



中國碳中和發展集團有限公司

China Carbon Neutral Development Group Limited

(formerly known as Bisu Technology Group International Limited 比速科技集團國際有限公司)

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

(於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)

Stock Code 股份代號：1372



2020

Annual Report 年報

CONTENTS

目錄

- 2 Corporate Information
公司資料
- 4 Director's Statement
董事報告
- 9 Summary of Significant Contracts on Hand
重大手頭合約概要
- 11 Management Discussion and Analysis
管理層討論及分析
- 32 Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management
董事及高級管理層履歷
- 39 Corporate Governance Report
企業管治報告
- 68 Report of the Directors
董事會報告
- 86 Environmental, Social and Governance Report
環境、社會及管治報告
- 107 Independent Auditor's Report
獨立核數師報告
- 118 Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
綜合損益及其他全面收入表
- 120 Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
綜合財務狀況表
- 122 Consolidated Statement of Changes In Equity
綜合權益變動表
- 123 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
綜合現金流量表
- 125 Notes to Financial Statements
財務報表附註
- 240 Five-Year Financial Summary
五年財務概要

Corporate Information

公司資料

REGISTERED OFFICE

Cricket Square, Hutchins
Drive PO Box 2681
Grand Cayman KY1-1111
Cayman Islands

HEAD OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

Room 1001, 10/F., Wing On Centre,
111 Connaught Road Central, Hong Kong

COMPANY NAME

Bisu Technology Group International Limited
(Proposed Company Name: China Carbon Neutral Development
Group Limited)

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Dr. Gao Gunter (Chairman) (appointed on 2 March 2021)

Mr. Chen Xinwei (appointed on 2 March 2021)

Dr. Cui Dingjun (appointed on 18 March 2021)

Mr. Di Ling (appointed on 18 March 2021)

Mr. Artem Matyushok (Chief Executive Officer)

Mr. Brett Ashley Wight

Mr. Xing Bin (resigned on 2 March 2021)

Mr. Chin Chun Hin (appointed on 13 November 2020
and resigned on 17 March 2021)

Mr. Lam Wah (re-designated from non-executive Director to
executive Director on 3 August 2020 and resigned on
2 March 2021)

Mr. Liu Wengang (resigned on 20 August 2020)

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mr. Lam Wah (re-designated from non-executive Director to
executive Director on 3 August 2020)

Mr. Chen Bingyan (appointed on 2 February 2021 and
resigned on 17 March 2021)

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Ip Mei Shun

Mr. Leung Tsz Wing

Mr. Yu Wai Chun (appointed on 16 October 2020)

Mr. Zhang Guozhi (resigned on 16 October 2020)

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Leung Tsz Wing (Chairman)

Mr. Ip Mei Shun

Mr. Yu Wai Chun (appointed on 16 October 2020)

Mr. Zhang Guozhi (resigned on 16 October 2020)

註冊辦事處

Cricket Square, Hutchins
Drive PO Box 2681
Grand Cayman KY1-1111
Cayman Islands

總辦事處兼主要營業地點

香港干諾道中111號
永安中心10樓1001室

公司名稱

比速科技集團國際有限公司
(建議公司名稱：中國碳中和發展集團有限
公司)

執行董事

高敬德博士 (主席) (於二零二一年三月二日
獲委任)

陳欽璋先生 (於二零二一年三月二日獲委任)

崔定軍博士 (於二零二一年三月十八日獲委任)

邱靈先生 (於二零二一年三月十八日獲委任)

Artem Matyushok 先生 (行政總裁)

Brett Ashley Wight 先生

邢濱先生 (於二零二一年三月二日辭任)

錢振軒先生 (於二零二零年十一月十三日獲
委任並於二零二一年三月十七日辭任)

林華先生 (於二零二零年八月三日由非執行
董事調任為執行董事並於二零二一年三
月二日辭任)

劉文剛先生 (於二零二零年八月二十日辭任)

非執行董事

林華先生 (於二零二零年八月三日由非執行
董事調任為執行董事)

陳炳炎先生 (於二零二一年二月二日獲委任
並於二零二一年三月十七日辭任)

獨立非執行董事

葉美順先生

梁子榮先生

余偉秦先生 (於二零二零年十月十六日獲委任)

張國智先生 (於二零二零年十月十六日辭任)

審核委員會

梁子榮先生 (主席)

葉美順先生

余偉秦先生 (於二零二零年十月十六日獲委任)

張國智先生 (於二零二零年十月十六日辭任)

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Ip Mei Shun (*Chairman*)
Mr. Leung Tsz Wing
Mr. Yu Wai Chun (*appointed on 16 October 2020*)

Mr. Zhang Guozhi (*resigned on 16 October 2020*)

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Yu Wai Chun (*Chairman*) (*appointed on 16 October 2020*)

Mr. Ip Mei Shun
Mr. Leung Tsz Wing
Mr. Zhang Guozhi (*resigned on 16 October 2020*)

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Zhou Danqing

CAYMAN ISLANDS SHARE REGISTRAR

Conyers Trust Company (Cayman) Limited
Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive
PO Box 2681
Grand Cayman KY1-1111
Cayman Islands

HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Tricor Investor Services Limited
Level 54, Hopewell Centre
183 Queen's Road East
Hong Kong

AUDITOR

Zenith CPA Limited
Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor
16/F PICO Tower
64-66 Gloucester Road
Wan Chai
Hong Kong

SHARE INFORMATION

Ordinary share listing

Place of listing	Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
Stock code	1372
Board lot size	1,000 shares

WEBSITE OF THE COMPANY

www.bisu-tech.com

薪酬委員會

葉美順先生 (*主席*)
梁子榮先生
余偉秦先生 (*於二零二零年十月十六日獲委任*)
張國智先生 (*於二零二零年十月十六日辭任*)

提名委員會

余偉秦先生 (*主席*) (*於二零二零年十月十六日獲委任*)
葉美順先生
梁子榮先生
張國智先生 (*於二零二零年十月十六日辭任*)

公司秘書

周丹青先生

開曼群島股份過戶登記處

Conyers Trust Company (Cayman) Limited
Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive
PO Box 2681
Grand Cayman KY1-1111
Cayman Islands

香港股份過戶登記分處

卓佳證券登記有限公司
香港
皇后大道東183號
合和中心54樓

核數師

誠豐會計師事務所有限公司
註冊公眾利益實體核數師
香港
灣仔
告士打道64-66號
筆克大廈16樓

股份資料

普通股上市

上市地點	香港聯合交易所有限公司主板
股份代號	1372
每手買賣單位	1,000股

公司網址

www.bisu-tech.com

Director's Statement

董事報告

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

財務摘要

		Year ended 31 December 2020 截至 二零二零年 十二月三十一日 止年度	Year ended 31 December 2019 截至 二零一九年 十二月三十一日 止年度
Financial Performance (HK\$'000)	財務表現 (千港元)		
Revenue	收入	478,321	459,109
Gross profit/(loss)	毛利/(虧損)	8,096	(52,556)
Gross profit/(loss) margin	毛利/(虧損)率	1.7%	(11.4%)
Profit/(loss) attributable to owners of the parent	母公司擁有人應佔溢利/(虧損)	302,029	(905,423)
		31 December 2020 二零二零年 十二月三十一日	31 December 2019 二零一九年 十二月三十一日
Financial Position (HK\$'000)	財務狀況 (千港元)		
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等值物	49,749	64,777
Goodwill (Note 1)	商譽 (附註1)	–	16,557
Intangible assets (Note 1)	無形資產 (附註1)	–	–
Total assets	總資產	255,821	439,095
Liability component of convertible bonds (Note 1)	可換股債券 負債部分 (附註1)	114,189	386,333
Promissory notes (Note 1)	承兌票據 (附註1)	289,883	553,985
Total liabilities	總負債	934,750	1,413,850
Net liabilities	負債淨值	(678,929)	(974,755)
Current ratio (Note 2)	流動比率 (附註2)	0.5	0.3
Gearing ratio (Note 3)	資產負債比率 (附註3)	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用
Return on equity (Note 4)	股本回報率 (附註4)	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用

Notes:

1. Goodwill and intangible assets were derived from the automotive engines business while the liability portion of convertible bonds and promissory notes were issued in prior years.
2. Current ratio is calculated by dividing current assets by current liabilities as at the end of the reporting period.
3. Gearing ratio is calculated by dividing the total of interest-bearing borrowings, liability component of convertible bonds and promissory notes less cash and cash equivalent by the total equity as at the end of the reporting period and multiplied by 100%. The gearing ratio as at 31 December 2020 is not available because the Group reported a negative equity attributable to owners of the parent as at 31 December 2020.
4. The calculation of return on equity is based on the profit attributable to owners of the parent during the period divided by the ending equity attributable to owners of the parent as at the end of the reporting period and multiplied by 100%. The return on equity for the year ended 31 December is not available because the Group reported a negative equity attributable to owners of the parent as at 31 December 2020.

附註：

1. 商譽及無形資產乃來自汽車發動機業務，而可換股債券負債部分及承兌票據乃於以前年度發行。
2. 流動比率乃按報告期末的流動資產除以流動負債計算得出。
3. 資產負債比率乃按報告期末的計息借款總額、可換股債券負債部分及承兌票據減現金及現金等值物除以總權益再乘以100%計算得出。由於本集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日錄得母公司擁有人應佔權益為負數，故無法提供二零二零年十二月三十一日的資產負債比率。
4. 股本回報率乃按期內母公司擁有人應佔溢利除以報告期末的母公司擁有人應佔權益再乘以100%計算得出。由於本集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日錄得母公司擁有人應佔權益為負數，故無法提供截至十二月三十一日止年度的股本回報率。

Director's Statement

董事報告

Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the board of directors (the "Board") of Bisu Technology Group International Limited (the "Company"), I present the annual results of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 31 December 2020.

BUSINESS OVERVIEW

For the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group recorded a consolidated revenue amounted to approximately HK\$478.3 million as compared to that of 2019 of approximately HK\$459.1 million, representing approximately HK\$19.2 million or 4.2% increase. The profit for the year ended 31 December 2020 attributable to owners amounted to approximately HK\$302 million whereas the loss for the year ended 31 December 2019 attributable to owners amounted to approximately HK\$905.4 million.

CIVIL ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS

As of 31 December 2020, the Group had 12 significant projects in progress. 3 of them were building construction and maintenance projects while the remaining were civil engineering construction projects. As of 31 December 2020, the total contract sum and the total outstanding values of the Group's substantial projects in progress were approximately HK\$536.6 million and HK\$197.4 million respectively (2019: approximately HK\$566.1 million and HK\$300.1 million respectively).

The revenue generated from the Civil Engineering and Construction Business was approximately HK\$475 million for the year ended 31 December 2020 (2019: approximately HK\$378 million), represented approximately 99.4% of the total revenue of the Group (2019: approximately 82.3%). For the year ended 31 December 2020, the gross profit of the Civil Engineering and Construction Business was approximately HK\$15 million (2019: gross loss of approximately HK\$20 million), representing a gross profit margin of approximately 3.1% (2019: gross loss margin of approximately 5.3%).

各位股東：

本人謹代表比速科技集團國際有限公司（「本公司」）董事會（「董事會」），欣然提呈本公司及其附屬公司（統稱「本集團」）截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的全年業績。

業務回顧

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團錄得綜合收入約478,300,000港元，對比二零一九年的約459,100,000港元，增加約19,200,000港元或4.2%。於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，擁有人應佔年內溢利為約302,000,000港元，而擁有人截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度應佔年內虧損約為905,400,000港元。

土木工程及建造業務

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團有12個重大在建項目。其中3個是樓宇建造及保養項目，其餘則是土木工程建造項目。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團的重大在建項目的合約總金額及未完成工程合約總值分別約為536,600,000港元及197,400,000港元（二零一九年：分別約為566,100,000港元及300,100,000港元）。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，土木工程及建造業務產生的收益約為475,000,000港元（二零一九年：約378,000,000港元），相當於本集團總收益約99.4%（二零一九年：約82.3%）。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，土木工程及建造業務的毛利約為15,000,000港元（二零一九年：毛損約20,000,000港元），毛利率約為3.1%（二零一九年：毛損率約5.3%）。

AUTOMOTIVE ENGINES BUSINESS

The Group recorded a stagnancy performance of the Automotive Engines Business for the year ended 31 December 2020.

For the year ended 31 December 2020, revenue generated from the Automotive Engines Business was approximately HK\$3 million (2019: approximately HK\$81 million), represented approximately 0.6% of the total revenue of the Group (2019: approximately 17.7%). For the year ended 31 December 2020, the gross loss of the Automotive Engines Business was approximately HK\$6 million (2019: approximately HK\$32 million).

In 2020, the operation of the Automotive Engines Business has shrunk significantly with no new orders placed by its customers and no new products manufactured. Its revenue dropped significantly for the year ended 31 December 2020, with the minimal revenue attributable to this segment mainly consisting of delivering inventory manufactured in 2019 and providing replacement parts. Full impairment losses were made on the property, plant and equipment and goodwill of the Automotive Engines Business during 2020.

The company considered that the business prospect of the Automotive Engines Business was highly uncertain and not promising. In light of all the above, in January 2021, the Group proceeded and completed the disposal of the Automotive Engines Business. The Board is in the view that the Disposal is fair and reasonable and in the interest of the Group and the Shareholders as a whole as the Disposal would improve the financial position of the Group.

汽車發動機業務

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團的汽車發動機業務停滯不前。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，汽車發動機業務產生的收益約為3,000,000港元（二零一九年：約81,000,000港元），相當於本集團總收益約0.6%（二零一九年：約17.7%）。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，汽車發動機業務的毛損約為6,000,000港元（二零一九年：約32,000,000港元）。

於二零二零年，汽車發動機業務的營運已大幅縮減，概無客戶下達新訂單，亦無製造新產品。其收益於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度內大幅下降，而該分部錄得極少數收益，主要包括交付於二零一九年製造的存貨及提供備件。於二零二零年已就汽車發動機業務的物業、機器及設備以及商譽計提全數減值虧損。

本公司認為，汽車發動機業務的業務展望非常不明朗且前景不妙。鑒於上述者，於二零二一年一月，本集團進行並完成出售汽車發動機業務。由於出售事項將改善本集團的財務狀況，董事會認為，出售事項屬公平合理，且符合本集團與股東的整體利益。

Director's Statement

董事報告

OUTLOOK

The Proposed Change of Company Name to “China Carbon Neutral Development Group Limited 中國碳中和發展集團有限公司” will better reflect the new business plans of the Company and its direction of future business development. The Group believes that the proposed new name of the Company will provide the Company with a new corporate image which will enable the Group to better identify itself and capture more potential business opportunities for the future development of carbon neutral.

Looking ahead, all Directors are cautious about the prospect of the Group's operation an business in 2021 and will continue to search for opportunities to enhance the current business segments, and explore new business segment which includes carbon neutral business.

On 10 March 2021, the Group has entered into a strategic cooperation agreement on carbon neutral development with China Eco Development Association to achieve the strategic goal of “China's commitment to peak its carbon emissions by 2030 and become carbon neutral by 2060” by Chinese leader made before the UN General Assembly. The Group believes that the ongoing new projects will help to improve financial performance and strive to maximise the interests of the shareholders. The Company will make further announcement(s) in relation to the above matters as and when appropriate.

APPRECIATION

Finally, on behalf of the Board, I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude and appreciation to our management team and staff for their dedication commitment, as well as all of our customers, suppliers, shareholders, business partners and associates for their support and encouragement to the Group.

Chen Xinwei

Executive Director

Hong Kong, 29 March 2021

前景

本集團建議更改公司名稱「China Carbon Neutral Development Group Limited中國碳中和發展集團有限公司」將更能反映本公司新業務計劃及其未來業務發展方向。本集團認為，建議之本公司新名稱將為本公司帶來新企業形象，使本集團能更好地識別身份並把握未來發展碳中和更多潛在商機。

展望未來，全體董事對本集團營運及業務於二零二一年的前景持審慎態度，將會繼續尋求機會加強現有業務分部，並探索包括碳中和業務在內的新業務分部。

於二零二一年三月十日，本集團與中國林業生態發展促進會簽署《關於碳中和發展的戰略合作協議》，以落實中國領導人在聯合國會議上承諾的「中國2030碳达峰，2060碳中和」戰略目標。本集團認為，進行的新項目將有助於改善財務表現並努力使股東的利益最大化。本公司將適時就上述事項作出進一步公告。

鳴謝

最後，本人謹藉此機會代表董事會向管理層團隊及全體員工表達由衷感激及衷心謝意，感激彼等的熱誠投入，亦感謝我們所有客戶、供應商、股東、業務夥伴及合作夥伴對本集團的鼎力支持及鼓勵。

陳歆璋

執行董事

香港，二零二一年三月二十九日

Summary of Significant Contracts on Hand

重大手頭合約概要

The following table summarises our significant contracts on hand for the civil engineering and construction business as at 31 December 2020:

下表概述我們於二零二零年十二月三十一日有關土木工程及建造業務的重大手頭合約：

Particulars of the contract 合約詳情		Contract sum 合約金額 HK\$ million 百萬港元
<u>Roads and drainage works</u>		
<u>道路及渠務工程</u>		
Provision of external cable construction works and outside telecommunications plant maintenance services	提供戶外電纜建設工程及電訊站維修保養服務	— (Note 1) (附註1)
Provision of Barrier-free Access Facilities for Highway Structures — Phase 3 Contract 8	為道路構築物提供無障礙通道設施 — 第三期第八份合約	203
Provision of Barrier-free Access Facilities for Highway Structures — Phase 3 Contract 9	為道路構築物提供無障礙通道設施 — 第三期第九份合約	173 (Note 2) (附註2)
<u>Utilities civil engineering works</u>		
<u>公用設施土木工程</u>		
Term contract for provision of civil engineering works for the telecommunication networks and associated facilities	提供電訊網絡及相關設施之土木工程定期合約	— (Note 1) (附註1)
Provision of integrated field works for field services in KLA, KLB & NTC region	提供於KLA, KLB & NTC 區域綜合網絡敷設服務	— (Note 1) (附註1)
Construction and Maintenance of Trenching/ Cable Laying and Contractual Works in the Areas of Hong Kong, Ap Lei Chau, Lamma Island and any Outlying Island	香港、鴨脷洲、南丫島及任何離島的線坑／電纜鋪設的建造及保養及合約工程	— (Note 1) (附註1)
Civil and Building Works for North Point 132·kv GIS Improvement (Phase 3-Stage 1)	北角132千伏氣體絕緣開關土木及建設改進工程(第3期—第1階段)	33

Summary of Significant Contracts on Hand

重大手頭合約概要

Particulars of the contract 合約詳情	Contract sum 合約金額 HK\$ million 百萬港元
-------------------------------------	--

Improvement Works (Stage 2) for Elevated Cable Trough at Mills and Chong Path, Deep Water Bay 深水灣苗鍾徑的高架電纜槽改進工程 (第2階段)	8
---	---

Building construction and maintenance works 樓宇建造和保養工程

District Term Contract for Maintenance, Improvement and Vacant Flat Refurbishment for Kowloon West, Sai Kung (1) 2020/2022 九龍西區及西貢區 保養、改善及空置單位翻新 工程的分區定期合約(1) 二零二零／二零二二年度	— (Note 1) (附註1)
---	------------------------

Advance Civil Engineering Works for Public Housing Development Projects Batch 9 (2018–2019) 二零一八年至二零一九年第9批公營房屋發展項目前期土木工程	18
---	----

Construction of superstructure works at sections 4 of Tseung Kwan O Depot Phase II 將軍澳車廠II期第4段上層建築工程施工	92
---	----

Note 1: No contract sum provided in the contracts due to the nature of the relevant contracts. 附註1：鑒於相關合約性質，有關的合約並無規定合約金額。

Note 2: Project with a contract sum of HK\$340 million being undertaken by EXCEL-LANON Joint Venture, an unincorporated company in which 51% interest is attributable to the Group. 附註2：合約金額為340,000,000港元之項目由並非法團的公司怡益－亮雅合營企業承包，其51%權益由本集團擁有。

BUSINESS REVIEW AND FINANCIAL REVIEW

For the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group was principally engaged in two business segments, which were (i) civil engineering works and building construction and maintenance works (the “Civil Engineering and Construction Business”); and (ii) development, production and sale of automotive engines (the “Automotive Engines Business”).

Since late 2019, the Group has witnessed a significant increase in the hardness of the business environment. From an inside perspective, the COVID-19 pandemic has continued to cause a significant challenge to maintain a smooth and effective operation of the Group. From the perspective of the overall environment, the pandemic has significantly decreased and handicapped the economic activities. On the other hand, the China-US trade war, together with the uncertainty in governments’ policies on trades and business, remains as a doom for small or mid-size businesses in Hong Kong and mainland China. Given such challenges and uncertainties, the Civil Engineering and Construction Business has managed to record a stable performance for the year ended 31 December 2020, while the Automotive Engines Business has encountered practical difficulty to achieve any improvements.

In January 2021, the Group proceeded and completed the disposal of the Automotive Engines Business, mainly because that it failed to make any progress, not mentioning a turnaround, in its business or financial performances and the slow progress of the restructuring of some key customers of the Automotive Engines Business. Following the disposal, the Group has ceased to be engaged in the Automotive Engines Business.

Then in March 2021, the Company decided to start investing in the global carbon neutral business (the “Carbon Neutral Business”), including the acquisition of global forest rights and related carbon rights, as well as the investment in clean energy (including solar energy, wind energy, energy storage and carbon capture and storage) and carbon credit trading and the development of digital assets of clean energy, to actively echo the major commitment made by the top Chinese leader in the General Assembly of the United Nation, which states that China will strive to achieve the goals of carbon peak in 2030 and carbon neutral in 2060 and contribute to the objective of responding to global climate change. The management was positive on the prospects of the Carbon Neutral Business, and was of the view that it can bring in a long-term profitability to the Group.

業務回顧及財務回顧

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團主要從事兩個業務分部，即(i)土木工程項目以及樓宇建造及保養工程（「土木工程及建造業務」）；及(ii)發展、生產及銷售汽車發動機（「汽車發動機業務」）。

自二零一九年底以來，本集團目睹了營商環境困難加劇。著眼內部，COVID-19疫情持續為本集團維持正常有效的營運帶來極大挑戰，而就整體環境而言，疫情極大地抑制及阻礙了經濟活動。另一方面，面對中美貿易戰加上政府有關貿易及企業的政策不確定性，香港及中國內地的中小企業前景仍未可知。在該等挑戰及不確定性下，土木工程及建造業務仍於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度錄得穩定業績，惟汽車發動機業務遭遇實際困難，未能取得任何進展。

於二零二一年一月，本集團已進行並完成出售汽車發動機業務，主要由於其業務或財務表現並未實現扭虧為盈亦無任何改善，且汽車發動機業務若干主要客戶的重組進度緩慢。於有關出售後，本集團已不再從事汽車發動機業務。

其後於二零二一年三月，本公司決定開始投資全球碳中和業務（「碳中和業務」），包括收購全球林權及相關碳權，以及投資清潔能源（包括太陽能、風能、儲能和碳捕集）及碳匯交易以及發展清潔能源數字資產，積極響應中國最高領導人在聯合國大會所作重要承諾，即中國將致力實現二零三零年碳達峰及二零六零年碳中和的目標，為應對全球氣候變化目標貢獻力量。管理層看好碳中和業務的發展前景，認為該業務將為本集團帶來長期盈利。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

BUSINESS REVIEW AND FINANCIAL REVIEW (Continued)

The abovementioned disposal of the Automotive Engines Business and the tapping into the Carbon Neutral Business are expected to make an improvement on the Group's business and financial performance, but are not reflected in the financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2020.

For the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group recorded a consolidated revenue of approximately HK\$478 million (2019: approximately HK\$459 million). The Group recorded a profit attributable to owners of the parent of approximately HK\$302 million (2019: loss of approximately HK\$905 million). The turnaround from loss to profit is mainly due to:

- (i) a turnaround from the gross loss of approximately HK\$53 million for the year ended 31 December 2019 to the gross profit of approximately HK\$8 million for the year ended 31 December 2020. Such gross profit was mainly attributable to the Civil Engineering and Construction Business which managed to achieve a stable performance for the year ended 31 December 2020.
- (ii) a gain from fair value change of approximately HK\$293 million and HK\$294 million on the convertible bonds and promissory notes of the Company respectively, whose terms have been amended to the favour of the Company in January 2020.
- (iii) for the year ended 31 December 2019, the Company recorded a significant amount of impairment on the inventories, intangible assets, goodwill and accounts receivables which are related to the Automotive Engines Business. Such impairments in the aggregated amount of approximately HK\$746 million for the year ended 31 December 2019. Such impairment losses have significantly decreased to approximately HK\$203 million for the year ended 31 December 2020. The impairment losses for the year ended 31 December 2020 mainly include impairment losses on inventories, accounts receivable, property, plant and equipment and goodwill of approximately HK\$7 million, HK\$152 million, HK\$28 million and HK\$16 million respectively.

業務回顧及財務回顧(續)

上述出售汽車發動機業務及開拓碳中和業務預期將改善本集團業務及財務表現，惟並未於本集團截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的財務報表中反映。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團錄得綜合收入約478,000,000港元(二零一九年：約459,000,000港元)。本集團錄得母公司擁有人應佔溢利約302,000,000港元(二零一九年：虧損約905,000,000港元)。實現扭虧為盈乃主要由於：

- (i) 由截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度錄得毛損約53,000,000港元扭虧為盈至截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度錄得毛利約8,000,000港元。有關毛利乃主要歸因於土木工程及建造業務於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度錄得穩定業績。
- (ii) 本公司可換股債券及承兌票據的條款於二零二零年一月作出有利於本公司的修訂，分別產生公允價值變動收益約293,000,000港元及294,000,000港元。
- (iii) 截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司錄得汽車發動機業務相關的存貨、無形資產、商譽及應收賬款大幅減值。截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度的有關減值總額約746,000,000港元。有關減值虧損已大幅減少至截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的約203,000,000港元。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的減值虧損主要包括存貨、應收賬款、物業、機器及設備及商譽的減值虧損分別約7,000,000港元、152,000,000港元、28,000,000港元及16,000,000港元。

BUSINESS REVIEW AND FINANCIAL REVIEW (Continued)

Basic and diluted earnings per share for the year ended 31 December 2020 were approximately HK\$151.0 cents and HK\$84.1 cents respectively (2019: basic and diluted loss per share of approximately HK\$452.7 cents).

Civil Engineering and Construction Business

For the year ended 31 December 2020, the Civil Engineering and Construction Business managed to record a stable performance, despite of the grave challenges from the COVID-19 outbreak and the economic downslope in Hong Kong.

As a main contractor of the contracts awarded to the Group, the Civil Engineering and Construction Business offers high value-added services that encompass works from the procurement of materials and equipment, selection of sub-contractors to on-site supervision, work progress monitoring and overall co-ordination of the day-to-day work of projects. All of the Civil Engineering and Construction Business' contracts undertaken for both civil and building construction business were for customers which are independent third parties, including certain departments of the Government of Hong Kong, public utilities companies and private organizations in Hong Kong.

For the year ended 31 December 2020, revenue generated from the Civil Engineering and Construction Business was approximately HK\$475 million (2019: approximately HK\$378 million), represented approximately 99.4% of the total revenue of the Group (2019: approximately 82.3%). For the year ended 31 December 2020, the gross profit of the Civil Engineering and Construction Business was approximately HK\$15 million (2019: gross loss of approximately HK\$20 million), representing a gross profit margin of approximately 3.1% (2019: gross loss margin of approximately 5.3%).

As of 31 December 2020, the Group had 12 significant projects in progress. 3 of them were building construction and maintenance projects while the remaining were civil engineering construction projects. As of 31 December 2020, the total contract sum and the total outstanding values of the Group's substantial projects in progress were approximately HK\$536.6 million and HK\$197.4 million respectively (2019: approximately HK\$566.1 million and HK\$300.1 million respectively).

業務回顧及財務回顧(續)

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，每股基本及攤薄盈利分別為約151.0港仙及84.1港仙(二零一九年：每股基本及攤薄虧損約452.7港仙)。

土木工程及建造業務

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，儘管COVID-19疫情及香港經濟下滑帶來嚴峻挑戰，土木工程及建造業務仍錄得穩健表現。

作為本集團獲授合約的主要承包商，土木工程及建造業務提供包含採購物料及設備以及甄選進行現場監督、在建工程監察及項目日常工作整體協調的分包商的高增值服務。本集團就土木工程及建造業務承辦的所有土木工程及建造業務合約均來自獨立第三方客戶，包括香港政府的若干部門、香港公用事業公司以及私營組織。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，土木工程及建造業務產生的收益約為475,000,000港元(二零一九年：約378,000,000港元)，相當於本集團總收益約99.4%(二零一九年：約82.3%)。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，土木工程及建造業務的毛利約為15,000,000港元(二零一九年：毛損約20,000,000港元)，毛利率約為3.1%(二零一九年：毛損率約5.3%)。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團有12個重大在建項目。其中3個是樓宇建造及保養項目，其餘則是土木工程建造項目。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團的重大在建項目的合約總金額及未完成工程合約總金額分別約為536,600,000港元及197,400,000港元(二零一九年：分別約為566,100,000港元及300,100,000港元)。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

BUSINESS REVIEW AND FINANCIAL REVIEW (Continued)

Civil Engineering and Construction Business (Continued)

Despite the tough operating environment in Hong Kong, including the down-sloping local economy and the difficulty to maintain a continuous and effective operation under the safety concerns on the workers under the COVID-19 pandemic, the Civil Engineering and Construction Business maintained its competitive advantages, which is to provide high-quality services of a wide scope and to maintain a cordial client relationship, and the progress in obtaining new contracts managed to record a stable performance for the year ended 31 December 2020. The Group has been awarded 5 new substantial contracts for the year ended 31 December 2020:

- 3 contracts from Hongkong Telecommunication Limited for Provision of Intergrated Field Works & Civil Work
- Civil and Building Works for North Point 132kV GIS improvement
- Improvement Works for Elevated Cable Trough at Deep Water Bay

Automotive Engines Business

For the year ended 31 December 2020, the Automotive Engines Business witnesses a stagnancy with very minimal operation recorded.

For the year ended 31 December 2020, revenue generated from the Automotive Engines Business was approximately HK\$3 million (2019: approximately HK\$81 million), represented approximately 0.6% of the total revenue of the Group (2019: approximately 17.7%). For the year ended 31 December 2020, the gross loss of the Automotive Engines Business was approximately HK\$6 million (2019: approximately HK\$32 million).

業務回顧及財務回顧(續)

土木工程及建造業務(續)

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，儘管香港經營環境艱巨（包括本地經濟下滑及在COVID-19疫情下因擔憂工人安全而難以維持持續及有效營運），但土木工程及建造業務仍保持競爭優勢，在多個範圍提供優質服務及維持友好的客戶關係，獲取新合約的進度方面亦錄得穩健表現。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團已獲得5份新的重大合約：

- 3份來自香港電訊有限公司提供綜合現場工程及土木工程的合約
- 北角132千伏氣體絕緣開關土木及建設改進工程
- 深水灣的高架電纜槽改進工程

汽車發動機業務

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，汽車發動機業務陷入停滯，僅錄得極少量業務。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，汽車發動機業務產生的收益約為3,000,000港元（二零一九年：約81,000,000港元），相當於本集團總收益約0.6%（二零一九年：約17.7%）。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，汽車發動機業務的毛損約為6,000,000港元（二零一九年：約32,000,000港元）。

BUSINESS REVIEW AND FINANCIAL REVIEW (Continued)

Automotive Engines Business (Continued)

As the final products of the Automotive Engines Business are specifically designed for only a few customers (the “Automotive Engines Business Customers”) in the PRC, operation status of each of such customers will have a crucial impact on the performance of this business segment. In the past few years, as a result of the reduction of excessive production capacity policy and the de-leveraging policy in the PRC since 2018, business performance of most of the Automotive Engines Business Customers are unsatisfactory, and they are facing financial difficulties with their operations materially affected. Among these Automotive Engines Business Customers, the Company became aware in 2020 that a key customer (the “Key Customer”) was undergoing corporate restructuring in order to improve its financial position and resume normal operation. Further, the management of the Group was given to understand that a new engine production line may be injected into the Key Customer following its business restructuring and such injection will materially reduce its planned orders with the Automotive Engines Business in the future.

In 2020, the operation of the Automotive Engines Business has shrunk significantly with no new orders placed by its customers and no new products manufactured. Its revenue dropped significantly for the year ended 31 December 2020, with the minimal revenue attributable to this segment mainly consisting of delivering inventory manufactured in 2019 and providing replacement parts. Full impairment losses were made on the property, plant and equipment and goodwill of the Automotive Engines Business during 2020.

In light of the above, the Company was in the view that the business prospect of the Automotive Engines Business was highly uncertain and not promising. Then in January 2021, the Group proceeded and completed the disposal of the Automotive Engines Business.

業務回顧及財務回顧(續)

汽車發動機業務(續)

由於汽車發動機業務的最終產品是專門為中國的少數客戶(「汽車發動機業務客戶」)設計,因此每家此類客戶的經營狀況將對該業務分部的業績產生至關重要的影響。於過去數年,由於中國自二零一八年起推行減少產能過剩政策及去槓桿化政策,故大部分汽車發動機業務客戶的業務表現均不理想,且彼等因營運受到重大影響而面對財務困難。在該等汽車發動機業務客戶當中,本公司於二零二零年知悉一名主要客戶(「主要客戶」)正在進行公司重組,以改善其財務狀況及恢復正常營運。此外,本集團管理層亦了解到,主要客戶在業務重組後或會獲注入一條新的發動機生產線,而該生產線的注入將會大幅減少汽車發動機業務日後獲得的計劃訂單。

於二零二零年,汽車發動機業務的營運已大幅縮減,概無客戶下達新訂單,亦無製造新產品。其收益於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度內大幅下降,而該分部錄得極少數收益,主要包括交付於二零一九年製造的存貨及提供備件。於二零二零年已就汽車發動機業務的物業、機器及設備以及商譽計提全數減值虧損。

鑒於上述者,本公司認為汽車發動機業務的業務展望非常不明朗且前景不妙。其後於二零二一年一月,本集團進行並完成出售汽車發動機業務。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

PROSPECTS

Despite the hardness in the year 2020, the management remains positive about the prospects of the Group.

For the Civil Engineering and Construction Business, although the operating environment in Hong Kong is expected to remain tough in the coming years such as continuously rising wages and cost of construction materials and shortage of skilled labor, the Company is confident that the Group would be capable of securing promising business opportunities given its vast experience in handling a wide variety of construction works. The Group will continue to adopt a prudent approach when submitting new tenders.

Deploying the Group's resources into the Carbon Neutral Business constitutes a milestone in the history of the Company. After studying the business environment, especially the highly-supportive policies of the Chinese government, the management is of the view that this business is a valuable opportunity which can create returns to the Company and its shareholders. According to the forecast in the report issued by The Investment Association of China regulated by the National Development and Reform Commission of the People's Republic of China on 8 November 2020, China will unfold over RMB70 trillion of investment opportunities in green industry in the future, creating a huge market.

Mentionable measures conducted by the Group to explore the Carbon Neutral Business include (i) a proposed change of the Company name from "Bisu Technology Group International Limited 比速科技集團國際有限公司" to "China Carbon Neutral Development Group Limited 中國碳中和發展集團有限公司"; (ii) entering into a strategic cooperation agreement on carbon neutral development with China Eco Development Association; and (iii) engaging expertise and professional persons in relevant areas to form a management team.

前景

儘管二零二零年處境艱難，但管理層仍對本集團的前景持樂觀態度。

就土木工程及建造業務而言，儘管預期香港經營環境於未來數年仍然艱巨（如人力成本和建築材料成本不斷上升及嫺熟勞工短缺），惟鑒於其在處理多元化建設工程方面的豐富經驗，本公司對本集團能夠物色理想的業務機遇抱有信心。當提交新標書時，本集團將繼續採取審慎方針。

本集團向碳中和業務部署資源標誌著本公司歷史上的一個里程碑事件。於研究業務環境（尤其是中國政府高度支持的政策）後，管理層認為，該業務乃可為本公司及其股東帶來回報的寶貴機會。根據中華人民共和國國家發展和改革委員會主管的中國投資協會於二零二零年十一月八日發佈的報告預測，未來中國將撬動人民幣70萬億元以上綠色產業投資機會，市場巨大。

本集團為探索碳中和業務已採取各種可述措施，包括(i)建議將本公司名稱由「Bisu Technology Group International Limited 比速科技集團國際有限公司」更改為「China Carbon Neutral Development Group Limited 中國碳中和發展集團有限公司」；(ii)與中國林業生態發展促進會簽署《關於碳中和發展的戰略合作協議》；及(iii)委聘於相關領域擁有專業知識的專業人士以成立管理團隊。

PROPOSED CHANGE OF COMPANY NAME

As disclosed in the announcement of “the Business Update and Proposed Change of Company Name” dated 2 March 2021, to cope with the needs of entering into the Carbon Neutral Business, the Group will search for opportunities to enhance the current business segments of the Group or provide a healthy and diversified development prospect, in order to improve its performance and strive to maximise the interests of its shareholders. The Group is exploring new business segment, which includes carbon neutral business.

Meanwhile, the Group proposed to change the name of the Company from “Bisu Technology Group International Limited” to “China Carbon Neutral Development Group Limited”, and adopt the Chinese name of “中國碳中和發展集團有限公司” to replace its existing Chinese name of “比速科技集團國際有限公司”. In addition, as disclosed in the announcement of “Proposed Change of Company Name and Notice of Extraordinary General Meeting” dated 15 March 2021, the Company proposed to change the name of the Company and issued a notice of convening the extraordinary general meeting for approving the resolution of Proposed Change of Company Name.

The Board considers that the Proposed Change of Company Name will better reflect the new business plans of the Company and its direction of future business development. The Board believes that the proposed new name will provide the Company with a new corporate image which will enable the Group to better identify itself and capture potential business opportunities for its future development.

建議更改公司名稱

為配合進軍碳中和業務的需要，本集團於二零二一年三月二日公告「業務進展及建議更改公司名稱」中提出本集團將尋求機遇強化本集團現有業務分部或提供穩健多元化發展前景，以期改善表現及爭取最大股東利益。本集團探索新業務分部，包括碳中和業務。

同時建議將本公司名稱由Bisu Technology Group International Limited更改為China Carbon Neutral Development Group Limited，採納中文名稱「中國碳中和發展集團有限公司」，以取代現有中文名稱「比速科技集團國際有限公司」。公司亦於二零二一年三月十五日的公告「建議更改公司名稱及股東特別大會通知」中提議更改公司名稱及通知舉行特別股東大會批准更名議案。

董事會認為，建議更改公司名稱將更能反映本公司新業務計劃及其未來業務發展方向。董事會相信，公司建議更改之新名稱將為本公司帶來新企業形象，使本集團能更好地識別身份並把握未來發展潛在商機。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

EFFECTS OF THE PROPOSED CHANGE OF COMPANY NAME

The Proposed Change of Company Name will not affect any rights of the Shareholders. Once the Proposed Change of Company Name becomes effective, any issue of share certificates of the Company thereafter will be in the new name of the Company and the shares of the Company (the “Shares”) will be traded on the Stock Exchange in the new name of the Company. All existing share certificates of the Company in issue bearing the present name of the Company shall, after the Proposed Change of Company Name having become effective, continue to be evidence of title to such Shares and will continue to be valid for trading, settlement, registration and delivery purposes. Accordingly, there will not be any arrangement for free exchange of the existing share certificates for new share certificates for new share certificates bearing the new share certificates bearing the new name of the Company.

COOPERATION WITH CEDA

On 10 March 2021, the Company has entered into a strategic cooperation agreement on the Carbon Neutral Business with China Eco Development Association (“CEDA”, the association is a national first-class association approved by the State Council of the PRC and supervised by the National Forestry and Grassland Administration) to achieve the strategic goal of “China’s commitment to peak its carbon emissions by 2030 and become carbon neutral by 2060” by Chinese leader made before the UN General Assembly.

The cooperation targets at a wide spectrum of the Carbon Neutral Business, including but not limited to (i) increasing carbon sink forest in China; (ii) building a national forest carbon sink sharing platform; (iii) establishing a carbon credit identification and certification institution; (iv) building a carbon credit trading platform; and (v) promoting the application and promotion of high and new technology achievements in the field of carbon neutral.

建議更改公司名稱之影響

建議更改公司名稱將不會影響股東之任何權利。一旦建議更改公司名稱生效後，本公司其後如發行股票將印有本公司的新名稱，而本公司股份（「股份」）將以本公司的新名稱在聯交所買賣。於建議更改公司名稱生效後，所有印有本公司現有名稱的現行已發行股票將繼續作為該等股份所有權的證明，並將有效作交易、結算、登記及交收用途。因此，本公司並無任何安排將現行股票免費換領印有本公司新名稱之新股票。

與促進會合作

於二零二一年三月十日，本公司與中國林業生態發展促進會（「促進會」），該會是經中國國務院批准、國家林業和草原局主管的國家一級社團）簽署《關於碳中和發展的戰略合作協議》，以落實中國領導人在聯合國會議上承諾的「中國2030碳達峰，2060碳中和」戰略目標。

合作目標涵蓋碳中和業務的多個方面，包括但不限於(i)在中國新增碳匯林；(ii)搭建全國森林碳匯共享平台；(iii)建立碳匯鑑定認證機構；(iv)搭建碳匯交易平台；及(v)促進碳中和高新技術領域的成果應用推廣。

COOPERATION WITH CEDA (Continued)

The CEDA is national first-class association approved by the State Council of the PRC and supervised by the National Forestry and Grassland Administration, whose business scope includes ecological conservation, afforestation, desertification prevention and control, wetland and wildlife protection, ecotourism, forest carbon sink, forest food, ecological fund, etc. The CEDA is also an important social organization of China's carbon neutral projects.

The cooperation enables the Company to cooperate with national institutions with rich resources, provide the foundation for the implementation of the Company's strategic objectives, and form the unique competitive advantages of the Company. The Company will promote cooperation with the CEDA in accordance with the cooperation agreement. Further announcement will be made when appropriate if there is any update.

PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

The Group's operations, financials and prospects are affected by risks and uncertainties. The risk factors listed below may directly or indirectly lead to significant differences in the Group's operating performances, financial positions and development prospects from its expected or past performances. These factors are not comprehensive, and there may be other risks and uncertainties that are not known by the Group or may not be noticeable at present, but may become significant in the future.

Business Risk

Performance of all business segments of the Group may be affected by fluctuations in market prices and market demands of the Group's final products and services. On the other hand, raw materials or outsourced services which are provided by the Group's suppliers are subject to price fluctuations. The Group does not enter into any material contracts to hedge against such price fluctuations. Therefore, any increases in these raw materials or outsourced services will exert pressures on the Group's production costs, gross profits and final prices that the Group in turn charges the customers. If the Group fails to adapt and respond successfully to the changing demands and supplies, it may adversely affect the business performance and development prospects.

與促進會合作(續)

促進會是經中國國務院批准、國家林業和草原局主管的國家一級社團。其業務範圍包括生態建設、國土綠化、防沙治沙、濕地和野生動物保護、生態旅遊、森林碳匯、森林食品、生態基金等。促進會為中國碳中和項目的重要社團組織。

該項合作可讓本公司與具備豐富資源的國家級機構合作，為本公司戰略目標的實施提供基礎，形成本公司獨特的競爭優勢。本公司會根據合作協議推進與促進會的合作。本公司會在合作有新進展時進一步作出適當公佈。

主要風險及不確定性

本集團的營運、財務狀況及前景均受到風險及不確定因素的影響。下文載列的風險因素可能直接或間接導致本集團的經營業績、財務狀況及發展前景與預期或過往業績有重大差異。此等因素並不全面，亦可能存在其他不為本集團所知或目前可能並不重大但日後可能轉為重大的風險及不確定因素。

業務風險

市場價格的波動以及本集團最終產品及服務的市場需求可能會影響本集團所有業務部門的業績。另一方面，本集團供應商提供的原材料或外包服務可能會受到價格波動的影響。本集團並無訂立任何重大合約以對沖該等價格波動。因此，該等原材料或外包服務的任何增加都將對本集團的生產成本、毛利潤及最終價格施加壓力，進而由本集團向客戶收取費用。倘本集團未能適應及成功應對不斷變化的需求及供應，則可能對業務表現及發展前景造成不利影響。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES (Continued)

Industry Risk

All business segments of the Group are operated in industries which are highly competitive. Competition may intensify as the Group's competitors expand their product or service, lower their prices, or increase their qualities. There may be new competitors entering the Group's existing markets as well. If the Group does not compete successfully against existing and new competitors, the Group may not be able to maintain its existing business scale and operation performance.

Policy Risk

Some business segments of the Group must abide by various policies and regulations. For example, the civil engineering and construction business is subject to compliance requirements imposed by the Hong Kong government. The regulators may require the Group to apply for new licenses, and impose new rules, regulations or requirements. Changes in policies and regulations will affect the development of the Group's business, such as increasing compliance costs and reducing business opportunities.

Credit Risk

All business segments of the Group allow a credit for their customers' payment. All trade and other receivables are accounted by their carrying amounts less expected credit loss. In the past, the Group has experienced significant delay in the payment of the trade and other receivables, especially in the Automotive Engines Business, and therefore some credit loss has been recognized in the financial statements of the Group in accordance with the accounting standards. However, the impaired amounts of the trade and other receivables do not represent the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk. Recoverability of such receivables depends on a lot of factors, including the general economy, government policies, investor confidences, and most importantly, the business performances and financial positions of each debtor.

主要風險及不確定性(續)

行業風險

本集團所有業務分部均參與高度競爭行業營運。隨著本集團競爭對手擴大產品或服務、降低價格、或提高產品質量，競爭可能會加劇。亦可能有新的競爭對手進入本集團現有市場。倘本集團未能與現有及新競爭對手成功競爭，則本集團可能無法維持其現有業務規模及營運業績。

政策風險

本集團若干業務分部須遵守各項政策法規。例如，土木工程及建造業務須遵守香港政府施加的合規要求。監管機構可能會要求本集團申請新牌照，並強加新規章制度或要求。政策法規的變化會影響本集團業務的開展(如增加合規成本及減少商機)。

信貸風險

本集團所有業務部門均允許為其客戶付款提供信貸。所有貿易及其他應收賬款均按其賬面值減預期信貸虧損計量。過去，本集團在支付貿易及其他應收賬款方面存在重大延遲，尤其是在汽車發動機業務方面，因此，根據會計準則，若干信貸虧損已於本集團的財務報表中確認。然而，貿易及其他應收賬款的減值並不代表本集團的最大信貸風險。該等應收賬款的可收回性取決於諸多因素，包括總體經濟、政府政策、投資者信心、最重要的是各債務人的業務表現及財務狀況。

PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES (Continued)

Liquidity Risks

As discussed before, the Group recorded net current liabilities and net liabilities as at 31 December 2020, indicating that the Group was exposed to liquidity risk. Despite that the Group has some measures to raise additional working capital to finance its operation, there is always a risk that the Group cannot meet its financial obligations as they fall due.

Other Risks

Some risks are not noticeable from the daily operations of the Group, but they can have a material adverse impact on the Group. For example, the harshening business environment from the U.S.- China trade conflicts, the sharp decrease in Hong Kong economy after the local political movements, and the recent COVID-19 outbreak. These kinds of events may interrupt the Group's operations, increase prices of raw material and outsourced services, and deteriorate other risks and uncertainty that the Group are facing. All such events are outside control of the Group and there is no guarantee that the Group's responsive measures are sufficient to protect the Group's interests. Given the complexity and materiality of these events, the Group is of the view that their impacts may take a longer time to fully emerge.

DIVIDEND

The Board does not recommend payment of any final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2020 (2019: Nil).

CAPITAL STRUCTURE, FINANCIAL RESOURCES, LIQUIDITY AND GEARING

As at 31 December 2020, the Group had cash and cash equivalents of approximately HK\$49.7 million, representing an decrease of approximately 23.3% from approximately HK\$64.8 million as at 31 December 2019. The decrease was mainly attributable to the net cash flows generated from financing activities. The Group had not pledged any bank deposits for the bank loans. The Group's cash and cash equivalents were denominated in HK\$ and RMB.

主要風險及不確定性(續)

流動資金風險

如上文所述，於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團錄得流動負債淨值及負債淨值，表明本集團面臨流動性風險。儘管本集團採取了一些措施籌集額外營運資金來為其營運提供資金，但始終存在本集團無法履行其到期債務的風險。

其他風險

若干風險於本集團日常運營中並不明顯，但會對本集團造成重大不利影響。例如，中美貿易戰加劇的商業環境惡化、當地政治變動後香港經濟急劇下滑，以及近期爆發的COVID-19疫情。該等事件可能中斷本集團營運、提高原材料及外包服務的價格，並加劇本集團面臨的其他風險及不確定性。所有此類事件均不受本集團控制，且不能保證本集團的響應措施足以保護本集團的利益。鑒於該等事件的複雜性及重要性，本集團認為其影響可能需要更長的時間才能完全顯現出來。

股息

董事會並不建議支付截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度之任何末期股息(二零一九年：無)。

資金結構、財務資源、流動資金及資產負債比率

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團的現金及現金等值物約為49,700,000港元，較於二零一九年十二月三十一日的約64,800,000港元減少約23.3%。減少主要由於融資活動產生的現金流量淨額。本集團並未就銀行貸款抵押任何銀行存款。本集團之現金及現金等值物以港元及人民幣計值。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

CAPITAL STRUCTURE, FINANCIAL RESOURCES, LIQUIDITY AND GEARING (Continued)

As at 31 December 2020, the total assets were approximately HK\$255.8 million, representing a decrease of approximately 41.7% from approximately HK\$439.1 million as at 31 December 2019. The significant decrease was mainly due to (i) the decrease in accounts receivable and contract assets in aggregate of approximately HK\$112.2 million as mainly because of the expected credit loss of approximately HK\$152.1 million made on the account receivable of the Automotive Engines Business; and (ii) the impairment of goodwill and property, plant and equipment of approximately HK\$16.3 million and approximately HK\$28.4 million made in 2020 respectively.

As at 31 December 2020, the total liabilities were approximately HK\$934.8 million, representing an decrease of approximately 33.9% from approximately HK\$1,413.9 million as at 31 December 2019.

As at 31 December 2020, the convertible bonds had a carrying amount of approximately HK\$498.2 million (2019: approximately HK\$761.9 million), in which approximately HK\$384.0 million was recognized as equity and approximately HK\$114.2 million was recognized as non-current liabilities. As at 31 December 2020, the promissory notes had a carrying amount of approximately HK\$289.9 million (2019: approximately HK\$554.0 million), in which approximately HK\$18.6 million was recognized as current liabilities and approximately HK\$271.3 million was recognized as non-current liabilities. On 8 November 2019, the Company and the then holder of the convertible bonds and the promissory notes, Power Expert Global Limited (“Power Expert”), entered into an amendment agreement, pursuant to which (i) the maturity date of the convertible bonds shall be extended for 5 years to 4 February 2025; and (ii) the term of the promissory notes will be changed to perpetual and the interest rate will be fixed at 5% per annum with effect from 5 February 2020, payable annually and the interest accrued on or before 4 February 2020 shall be payable on 4 February 2025. This amendment took effect on 14 January 2020. Following the amendment, majority of the convertible bonds and the promissory notes was re-categorized as non-current liabilities.

資金結構、財務資源、流動資金及資產負債比率(續)

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，總資產約為255,800,000港元，較於二零一九年十二月三十一日的約439,100,000港元減少約41.7%。大幅減少主要由於(i)應收賬款及應收票據及合約資產合共減少約112,200,000港元，乃主要由於就汽車發動機業務應收賬款及應收票據作出預期信貸虧損約152,100,000港元；及(ii)二零二零年作出商譽及物業、機器及設備減值分別為約16,300,000港元及約28,400,000港元。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，總負債約為934,800,000港元，較於二零一九年十二月三十一日的約1,413,900,000港元減少約33.9%。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，可換股債券賬面值為約498,200,000港元(二零一九年：約761,900,000港元)，其中約384,000,000港元確認為權益及約114,200,000港元確認為非流動負債。於二零二零年十二月三十一日，承兌票據賬面價值約289,900,000港元(二零一九年：約554,000,000港元)，其中約18,600,000港元確認為流動負債及約271,300,000港元確認為非流動負債。於二零一九年十一月八日，本公司與當時可換股債券及承兌票據持有人巧能環球有限公司(「巧能環球」)訂立修訂協議，據此，(i)可換股債券的到期日應延長5年至二零二五年二月四日；及(ii)本承兌票據的期限將改為永久性，利率將固定為每年5%，自二零二零年二月五日起生效，每年支付一次，且於二零二零年二月四日或之前產生的利息須於二零二五年二月四日支付。該修訂於二零二零年一月十四日生效。修訂之後，大多數可換股債券及承兌票據重新分類為非流動負債。

CAPITAL STRUCTURE, FINANCIAL RESOURCES, LIQUIDITY AND GEARING (Continued)

Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings of the Group comprised (1) other loans from independent third parties and related party in which controlled by the shareholder of the Company of approximately HK\$12.5 million (2019: approximately HK\$22.4 million) and approximately HK\$31.5 million (2019: HK\$31.5 million) with the contractual interest of 5.0% to 12.0% per annum; and (2) bank loans of approximately HK\$nil (2019: approximately HK\$4.1 million); of which a corporate guarantee was given by the Company on the bank loans. They are repayable on demand.

As at 31 December 2020, the Group had banking facilities of approximately HK\$45.0 million (2019: approximately HK\$42.8 million) which approximately HK\$40.4 million was not utilized and was secured by corporate guarantees.

As at 31 December 2020, the net current liabilities were approximately HK\$233.1 million, as compared to approximately HK\$980.8 million of net current liabilities as at 31 December 2019. The decrease in net current liabilities was primarily attributable to the reclassification of the convertible bonds and promissory notes from current liabilities to non-current liabilities as at 31 December 2020.

Current ratio of the Group has improved to approximately 0.5 as at 31 December 2020 (2019: approximately 0.3). Current ratio is calculated by dividing current assets by current liabilities. Such improvement was mainly due to the re-classification of the convertible bonds and the promissory notes as non-current liabilities.

Gearing ratio is calculated based on the amount of net cash and bank balances (interest-bearing borrowings, liability component of the convertible bonds and promissory notes less cash and cash equivalent) divided by the total equity. The gearing ratio as at 31 December 2020 is not available because the Group reported a negative equity attributable to owners of the parent as at 31 December 2020 (2019: negative).

資金結構、財務資源、流動資金及資產負債比率(續)

本集團計息銀行及其他借款包括(1)來自獨立第三方及本公司股東控制的關聯方之其他貸款約12,500,000港元(二零一九年:約22,400,000港元)及約31,500,000港元(二零一九年:31,500,000港元),合約年利率介乎5.0%至12.0%;及(2)無銀行貸款(二零一九年:約4,100,000港元),本公司就該銀行貸款提供企業擔保。該等借款須應要求償還。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團有銀行融資約45,000,000港元(二零一九年:約42,800,000港元),該筆款項中約40,400,000港元尚未動用並由企業擔保作出抵押。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,流動負債淨值約為233,100,000港元,而二零一九年十二月三十一日流動負債淨值約為980,800,000港元。流動負債淨值減少乃主要由於於二零二零年十二月三十一日將可換股債券及承兌票據從非流動負債重新分類為非流動負債。

本集團的流動比率於二零二零年十二月三十一日改善至約0.5(二零一九年:約0.3)。流動比率按流動資產除以流動負債計算。該改善乃主要由於可換股債券及承兌票據重新分類為非流動負債。

資產負債比率乃基於現金及銀行結餘淨額(計息借款、可換股債券負債部分及承兌票據減現金及現金等值物)除以權益總額計算。於二零二零年十二月三十一日,資產負債比率不適用,原因為本集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日錄得母公司擁有人應佔權益為負數(二零一九年:負數)。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

GOING CONCERN

Given the net liability position of the Group and the challenging business environment, including but not limited to the uncertainty in the COVID-19 outbreak and the China/US relationship, the worrisome issue of going concern should be taken into consideration when assessing the prospects of the Group. Nevertheless, the management maintained the opinion that the Group will have sufficient working capital to finance its operation and to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due in the foreseeable future, based on the following consideration:

- (i) On 27 January 2021, Future Marvel Limited (a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company), as the vendor, entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Mr. Liu Chang, as the purchaser, for a disposal of the entire issued shares in Well Surplus Enterprises Limited and the shareholder loans owned by the disposal group to Future Marvel Limited, which represented the whole Automotive Engines Business of the Group. The total consideration for the disposal was HK\$41,500,000, which was settled by the purchaser in the way of (i) HK\$500,000 by cash; and (b) the balance of HK\$41,000,000 by way of waiver of the interests of the promissory notes held by Power Expert Global Limited ("Power Expert"). The disposal has completed on 29 January 2021.

As of 31 December 2020, the Automotive Engines Business reported a net current liabilities and net liabilities of HK\$256,171,000 and HK\$269,520,000, respectively. The disposal of which would significantly improve the financial position of the Group.

- (ii) A major shareholder of the Company has agreed to provide additional funding by way of shareholder's loan for not less than HK\$45,000,000 from 1 January 2021 to 30 June 2022 to the Group as and when required, and not to demand for repayment of the amount due by the Group until it is in the position to repay without impairing its liquidity and financial position. As of the reporting date, the shareholder's loan of HK\$1,252,000 was drawn down by the Group.

持續經營關注

鑒於本集團之淨負債狀況及營商環境挑戰重重(包括但不限於COVID-19疫情及中美關係不穩),於評估本集團的前景時應考慮該等令人憂慮的持續經營議題。儘管如此,管理層仍認為,基於以下考慮,本集團將有足夠營運資金為業務提供資金,並於可見未來當財務責任屆滿時滿足有關責任:

- (i) 於二零二一年一月二十七日,本公司之全資附屬公司Future Marvel Limited(作為賣方)與劉昌先生(作為買方)就出售Well Surplus Enterprises Limited之全部已發行股份及出售集團結欠Future Marvel Limited之股東貸款(即本集團之全部汽車發動機業務)訂立買賣協議。出售事項總代價為41,500,000港元,已由買方以以下列方式支付:(i)500,000港元以現金支付;及(b)餘額41,000,000港元以豁免巧能環球有限公司(「巧能環球」)持有之承兌票據利息之方式支付。出售事項已於二零二一年一月二十九日完成。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日,汽車發動機業務分別錄得流動負債淨值及負債淨值256,171,000港元及269,520,000港元。出售汽車發動機業務將顯著改善本集團之財務狀況。

- (ii) 本公司一名主要股東已同意其自二零二一年一月一日起至二零二二年六月三十日,通過不少於45,000,000港元股東貸款適時提供額外資金予本集團,且其在能夠不影響其流動資金及財務狀況的情況下償還應付彼等的款項之前,不會要求本集團償還到期款項。截至報告日期,本集團已提取股東貸款1,252,000港元。

GOING CONCERN (Continued)

(iii) On 7 March 2021, the Company entered into two subscription agreements with two subscribers, namely Mao Yuan Capital Limited and Mr. Zhang Yaxun, in respect of the subscriptions of an aggregate of 40,000,000 subscription shares at the subscription price of HK\$4.80 per share. The issue of the 40,000,000 subscription shares will not be subject to the approval by the shareholders and the subscription shares will be issued under the general mandate granted to the Directors at the 2020 annual general meeting held on 19 June 2020. The gross proceeds from the subscriptions will be approximately HK\$192,000,000, which are expected to improve the liquidity of the Group.

The Directors believe that, taking into account the above factors and based on the existing information available to the Group, the Group will have sufficient working capital to satisfy its present requirements for at least the next 12 months from 31 December 2020. However, should the above financing or support be unavailable, the Group may be unable to continue as a going concern, in which case adjustments might have to be made to the carrying amounts of the Group's assets to state them at their recoverable amounts, and to provide for any further liabilities which might arise and to reclassify its non-current assets and non-current liabilities to current assets and current liabilities, respectively. The effect of these adjustments has not been reflected in these consolidated financial statements.

CONVERTIBLE BONDS AND PROMISSORY NOTES

On 4 February 2016, the Company issued (i) zero coupon convertible bonds with an aggregate principal amount of approximately HK\$390.0 million; and (ii) promissory notes in the aggregate principal amount of approximately HK\$410.0 million to Power Expert Global Limited ("Power Expert") as part of the consideration for the acquisition of 100% equity interest in Well Surplus Enterprises Limited and its subsidiaries in October 2015.

持續經營關注(續)

(iii) 於二零二一年三月七日，本公司與兩名認購人（即懋源資本有限公司及張亞循先生）訂立兩份認購協議，內容有關按認購價每股股份4.80港元認購合共40,000,000股認購股份。發行40,000,000股認購股份無需取得股東批准，而認購股份將根據於二零二零年六月十九日舉行之二零二零年股東週年大會上授予董事之一般授權發行。認購事項所得款項總額將約為192,000,000港元，預期將提高本集團之流動性。

董事認為，考慮到上述因素及根據本集團現有可得資料，本集團自二零二零年十二月三十一日起至少未來12個月將擁有足夠的營運資金以滿足其目前需求。然而，倘上述融資或支持不可用，則本集團可能無法持續經營，在這種情況下，可能需要對本集團資產的賬面值進行調整，以按其可收回金額列示該等資產，及為可能產生的任何進一步負債提供準備金，並將其非流動資產及非流動負債分別重新分類為流動資產及流動負債。該等調整的影響並未反映於本綜合財務報表中。

可換股債券及承兌票據

於二零一六年二月四日，本公司向巧能環球有限公司（「巧能環球」）發行(i)本金總額為約390,000,000港元的零息可換股債券；及(ii)本金總額為約410,000,000港元的承兌票據，以作為於二零一五年十月收購盛盈企業有限公司及其附屬公司的100%股權的部分代價。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

CONVERTIBLE BONDS AND PROMISSORY NOTES (Continued)

On 8 November 2019, the Company and Power Expert entered into an amendment agreement, pursuant to which (i) the maturity date of the convertible bonds shall be extended for 5 years to 4 February 2025; and (ii) the term of the promissory notes will be changed to perpetual and the interest rate will be fixed at 5% per annum with effect from 5 February 2020, payable annually and the interest accrued on or before 4 February 2020 shall be payable on 4 February 2025. Further details of the amendment are set out in the Company's announcement dated 8 November 2019 and the Company's circular dated 19 December 2019. This proposed amendment took effect on 14 January 2020.

On 3 February 2020, the Company received (i) a duly-executed transfer notice from Power Expert notifying the Company that Power Expert has agreed to transfer the convertible bonds to LE Group Holdings Pte. Ltd. ("LEGH"); and (ii) an assignment notice from Power Expert notifying the Company that Power Expert has agreed to assign the promissory notes to LEGH. The Company has given its consent on the transfer and issued new certificates of the convertible bonds and the promissory notes to LEGH.

On 7 October 2020, the Company received a transfer notice from LEGH notifying the Company that LEGH has agreed to transfer the entire convertible bonds back to Power Expert. The Company has given its consent on the transfer and issued new certificates of the convertible bonds to Power Expert.

On 12 October 2020, the Company received an assignment notice from LEGH notifying the Company that LEGH has agreed to assign the entire promissory notes back to Power Expert. The Company has given its consent on the transfer and issued new certificates of the promissory notes to Power Expert.

可換股債券及承兌票據(續)

於二零一九年十一月八日，本公司與巧能環球訂立修訂協議，據此，(i)可換股債券的到期日應延長五年至二零二五年二月四日；及(ii)本承兌票據的期限將改為永久性，利率將固定為每年5%，自二零二零年二月五日起生效，每年支付一次，且於二零二零年二月四日或之前產生的利息須於二零二五年二月四日支付。該修訂詳情載列於本公司日期為二零一九年十一月八日之公告及本公司日期為二零一九年十二月十九日之通函。該修訂於二零二零年一月十四日生效。

於二零二零年二月三日，本公司從巧能環球收到(i)妥為簽立的轉讓通知，知會本公司巧能環球已同意將可換股債券轉讓予LE Group Holdings Pte. Ltd. (「LEGH」)；及(ii)轉讓通知，知會本公司巧能環球已同意將承兌票據轉讓予LEGH。本公司已同意轉讓事項，並已發行可換股債券及承兌票據新證書予LEGH。

於二零二零年十月七日，本公司從LEGH收到轉讓通知，知會本公司LEGH已同意將全部可換股債券轉回巧能環球。本公司已同意轉讓事項，並已發行可換股債券新證書予巧能環球。

於二零二零年十月十二日，本公司從LEGH收到轉讓通知，知會本公司LEGH已同意將全部承兌票據轉回巧能環球。本公司已同意轉讓事項，並已發行承兌票據新證書予巧能環球。

PARTIAL CONVERSION OF THE CONVERTIBLE BONDS

On 19 March 2021, Power Expert issued a conversion notice to the Company in respect of the exercise of the conversion rights attached to the convertible bonds to the extent of HK\$40,000,000 and accordingly requested the Company to issue 20,000,000 new shares. As all conditions for the conversion which were stipulated in the terms of the convertible bonds were fulfilled, the Company gave its consent on the conversion, and agreed to issue 20,000,000 conversion shares to Power Expert. The conversion is expected to decrease the total amount of the liabilities of the Group, and increase the equity base of the Company.

On 26 March 2021, the partial conversion of the convertible bonds has completed, and 20,000,000 conversion shares has been issued and allotted to Power Expert.

SUBSCRIPTION OF NEW SHARES

On 7 March 2021, the Company (as issuer) entered into two subscription agreements with two subscribers, namely Mao Yuan Capital Limited and Mr. Zhang Yaxun, in respect of the subscriptions of an aggregate of 40,000,000 subscription shares at the subscription price of HK\$4.80 per share.

The subscription shares will be issued under the general mandate granted to the Directors at the 2020 annual general meeting held on 19 June 2020.

The gross proceeds of the subscriptions will be HK\$192,000,000. The net proceeds from the subscriptions (after deducting all applicable costs and expenses of the subscriptions) will be approximately HK\$192,000,000, of which HK\$60,000,000 are intended for the general working capital of the Group and/or the repayment of the debts of the Group, and the remaining HK\$132,000,000 are intended to develop the Carbon Neutral Business and/or the exploration of other possible new business. The subscriptions are expected to improve the liquidity of the Group, as well as increase the asset base and the equity base of the Company.

As at the date of this report, the subscriptions have not completed.

部分轉換可換股債券

於二零二一年三月十九日，巧能環球就行使40,000,000港元可換股債券隨附的換股權向本公司發出轉換通知，因而要求本公司發行20,000,000股新股份。由於可換股債券條款中所訂明的轉換的所有條件已達成，故本公司已同意轉換，並同意向巧能環球發行20,000,000股換股股份。預期轉換會降低本集團的負債總額，並擴大本公司的股本基礎。

於二零二一年三月二十六日，部分轉換可換股債券已完成，且已向巧能環球發行及配發20,000,000股換股股份。

認購新股份

於二零二一年三月七日，本公司（作為發行人）與兩名認購人（即懋源資本有限公司及張亞循先生）訂立兩份認購協議，內容有關按認購價每股股份4.80港元認購合共40,000,000股認購股份。

認購股份將根據於二零二零年六月十九日舉行之二零二零年股東週年大會上授予董事之一般授權發行。

認購事項所得款項總額將為192,000,000港元。認購事項所得款項淨額（經扣除認購事項所有適用成本及開支後）將約為192,000,000港元，其中60,000,000港元擬用作本集團之一般營運資金及／或償還本集團債務，而餘下132,000,000港元擬用於開發碳中和業務及／或探索其他潛在新業務。預期認購事項將提高本集團之流動率以及擴大本公司之資產基礎及股本基礎。

於本報告日期，認購事項尚未完成。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

SHARE CAPITAL

As at 1 January 2020 and 31 December 2020, the Company has issued a total of 200,000,000 shares in the par value of HK\$0.01 each. There was no movement for the year ended 31 December 2020.

On 26 March 2021, the Company has completed a partial conversion of the convertible bonds to the extent of HK\$40,000,000 and at the conversion price of HK\$2.00 per share, and accordingly issued 20,000,000 conversion shares to Power Expert.

Following the abovementioned change and as at the date of this report, the Company has issued a total of 220,000,000 shares in the par value of HK\$0.01 each. All shares are fully paid and rank pari passu with each other in all respects.

TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED AND/OR RELATED PARTIES

As at 31 December 2020, shareholder loans amounted to approximately HK\$32.9 million and controlling shareholder loans amounted to approximately HK\$16.8 million were provided to the Group for its working capital. The shareholder loans were conducted on normal commercial terms or better, and were not secured by the assets of the Group.

More information about the transactions with connected and/or related parties are set out in note 38 to the financial results.

MATERIAL ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS OF SUBSIDIARIES, ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES

Save as disclosed, the Group did not have any material acquisition or disposals of subsidiaries, associates and joint venture for the year ended 31 December 2020 (2019: nil).

On 29 January 2021, Future Marvel Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, completed a disposal of the entire issued shares in Well Surplus Enterprises Limited and the shareholder loans owned by the disposal group. The disposed interests constitute the Group's entire investment in the Automotive Engines Business.

股本

於二零二零年一月一日及二零二零年十二月三十一日，本公司已發行合共200,000,000股每股面值0.01港元之股份。於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度概無變動。

於二零二一年三月二十六日，本公司已完成按換股價每股股份2.00港元部分轉換40,000,000港元之可換股債券，因而向巧能環球發行20,000,000股換股股份。

上述變動後及於本報告日期，本公司已發行合共220,000,000股每股面值0.01港元之股份。所有股份悉數繳足且於所有方面彼此享有同等地位。

與關連人士及／或關聯方之交易

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，已向本集團提供股東貸款約32,900,000港元及控股股東貸款約16,800,000港元作為其營運資金。股東貸款按一般商業條款或更佳條款進行，且不以本集團資產作抵押。

與關連人士及／或關聯方交易之詳情載列於財務業績附註38。

重大收購及出售附屬公司、聯營公司及合營公司事項

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，除所披露者外，本集團概無任何重大收購或出售附屬公司、聯營公司及合營公司事項(二零一九年：無)。

於二零二一年一月二十九日，本公司之全資附屬公司Future Marvel Limited完成出售Well Surplus Enterprises Limited之全部已發行股份及出售集團結欠之股東貸款。所出售權益構成本集團於汽車發動機業務之全部投資。

SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS AND CAPITAL ASSETS

As at 31 December 2020, the Group did not have any significant investment or capital assets (2019: nil).

PLEDGE OF ASSETS

As at 31 December 2020, the Group did not have any pledge of assets (2019: nil).

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Detail of the Group's contingent liabilities are set out in note 37 to the financial results.

FOREIGN CURRENCY RISK

Most of the Group's assets and liabilities are denominated in HK\$ and RMB, which are the functional currencies of respective group companies. The Group has not entered into any instruments on the foreign exchange exposure. The Group will closely monitor exchange rate movement and will take appropriate activities to reduce the exchange risk.

EMPLOYEES AND REMUNERATION POLICIES

As at 31 December 2020, the Group had approximately 334 employees (2019: 452) in Hong Kong and the PRC. The Group's remuneration policy is reviewed periodically and determined by reference to market terms, company performance, and individual qualifications and performance. Other staff benefits include bonuses awarded on a discretionary basis, mandatory provident fund scheme for Hong Kong employees, state-sponsored retirement plans for the PRC employees.

NO OTHER MATERIAL CHANGE

Save as disclosed, there has been no material change in the Group's financial position or business since the publication of the latest annual report of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2019.

重大投資及資本資產

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團概無任何重大投資或資本資產（二零一九年：無）。

資產抵押

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團概無任何資產抵押（二零一九年：無）。

或然負債

本集團之或然負債之詳情載於財務業績附註37。

外幣風險

本集團大部分的資產及負債以港元及人民幣計算，該等貨幣為相關集團公司的功能貨幣。本集團並無就外匯風險訂立任何工具。本集團將密切監察匯率變化，並將採取適當行動減低匯率風險。

僱員及薪酬政策

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團於香港及中國擁有約334名（二零一九年：452名）員工。本集團定期檢討薪酬政策及參考市場條款、公司表現及個人資歷及表現釐定。其他員工福利包括按酌情基準發放的花紅、強制性公積金計劃（對香港僱員而言）及國家資助退休計劃（對中國僱員而言）。

無其他重大變化

除所披露者外，自刊發本公司截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度最新年度報告以來，本集團財務狀況或業務概無重大變動。

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Since 31 December 2020, the Group has occurred the following transactions which have not been fully reflected in the consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2020:

(i) Disposal of the Automotive Engines Business

On 27 January 2021, Future Marvel Limited (a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company), as the vendor, entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Mr. Liu Chang, as the purchaser, for a disposal of the entire issued shares in Well Surplus Enterprises Limited and the shareholder loans owned by the disposal group. The total consideration for the disposal was HK\$41,500,000, which was settled by the purchaser in the way of (a) HK\$500,000 by cash; and (b) the balance of HK\$41,000,000 by way of waiver of the interests of the promissory notes held by Power Expert.

The disposal has completed on 29 January 2021. Following the disposal, the Group was expected to record a significant gain on disposal of approximately HK\$280,000,000, calculated by taking into account the consideration of the disposal, the relevant expenses in relation to the disposal, the net liabilities of the Automotive Engines Business, and the relevant sale loan. The disposal will further lessen the Group's financial pressure to support the daily operation of the Automotive Engines Business.

Upon completion of the disposal, Well Surplus Enterprises Limited has ceased to be a subsidiary of the Company and the Company has ceased to have any interest in it. The financial results of the group of Well Surplus Enterprises Limited will no longer be consolidated into the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the Group will cease to engage in the Automotive Engines Business.

報告期後事項

自二零二零年十二月三十一日以來，本集團已進行下列交易，該等交易尚未悉數反映於本公司截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度之綜合財務報表內：

(i) 出售汽車發動機業務

於二零二一年一月二十七日，本公司之全資附屬公司Future Marvel Limited (作為賣方) 與劉昌先生 (作為買方) 就出售Well Surplus Enterprises Limited之全部已發行股份及出售集團結欠之股東貸款訂立買賣協議。出售事項總代價為41,500,000港元，已由買方以下列方式支付：(a) 500,000港元以現金支付；及(b) 餘額41,000,000港元以豁免巧能環球持有之承兌票據利息之方式支付。

出售事項已於二零二一年一月二十九日完成。於出售事項後，本集團預期錄得大幅出售收益約280,000,000港元，乃經計及出售代價、有關出售事項之相關開支、汽車發動機業務之負債淨值以及相關銷售貸款後計算得出。出售事項將進一步減輕本集團支持汽車發動機業務日常運營之財務壓力。

於出售事項完成後，Well Surplus Enterprises Limited已不再為本公司之附屬公司，且本公司不再擁有其任何權益。Well Surplus Enterprises Limited之財務業績將不再綜合入賬本集團之綜合財務報表，且本集團不再從事汽車發動機業務。

EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD (Continued)

(ii) Subscription of 40,000,000 new shares

On 17 March 2021, the Company announced the subscriptions of 40,000,000 new shares at the subscription price of HK\$4.80 per share, with total net proceeds of approximately HK\$192,000,000 to be raised. As at the date of this announcement, the subscriptions have not been completed.

(iii) Partial conversion of the convertible bonds

On 26 March 2021, the Company has completed a partial conversion of the convertible bonds to the extent of HK\$40,000,000 and at the conversion price of HK\$2.00 per share, and accordingly issued 20,000,000 conversion shares to Power Expert. There was no cash flow impact related to the conversion.

Save as disclosed, there was no other significant event after the reporting period and up to the date of this report.

報告期後事項(續)

(ii) 認購40,000,000股新股份

於二零二一年三月十七日，本公司宣佈按認購價每股股份4.80港元認購40,000,000股新股份，籌集所得款項淨額合共約192,000,000港元。於本公告日期，認購事項尚未完成。

(iii) 部分轉換可換股債券

於二零二一年三月二十六日，本公司已完成按換股價每股股份2.00港元部分轉換40,000,000港元可換股債券，並因此發行20,000,000股換股股份至巧能環球。概無有關轉換之現金流影響。

除所披露者外，報告期後直至本報告日期概無其他重大事項。

Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management

董事及高級管理層履歷

DIRECTORS

Executive directors

Dr. Gao Gunter, aged 65, was appointed as an executive Director and Chairman of the Company on 2 March 2021 and 18 March 2021 respectively. He is currently the chairman of the board of Sunbase International (Holdings) Limited, New Horizons Space-Based MIOT (Group) Limited and Asia Pacific Airlines (Holdings) Ltd., each being an unlisted public company in Hong Kong or overseas. He is also a member of the eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth CPPCC National Committee of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (“HKSAR”) of the People’s Republic of China, a member of the ninth and tenth of the Committee of Foreign Affairs of the CPPCC National Committee, the eleventh and twelfth vice-chairman of the Committee of Education, Science, Culture, Health and Sports of the CPPCC National Committee and the thirteenth vice-chairman of the Committee for Learning and Cultural and Historical Data of the CPPCC National Committee.

He is the Justice of the Peace of HKSAR and awarded Silver Bauhinia Star of Hong Kong. He is also a member of the Election Committee of the Chief Executive of HKSAR, a member of the Election Committee of the Legislative Council of HKSAR, a deputy of the HKSAR to the National People’s Congress Election Committee, the chairman of the Cultural Association of Hong Kong, the chairman of the Association of Chinese Culture of Hong Kong, the chairman of the Hong Kong federation of China Federation of Literary and Art Circles, the chairman of the Hong Kong Association for Chinese Ecological Development and Promotion, the chairman of the Hong Kong and Mainland China Investment Association, the chairman of the General Association for the Promotion of Cross-strait Peaceful Development of Hong Kong, the founding chairman of the Hong Kong Association for Promotion of Peaceful Reunification of China, the chief officer of the Chinese and Foreign Enterprises Cooperation Committee and the economic consultant of the People’s Government of Hebei, Tianjin, Shannxi, Yunnan and Hubei Provinces. Dr. Gao has been appointed as a non-executive director of Chong Kin Group Holdings Limited, a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1609), since 10 February 2021.

董事

執行董事

高敬德博士，65歲，分別於二零二一年三月二日及二零二一年三月十八日獲委任為本公司的執行董事及主席。彼目前為香港新恆基國際（集團）有限公司董事局主席、新時空天基物聯（集團）有限公司董事局主席、亞太航空運輸（控股）有限公司董事局主席（以上所述公司並非為香港或海外上市的公眾公司）、第八、九、十、十一、十二、十三屆中華人民共和國香港特別行政區全國政協委員、第九、十屆全國政協外事委員會委員、第十一、十二屆全國政協教科文衛體委員會副主任、第十三屆全國政協文化文史和學習委員會副主任。

彼為香港特別行政區太平紳士，榮獲香港銀紫荊勳章、香港特別行政區行政長官選舉委員會委員、香港特別行政區立法會選舉委員會委員。香港特別行政區全國人民代表大會代表選舉會議成員，並任香港文化總會會長、香港中華文化總會會長、中國文學藝術界聯合會香港總會會長、香港中華生態發展促進會會長、香港與內地投資商務促進會會長、香港海峽兩岸和平發展促進總會會長、中國和平統一促進會香港總會創會會長、中外企業家合作委員會理事長，河北省、天津市、陝西省、雲南省、湖北省人民政府經濟顧問。高博士自二零二一年二月十日起獲委任為創建集團（控股）有限公司（一家股份於聯交所上市的公司，其股份代碼為1609）之非執行董事。

Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management

董事及高級管理層履歷

DIRECTORS (Continued)

Executive directors (Continued)

Mr. Chen Xinwei, aged 45, was appointed as an executive Director of the Company on 2 March 2021. He holds a bachelor's degree in economics and a master's degree in finance. He worked for renowned international and Chinese investment banks for many years. With his extensive work experience in domestic and foreign investment banks accumulated over years, he is familiar with the operation and development of financial institutions in the world. He served as the chairman of Sinocon Holdings International Limited, engaging in cross-border financial services and cross-border financial investment. He worked for many well-known financial institutions such as Nomura, UBS and Merrill Lynch. Mr. Chen has been appointed as an independent nonexecutive director of Shenzhen Infogem Technologies Co.,Ltd., a company whose shares are listed on Shenzhen Stock Exchange (stock code: 300085).

Mr. Di Ling, aged 58, is experienced in risk investment and corporate finance sectors. He obtained a bachelor's degree from the Department of Thermal Engineering of Tsinghua University. He served as (i) the standing vice president of SBCVC* (軟銀中國資本) between 2011 and 2019; and (ii) the president of SB Green Investment Fund Limited* (軟銀綠色投資基金有限公司) since 2019. He has extensive experience in risk management, project management, corporate restructuring and debt restructuring.

董事 (續)

執行董事 (續)

陳歆璋先生，45歲，於二零二一年三月二日獲委任為本公司的執行董事。彼擁有經濟學學士學位和金融學碩士學位。彼曾經長期任職全球和中國知名投資銀行，擁有多年豐富的境內外投資銀行經驗，熟悉全球金融機構的運作與發展。彼在中聯國際金融控股有限公司擔任董事長，從事跨境金融服務和跨境金融投資，曾經任職於野村、瑞士銀行、美林證券等知名金融機構。陳先生獲委任為深圳銀之傑科技股份有限公司（一家股份於深圳證券交易所上市的公司，其股份代碼為300085）之獨立非執行董事。

邱靈先生，58歲，為風險投資及企業融資領域的資深人士。其於清華大學熱能係獲得學士學位。其於(i)二零一一年至二零一九年出任軟銀中國資本的常務副總裁；及(ii)於二零一九年至今出任軟銀綠色投資基金有限公司的總裁。其於風險投資、項目管理、企業重組、債務重組領域具有豐富經驗。

Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management

董事及高級管理層履歷

DIRECTORS (Continued)

Executive directors (Continued)

Dr. Cui Dingjun, aged 55, is an expert in liquid mechanics field. He obtained the doctoral degree in engineering from the Beihang University majoring in jet aerospace power, and subsequently obtained his second doctoral degree in the University of Strathclyde majoring in fluid dynamics. Dr. Cui is a member of technical committee of the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), a Professional Engineer of Ontario (PEO) and a member of the Ontario Society of Professional Engineers (OSPE). Apart from the academic sector, Dr. Cui also possesses extensive experience in the practical application of cutting-edge scientific technology. He served as (i) the supervisor of laboratory of Fantom Technologies Ltd between 1999 and 2001, responsible for the design of new products and respective quality standards; (ii) the principal designer of Armstrong Pump Ltd between 2001 and 2006, responsible for the development, design and production of high-tech products; (iii) the managing director of Watson Process Systems since 2006, responsible for the design and supply of gas processing and environmental protection equipment; and (iv) the executive director of Macro Eng. & Tech. Inc. since 2010, responsible for the design and production of high-tech plastic products. He has participated in various large projects of energy conservation and emission reduction as well as international carbon trading.

Mr. Brett Ashley Wight, aged 46, was appointed as an executive Director of the Company on 5 February 2020. He is currently an Executive Committee member and Executive Director of the group of LE Group and its subsidiaries. He has more than 20 years' international experience in law, engineering, construction and the delivery of major engineering and construction projects. He was a lawyer with Blake Dawson Waldron (now Ashurst) focusing on major projects especially in transport, energy, mining and engineering. He has extensive experience advising on projects including sporting complexes, commercial developments, energy, mining and engineering projects. He was also a board member of an established multi-national engineering and construction company that undertook major projects throughout Australia, Asia and the Middle East. Such projects included airports, stadiums, industrial facilities, process plants and public infrastructure. He has significant experience in developing and executing company strategy, business development, planning, procurement, finance and project management.

董事(續)

執行董事(續)

崔定軍博士，55歲，為流體機械領域的專家。其在北京航空航天大學獲得工學博士學位，主攻方向為噴氣宇航動力，其後在斯克萊德大學獲得第二個博士學位，主攻方向為流體動力學。崔博士為美國材料與測試標準技術委員會會員、安大略省註冊工程師及安大略省註冊工程師協會成員。除學術領域外，崔博士在前沿科學技術的實踐應用中也有豐富經驗。其於(i)一九九九年至二零零一年期間出任Fantom Technologies Ltd實驗室主任，負責新產品設計及產品的質量標準；(ii)二零零一年至二零零六年期間出任Armstrong Pump Ltd的主設計師，負責高新技術產品的開發、設計及生產；(iii)於二零零六年至今出任Watson Process Systems的董事總經理，負責氣體處理和環保設備的設計及供應；及(iv)於二零一零年至今出任Macro Eng. & Tech. Inc.的執行董事，負責高新塑料產品的設計和生產。其曾參與多項節能減排及國際碳交易的大型項目。

Brett Ashley Wight先生，46歲，於二零二零年二月五日獲委任為本公司執行董事。彼現為LE集團及其附屬公司的執行委員會成員及執行董事。彼在法律、工程、建築及交付大型工程及建築項目方面擁有逾20年國際經驗。彼為Blake Dawson Waldron (現稱Ashurst) 的律師，該公司專責大型項目，尤其是運輸、能源、採礦及工程領域。彼於諮詢體育綜合項目、商業發展項目、能源、採礦及工程項目等方面擁有豐富經驗。彼亦為一間具規模的跨國工程及建築公司的董事會成員，該公司在澳洲、亞洲及中東承接大型項目。有關項目包括機場、體育館、工業設施、加工廠房及公共基建。彼於發展及執行公司策略、業務發展、規劃、採購、融資及項目管理方面擁有豐富經驗。

Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management

董事及高級管理層履歷

DIRECTORS (Continued)

Executive directors (Continued)

LE Group is the holder of (i) the zero-coupon convertible bonds in the aggregate principal amount of HK\$390,000,000 issued by the Company on 4 February 2016; and (ii) the promissory notes issued by the Company on 4 February 2016 in the aggregate principal amount of HK\$410,000,000.

On 3 February 2020, the Company received (i) a duly-executed transfer notice from Power Expert notifying the Company that Power Expert has agreed to transfer the convertible bonds to LE Group Holdings Pte. Ltd. ("LEGH"); and (ii) an assignment notice from Power Expert notifying the Company that Power Expert has agreed to assign the promissory notes to LEGH. The Company has given its consent on the transfer and issued new certificates of the convertible bonds and the promissory notes to LEGH.

Mr. Artem Matyushok, aged 40, was appointed as an executive Director and the Chief Executive Officer of the Company on 5 February 2020. He holds a Bachelor of Science from Northern Kentucky University in Kentucky, the United States and a Bachelor of Economics from the Peoples Friendship University of Russia in Russia. He is currently an Executive Committee member and Chief Investment Officer of the group of LE Group Holdings Pte Ltd ("LE Group") and its subsidiaries, being responsible for company strategy, portfolio management and investments. Prior to this role, he held various roles with the PJSC Rosneft Oil Company, recently being Global Head of Mergers and Acquisitions and Business Development. In addition, he held positions as Project Director and Manager of Merger and Acquisitions and Project Financing at Royal Dutch Shell PLC. He has executed numerous high-profile M&A transactions; he has considerable experience in establishing joint ventures and has over the years built a considerable experience in infrastructure development projects.

LE Group is the holder of (i) the zero-coupon convertible bonds in the aggregate principal amount of HK\$390,000,000 issued by the Company on 4 February 2016; and (ii) the promissory notes issued by the Company on 4 February 2016 in the aggregate principal amount of HK\$410,000,000.

董事 (續)

執行董事 (續)

LE集團為(i)本公司於二零一六年二月四日發行本金總額為390,000,000港元的零息可換股債券；及(ii)本公司於二零一六年二月四日發行本金總額為410,000,000港元的承兌票據的持有人。

於二零二零年二月三日，本公司從巧能環球收到(i)妥為簽立的轉讓通知，知會本公司巧能環球已同意將可換股債券轉讓予LE Group Holdings Pte. Ltd. (「LEGH」)；及(ii)轉讓通知，知會本公司巧能環球已同意將承兌票據轉讓予LEGH。本公司已同意轉讓事項，並已發行可換股債券及承兌票據新證書予LEGH。

Artem Matyushok先生，40歲，於二零二零年二月五日獲委任為本公司執行董事及行政總裁。Matyushok先生擁有美國肯塔基州北肯塔基大學的理學學士學位及俄羅斯的俄羅斯人民友誼大學的經濟學學士學位。Matyushok先生目前為LE Group Holdings Pte Ltd (「LE集團」)的執行委員會成員及投資總監，負責公司策略、投資組合管理及投資事宜。於擔任上述職務前，Matyushok先生近期曾在私營合資股份公司(PJSC)俄羅斯石油公司(Rosneft Oil Company)擔任各種職務，包括擔任併購及業務發展全球主管。此外，Matyushok先生曾在荷蘭皇家殼牌公司(Royal Dutch Shell PLC)擔任項目總監以及併購及項目融資經理。Matyushok先生已進行多個備受矚目的併購交易；彼在成立合營企業方面擁有豐富經驗，且多年來在基建發展項目方面積累豐富經驗。

LE集團為(i)本公司於二零一六年二月四日發行本金總額為390,000,000港元的零息可換股債券；及(ii)本公司於二零一六年二月四日發行本金總額為410,000,000港元的承兌票據的持有人。

Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management

董事及高級管理層履歷

DIRECTORS (Continued)

Executive directors (Continued)

On 3 February 2020, the Company received (i) a duly-executed transfer notice from Power Expert notifying the Company that Power Expert has agreed to transfer the convertible bonds to LE Group Holdings Pte. Ltd. Later (“LEGH”); and (ii) an assignment notice from Power Expert notifying the Company that Power Expert has agreed to assign the promissory notes to LEGH. The Company has given its consent on the transfer and issued new certificates of the convertible bonds and the promissory notes to LEGH.

Mr. Matyushok is also the Chief Executive Officer of the Company.

Independent non-executive directors

Mr. Ip Mei Shun, aged 46, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 12 April 2019. He is also a chairman of the remuneration committee of the Company, a member of each of the audit committee and the nomination committee of the Company. He is currently the Director of Logic Global Assets Management Limited, which is licensed by the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Commission (the “SFC”) for carrying out Type 9 (Asset Management) regulated activity. Prior to that, he was the Managing Partner of Avantfaire Investment Management Limited from 2018 to 2020, and the Executive Director of Tairos Investment Management Company Limited from 2017 to 2018, which are both licensed by the SFC for carrying out Type 4 (Advising on Securities) and Type 9 (Asset Management) regulated activities. Mr. Ip started his career at Hong Kong Exchanges & Clearing Ltd (HKEx) followed by Hong Kong Monetary Authority (HKMA) during the period between 1997 and 2004. He was then employed by Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce (CIBC) and Toronto-Dominion Bank (TD) in Canada during the period between 2004 and 2008. He has served as the assistant vice president of Citigroup Global Markets Asia Limited from 2008 to 2010, and the Director of CTBC Private Bank responsible for investment advisory and portfolio management from 2012 to 2017. He obtained an MBA degree from the Schulich School of Business at York University in Canada, an MSc Systems Engineering & Engineering Management degree from the Chinese University of Hong Kong, and a BSc Finance degree from the City University of Hong Kong. He also holds the designations of Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA), Financial Risk Manager (FRM), Certified Private Wealth Professional (CPWP) and Certified International Wealth Manager (CIWM). He has been an independent non-executive Director of Imperial Pacific International Holdings Limited (Hong Kong Stock Code: 1076) since 1 February 2021.

董事 (續)

執行董事 (續)

於二零二零年二月三日，本公司從巧能環球收到(i)妥為簽立的轉讓通知，知會本公司巧能環球已同意將可換股債券轉讓予LE Group Holdings Pte. Ltd. (「LEGH」)；及(ii)轉讓通知，知會本公司巧能環球已同意將承兌票據轉讓予LEGH。本公司已同意轉讓事項，並已發行可換股債券及承兌票據新證書予LEGH。

Matyushok先生亦擔任本公司行政總裁。

獨立非執行董事

葉美順先生，46歲，於二零一九年四月十二日獲委任為獨立非執行董事。彼亦為本公司薪酬委員會主席、本公司審核委員會及提名委員會成員。彼現為邏輯環球資產管理有限公司(獲香港證券及期貨事務監察委員會(「證監會」)授牌可從事第九類(資產管理)受規管活動)之董事。此前，彼於二零一八年至二零二零年擔任先行投資管理有限公司之管理合夥人及於二零一七年至二零一八年擔任泰萊投資管理有限公司之執行董事，該等公司均獲證監會授牌可從事第四類(就證券提供意見)與第九類(資產管理)受規管活動。於一九九七年至二零零四年期間，葉先生先後於香港交易及結算所有限公司及香港金融管理局任職。於二零零四年至二零零八年期間，其隨後受聘於加拿大帝國商業銀行及加拿大多倫多道明銀行。自二零零八年至二零一零年彼於花旗環球金融亞洲有限公司擔任副主席助理，自二零一二年至二零一七年彼於中國信託私營銀行擔任董事，負責投資顧問及組合管理。葉先生於加拿大約克大學舒立克商學院獲得工商管理碩士學位，於香港中文大學獲得系統工程與工程管理碩士學位，以及於香港城市大學獲得金融學學士學位。彼亦持有特許金融分析師、金融風險管理師、註冊私人財富管理師以及國際認證財富管理師頭銜。彼自二零二一年二月一日起擔任博華太平洋國際控股有限公司(香港股份代號：1076)之獨立非執行董事。

Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management

董事及高級管理層履歷

DIRECTORS (Continued)

Independent non-executive directors (Continued)

Mr. Leung Tsz Wing, aged 37, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 28 November 2018. He is also a chairman of the audit committee of the Company, a member of each of the remuneration committee and the nomination committee of the Company. He is currently the Managing Partner of Avantfaire Investment Management Limited, a licensed corporation authorised by the Securities and Futures Commission conducting regulated activities of advising on securities and asset management in Hong Kong.

He started his career at Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu and he has also been taking up the senior positions in various SFC licensed corporations, listed companies, family office and private equity fund. He has over 15 years of experience in direct investment, private equity, fund raising and financial reporting. Since January 2021, he has been an independent non-executive director of Modern Chinese Medicine Group Co., Ltd. (stock code: 1643), a company on the Stock Exchange.

He obtained a Bachelor of Business Administration (Accounting & Finance) from the Hong Kong University of Science and Technology. He is a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants since 2009 and a fellow member since 2016. He also holds Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) and Chartered Alternative Investment Analyst (CAIA) designations.

Mr. Yu Wai Chun, aged 47, graduated from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University with a Bachelor of Arts in Accountancy and with an MBA degree from City, University of London, he is a fellow member of both the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants. Mr. Yu possesses more than 20 years executive experiences in accounting, corporate finance, risk management and internal controls. He has been appointed as the chief financial officer of Cornerstone Financial Holdings Limited (stock code: 8112) ("Cornerstone") since 2015. Prior to that, Mr. Yu held key corporate positions in various companies, including chief financial officer of Culture Landmark Investment Limited (now known as China Tangshang Holdings Limited, stock code: 674) and Assistant General Manager of China Resources Enterprise Limited (now known as China Resources Beer (Holdings) Company Limited, stock code: 291), consultant at KPMG Consulting (Asia) Limited ("KPMG") and assistant manager at KPMG.

董事 (續)

獨立非執行董事 (續)

梁子榮先生，37歲，於二零一八年十一月二十八日獲任命為獨立非執行董事。彼亦為本公司審核委員會主席、本公司薪酬委員會及提名委員會各自的成員。彼現為先行投資管理有限公司（一間獲證券及期貨事務監察委員會授權於香港進行就證券提供意見及提供資產管理受規管活動的持牌法團）的管理合夥人。

彼於德勤•關黃陳方會計師行開始其職業生涯，亦一直於多間證監會持牌法團、上市公司、家族辦公室及私募股權基金擔任高級職位。彼於直接投資、私募股權、集資及財務報告方面擁有逾15年經驗。自二零二一年一月起，彼一直任聯交所公司現代中藥集團有限公司（股份代號：1643）的獨立非執行董事。

彼持有香港科技大學工商管理（會計及金融）學士學位。彼自二零零九年為香港會計師公會會員及自二零一六年起為資深會員。彼亦持有特許財務分析師(CFA)及特許另類投資分析師(CAIA)稱號。

余偉秦先生，47歲，畢業於香港理工大學並取得會計學學士學位，並自倫敦大學城市學院(City, University of London)取得工商管理碩士學位。彼為香港會計師公會及英國特許公認會計師公會資深會員。余先生於會計、公司融資、風險管理及內部控制方面積逾20年行政經驗。彼自二零一五年起獲委任為基石金融控股有限公司（股份代號：8112）（「基石」）的首席財務官。在此之前，余先生曾於多間公司擔任關鍵公司職務，包括文化地標投資有限公司（現稱中國唐商控股有限公司，股份代號：674）財務總監及華潤創業有限公司（現稱華潤啤酒（控股）有限公司，股份代號：291）助理總經理、畢馬威顧問（亞洲）有限公司（「畢馬威」）顧問及畢馬威助理經理。

Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management

董事及高級管理層履歷

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Mr. Lai Kon Ting, aged 41, is the Contracts Manager of the Group, responsible for implementation of works and the overall management of contracts. Mr. Lai obtained a Bachelor Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering in November 2001 from the Hong Kong University of Science and Technology and Degree of Master of Science in Engineering (Infrastructure Project Management) from The University of Hong Kong in November 2014. He is a Chartered Engineer of Engineering Council, United Kingdom and a corporate member of the Institution of Civil Engineers and the HKIE as well as a Registered Professional Engineer (Civil). He has over 14 years of experience in the construction of roads and utilities works, landslip prevention, waterworks and building works. He is also a Tutor for Excel in the HKIE Engineering Graduate Training (Scheme A) for graduate engineers.

Mr. Wong Kin Sang, aged 41, is the Project Manager of the Group, responsible for all activities on site to ensure the efficient running of a project and effective use of resources. Mr. Wong obtained a Bachelor Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering in November 2002 from the Hong Kong University of Science and Technology. He is a corporate member of the HKIE. He has over 14 years of experience in the construction of waterworks, roads and utilities works, landslip prevention and building works. He is also a Tutor for Excel in the HKIE Engineering Graduate Training (Scheme A) for graduate engineers.

Mr. Wong Kin Yan, aged 51, is the Environmental and Quality Manager of the Group, responsible for the implementation and maintenance of our Group's environmental and quality management systems. Mr. Wong obtained a Bachelor Degree in Applied Science in December 1994 from Hong Kong Baptist University. He is a Chartered Environmentalist and a corporate member of the Society of Environmental Engineers. He has over 19 years of experience in the environmental and quality management in the construction field. He is the Management Representative of Excel's ISO 9001 Quality Management System and ISO 14001 Environmental Management System.

高級管理層

黎幹廷先生，41歲，為本集團的合約經理，負責工程實施及合約的整體管理。黎先生於二零零一年十一月取得香港科技大學土木及結構工程學士學位，並於二零一四年十一月取得香港大學工學碩士（基建項目管理）學位。彼為英國工程理事會特許工程師、土木工程師學會及香港工程師學會正式會員，亦為註冊專業工程師（土木）。彼於建造業，包括道路及公用設施工程、滑坡防治、水務工程及樓宇建造工程等領域積累逾14年經驗。彼亦為怡益的香港工程師學會為栽培見習工程師而推出的工程畢業生訓練計劃（A類）的導師。

黃健生先生，41歲，為本集團的項目經理，負責工地的所有活動，以確保項目的有效運行及資源的有效利用。黃先生於二零零二年十一月取得香港科技大學土木及結構工程學士學位。彼為香港工程師學會正式會員。彼於建造業，包括水務工程、道路及公用設施工程、滑坡防治及樓宇建造工程等領域積累逾14年經驗。彼亦為怡益的香港工程師學會為栽培見習工程師而推出的工程畢業生訓練計劃（A類）的導師。

王建殷先生，51歲，為本集團的環境和質素經理，負責實施及維繫本集團的環境及品質管理體系。王先生於一九九四年十二月取得香港浸會大學應用科學系學士學位。彼為英國特許環境師及英國環境工程師學會正式會員。彼於建築業的環境及品質管理領域擁有逾19年經驗。彼為怡益的ISO 9001品質管理系統及ISO 14001環境管理系統的管理層代表。

COMPLIANCE WITH THE CG CODE

The Group is committed to maintaining high standards of corporate governance to safeguard the interests of the shareholders of the Company and to enhance corporate value and accountability. The Company has adopted the Corporate Governance Code (the “CG Code”) contained in Appendix 14 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the “Listing Rules”) on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”) since 11 December 2013, the date on which dealings in its shares first commence on the Stock Exchange.

For the year ended 31 December 2020, the Company has complied with the code provisions set out in the CG Code with the following exception:

Code provision A.2.1 of the CG Code requires that the roles of the chairman and the chief executive officer should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual. There were periods during the year ended 31 December 2020, wherein the Company has not appointed the chairman, and the roles and functions of the chairman have been performed by all the executive Directors collectively. On 5 February 2020, Mr. Artem Matyushok was appointed as the chief executive officer of the Company. On 9 February 2021, Mr. Chen Bingyan was appointed as the chairman of the board of Directors. On 17 March 2021, Mr. Chen Bingyan resigned as a non-executive Director and the chairman of the board of Directors. On 18 March 2021, Mr. Gao Gunter was appointed as the chairman of the board of Directors. As at the date of this report, the roles of the chairman and the chief executive officer have been properly separate.

Code provision A.4.1 of the CG Code requires that non-executive directors should be appointed for a specific term, subject to re-election. The non-executive Director and independent non-executive Directors have not been appointed for any specific terms as they are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the Company’s annual general meeting in accordance with the Company’s articles of association.

遵守企業管治守則

本集團致力維持高水平的企業管治，以保障本公司股東權益及提升企業價值及問責性。本公司自二零一三年十二月十一日（其股份首次開始於聯交所買賣日期）起已採納香港聯合交易所有限公司（「聯交所」）證券上市規則（「上市規則」）附錄14所載企業管治守則（「企業管治守則」）。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司已遵守企業管治守則所載守則條文，惟以下除外：

企業管治守則守則條文第A.2.1條規定，主席及行政總裁的職位應有所區分，且不應由同一人擔任。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度期間，本公司並無委任主席，而主席的職責及職能由全體執行董事共同履行。於二零二零年二月五日，Artem Matyushok先生獲委任為本公司行政總裁。於二零二一年二月九日，陳炳炎先生獲委任為董事會主席。於二零二一年三月十七日，陳炳炎先生辭任非執行董事及董事會主席。於二零二一年三月十八日，高敬德博士已獲委任為董事會主席。於本報告日期，主席與行政總裁之角色已妥為區分。

企業管治守則守則條文第A.4.1條規定非執行董事應有特定任期並應接受重選。非執行董事及獨立非執行董事均並無特定任期，由於彼等須根據本公司組織章程細則在本公司股東週年大會上輪值告退及膺選連任。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

Code provision E.1.2 of the CG Code requires the chairman of the Board should attend the annual general meeting of the Company. Since the Company has not appointed a chairman of the Board at the relevant time, no chairman of the Board attended the annual general meeting of the Company held on 19 June 2020 (the “2020 AGM”). Other members of the Board (including executive Directors, the chairman of each of the Audit Committee and the Remuneration Committee and the members of the Nomination Committee) attended the 2020 AGM to ensure effective communication with the shareholders of the Company.

Code provision A.4.2 of the CG Code requires that every director, including those appointed for a specific term, should be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years. Mr. Xing Bin (“Mr. Xing”), an executive Director, was first appointed as a Director at a meeting of the Board held on 11 September 2015 and was re-elected as a Director at the annual general meeting of the Company held on 23 August 2016. In accordance with the CG Code, Mr. Xing should have been subject to retirement at the 2019 annual general meeting (the “2019 AGM”). However, the Company inadvertently did not notice the status of Mr. Xing’s directorship. As a result, Mr. Xing did not retire at the 2019 AGM and continued to act as a Director and his name continued to appear on the register of directors of the Company as a Director since the conclusion of the 2019 AGM. A Board meeting from which Mr. Xing has abstained from attending and voting was held on 10 February 2019 and the Board has confirmed the appointment of Mr. Xing as a Director. An extraordinary general meeting has been convened on 19 June 2020 to approve the re-election of Mr. Xing as an executive Director.

The Company regularly reviews its corporate governance practices to ensure they comply with the CG Code and align with the latest developments.

企業管治守則守則條文第E.1.2條訂明，董事會主席應出席本公司股東週年大會。由於本公司於相關時間尚未委任董事會主席，因此概無董事會主席出席本公司於二零二零年六月十九日舉行的股東週年大會（「二零二零年股東週年大會」）。其他董事會成員（包括執行董事、審核委員會及薪酬委員會各自的主席以及提名委員會成員）均有出席二零二零年股東週年大會，確保與本公司股東的有效溝通。

企業管治守則守則條文第A.4.2條規定，每名董事（包括有指定任期的董事）應輪流退休，至少每三年一次。執行董事邢濱先生（「邢先生」）於二零一五年九月十一日舉行的董事會會議上首次獲委任為董事，並於二零一六年八月二十三日舉行的本公司股東週年大會上獲重選為董事。根據企業管治守則，邢先生本須於二零一九年股東週年大會（「二零一九年股東週年大會」）上輪值告退。然而，本公司因無心之失，未有注意到邢先生的董事身份。因此，邢先生並無於二零一九年股東週年大會上退任，並繼續擔任董事，而其名字於二零一九年股東週年大會結束後繼續在本公司的董事登記冊上顯示為董事。董事會會議已於二零一九年二月十日舉行，當中邢先生已放棄出席及投票，且董事會已確認委任邢先生為董事。本公司於二零二零年六月十九日召開股東特別大會，藉以考慮及酌情批准重選邢先生為執行董事。

本公司定期審議其企業管治常規，以確保已遵守企業管治守則及緊貼企業管治最新發展。

DIRECTORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted a code of conduct regarding securities transactions by Directors on terms no less exacting the required standard set out in the model code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers as contained in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules (the "Model Code"). The Company has made specific enquiry of all Directors regarding any non-compliance with the Model Code for the year ended 31 December 2020, all Directors confirmed their respective full compliance with the required standard as set out in the Model Code during the year ended 31 December 2020.

THE BOARD

Responsibilities of the Board

The Board is responsible for the overall leadership of the Group, oversees the strategic decisions and monitors business and performance of the Group. The Board has delegated the authority and responsibility for day-to-day management and operation of the Group to the senior management of the Group. Approval has to be obtained from the Board prior to any significant transactions entered into by the management. To oversee particular aspects of the Company's affairs, the Board has established three Board committees including the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee (together, the "Board Committees"). The Board has delegated to the Board Committees responsibilities as set out in their respective terms of reference.

All Directors shall ensure that they carry out duties in good faith, in compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders at all times.

Board Composition

From 1 January 2020 to the date of this report:

- (i) Mr. Artem Matyushok was appointed as an executive Director and the chief executive officer of the Company with effect from 5 February 2020.
- (ii) Mr. Brett Ashley Wight was appointed as an executive Director with effect from 5 February 2020.

董事的證券交易

本公司已採納董事進行證券交易相關的行為守則，其條款不遜於上市規則附錄十所載上市發行人董事進行證券交易規定的標準守則（「標準守則」）。本公司已就截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度之任何不遵守標準守則之事宜向所有董事作出特別查詢，而所有董事已確認彼等各自於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度一直遵守標準守則所載的規定標準。

董事會

董事會的責任

董事會負責本集團的整體領導，並監察本集團的策略性決定以及監察業務及表現。董事會已向本集團的高級管理層授出本集團日常管理及營運的權力及責任。管理層訂立任何重大交易前須取得董事會批准。為監察本公司事務的特定範疇，董事會已成立三個董事委員會，包括審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會（統稱「董事委員會」）。董事會已向該等董事委員會授出各職權範圍所載的責任。

全體董事須確保彼等本著真誠、遵守適用法律及法規，及於所有時間符合本公司及股東利益的方式履行職責。

董事會組成

自二零二零年一月一日至本報告日期：

- (i) Artem Matyushok先生獲委任為本公司執行董事兼行政總裁，自二零二零年二月五日起生效。
- (ii) Brett Ashley Wight先生獲委任為執行董事，自二零二零年二月五日起生效。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

- (iii) Mr. Lam Wah was re-designated from a non-executive Director to an executive Director with effect from 3 August 2020. (iii) 林華先生已由非執行董事調任為執行董事，自二零二零年八月三日起生效。
- (iv) Mr. Liu Wengang resigned as an executive Director with effect from 20 August 2020. (iv) 劉文剛先生已辭任執行董事，自二零二零年八月二十日起生效。
- (v) Mr. Zhang Guozhi resigned as an independent non-executive Director, the chairman of the Nomination Committee, a member of the Audit Committee and a member of the Remuneration Committee with effect from 16 October 2020. (v) 張國智先生已辭任獨立非執行董事、提名委員會主席、審核委員會成員及薪酬委員會成員，自二零二零年十月十六日起生效。
- (vi) Mr. Yu Wai Chun was appointed as an independent non-executive Director, the chairman of the Nomination Committee, a member of the Audit Committee and a member of the Remuneration Committee with effect from 16 October 2020. (vi) 余偉秦先生已獲委任為獨立非執行董事、提名委員會主席、審核委員會成員及薪酬委員會成員，自二零二零年十月十六日起生效。
- (vii) Mr. Chin Chun Hin was appointed as an executive Director with effect from 13 November 2020. (vii) 錢振軒先生獲委任為執行董事，自二零二零年十一月十三日起生效。
- (viii) Mr. Chen Bingyan was appointed as a non-executive Director with effect from 2 February 2021. (viii) 陳炳炎先生獲委任為非執行董事，自二零二一年二月二日起生效。
- (ix) Mr. Chen Bingyan was appointed as the chairman of the Board with effect from 9 February 2021. (ix) 陳炳炎先生獲委任為董事會主席，自二零二一年二月九日起生效。
- (x) Mr. Lam Wah resigned as an executive Director with effect from 2 March 2021. (x) 林華先生辭任執行董事，自二零二一年三月二日起生效。
- (xi) Mr. Xing Bin resigned as an executive Director with effect from 2 March 2021. (xi) 邢濱先生辭任執行董事，自二零二一年三月二日起生效。
- (xii) Dr. Gao Gunter was appointed as an executive Director with effect from 2 March 2021. (xii) 高敬德博士獲委任為執行董事，自二零二一年三月二日起生效。
- (xiii) Mr. Chen Xinwei was appointed as an executive Director with effect from 2 March 2021. (xiii) 陳歆瑋先生獲委任為執行董事，自二零二一年三月二日起生效。
- (xiv) Mr. Chen Bingyan resigned as a non-executive Director and the chairman of the Board with effect from 17 March 2021. (xiv) 陳炳炎先生辭任非執行董事及董事會主席，自二零二一年三月十七日起生效。

(xv) Mr. Chin Chun Hin resigned as an executive Director with effect from 17 March 2021.

(xvi) Dr. Cui Dingjun was appointed as an executive Director with effect from 18 March 2021.

(xvii) Mr. Di Ling was appointed as an executive Director with effect from 18 March 2021.

(xviii) Dr. Gao Gunter was appointed as the chairman of the Board with effect from 18 March 2021.

As at the date of this report, the Board is composed of nine Directors, including six executive Directors and three independent non-executive Directors. The biographical details of the Directors are set out in the section headed “Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management” on pages 32 to 38 of this annual report.

Upon specific enquiry by the Company and following confirmations from the Directors and save for disclosed, there was no change in the information of the Directors required to be disclosed pursuant to paragraphs (a) to (e) and (g) of Rule 13.51(2) of the Listing Rules for the year ended 31 December 2020.

For the year ended 31 December 2020, the Board at all times met the requirements of the Rules 3.10(1) and 3.10(2) of the Listing Rules relating to the appointment of at least three independent non-executive Directors with at least one independent non-executive Director possessing appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise.

The Company has also complied with Rule 3.10A of the Listing Rules relating to the appointment of independent non-executive Directors representing at least one-third of the Board.

(xv) 錢振軒先生辭任執行董事，自二零二一年三月十七日起生效。

(xvi) 崔定軍博士獲委任為執行董事，自二零二一年三月十八日起生效。

(xvii) 鄧靈先生獲委任為執行董事，自二零二一年三月十八日起生效。

(xviii) 高敬德博士獲委任為董事會主席，自二零二一年三月十八日起生效。

於本報告日期，董事會由九名董事組成，包括六名執行董事及三名獨立非執行董事。董事之履歷詳情載列於本年報第32至38頁「董事及高級管理層履歷」一節。

經本公司具體查詢及董事確認後及除披露者外，截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，任何須根據上市規則第13.51(2)條第(a)至(e)段及第(g)段予以披露的董事資料概無任何變動。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，董事會在任何時間均遵守上市規則第3.10(1)及3.10(2)條有關委任至少三名獨立非執行董事（其中至少一名獨立非執行董事須擁有適當的專業資格或會計或相關財務管理專業知識）的規定。

本公司亦已遵守上市規則第3.10A條有關委任相當於至少董事會成員三分之一的獨立非執行董事的規定。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

The Board has assessed the independence of all the independent non-executive Directors. Having considered the guidelines as set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules, the Board considers all of them to be independent having regard to (i) their annual confirmation on independence as required under the Listing Rules; (ii) the absence of involvement in the daily management of the Company; (iii) the absence of any relationships or circumstances which would interfere with the exercise of their independent judgment; and (iv) the absence of remuneration from the Company other than the directors' fee.

All Directors, including independent non-executive Directors, have brought a wide spectrum of valuable business experience, knowledge and professionalism to the Board for its efficient and effective functioning. All Directors have separate and independent access to the advices and services of the senior management and the company secretary with a view to ensuring that board procedures, and all applicable rules and regulations, are followed. When needed and upon making request to the Board, the independent non-executive Directors may obtain independent professional advice at the Company's expense in carrying out their duties. Saved as disclosed in the "Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management" section of this annual report, there are no relationships (including financial, business, family or other material or relevant relationships) among members of the Board.

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

On 9 February 2021, Mr. Chen Bingyan, a non-executive Director, was appointed as the chairman. On 17 March 2021, Mr. Chen Bingyan resigned as a non-executive Director and the chairman. On 18 March 2021, Dr. Gao Gunter was appointed as the chairman. The chairman is mainly responsible for taking the lead in the Board to ensure its effective operation, providing adequate, complete and reliable information for all Directors in a timely manner, establishing good corporate governance practices and procedures, encouraging all Directors to contribute to the Board's affairs, and ensuring that proper approaches are adopted to maintain effective communication with shareholders.

董事會已評估所有獨立非執行董事之獨立性。經考慮上市規則第3.13條所載的指引，鑒於彼等(i)根據上市規則要求遞交的獨立性的年度確認書；(ii)並無參與本公司日常管理；(iii)無任何關係或情況對其行使獨立判斷構成干預；及(iv)除董事袍金外本公司並無支付其他酬金，董事會認為本公司所有獨立非執行董事均屬獨立。

全體董事（包括獨立非執行董事）均為董事會帶來各種不同的寶貴營商經驗、知識及專業，使其可具效率及有效履行董事會的職能。為確保董事會程序及所有適用規則及規例均獲得遵守，所有董事皆有自行及獨立接觸高級管理層及公司秘書的途徑，以獲得彼等的意見和服務。在履行職責時，獨立非執行董事可按需要向董事會提出要求，以取得獨立專業意見，相關費用由本公司承擔。除本年報「董事及高級管理層履歷」一節所披露的內容外，董事會成員之間不存在任何關係（包括財務、業務、家庭或其他重大或相關關係）。

主席及行政總裁

於二零二一年二月九日，非執行董事陳炳炎先生獲委任為主席。於二零二一年三月十七日，陳炳炎先生辭任非執行董事兼主席。於二零二一年三月十八日，高敬德博士獲委任為主席。主席主要負責領導董事會以確保董事會有效地運作，向全體董事及時提供充分、完整及可靠的信息，建立良好之企業管治常規及程序，鼓勵全體董事為董事會事務作出貢獻，並確保採取適當的方式保持與股東之有效聯繫。

On 5 February 2020, Mr. Artem Matyushok was appointed as the chief executive officer of the Company. The chief executive officer is mainly responsible for the day-to-day operations and overall management of the Group, and implementing the business policies and objectives determined and adopted by the Board.

於二零二零年二月五日，Artem Matyushok 先生獲委任為本公司行政總裁。行政總裁主要負責本集團之日常營運及整體管理，落實由董事會制定及採納之業務政策及目標。

Directors' Training and Continuous Professional Development

Every Director keeps abreast of responsibilities as a director of the Company and of the conduct, business activities and development of the Company. The Company continuously updates the Directors on the Group's businesses and the latest developments regarding the Listing Rules and other applicable regulatory requirements, to ensure compliance and enhance their awareness of good corporate governance practices.

董事培訓及持續專業發展

每位董事均會時常更新有關本公司董事責任，以及本公司的經營、業務活動及動向的資料。本公司持續向董事提供有關本集團業務及就上市規則及其他適用監管規定之最新發展之資料，以確保董事遵守妥善之企業管治常規及提升彼等對該方面之意識。

According to the Code Provision A.6.5 of the CG Code, all Directors should participate in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills to ensure that their contribution to the board remains informed and relevant. The Company has requested from each director and maintained their records of training received during the year ended 31 December 2020.

企業管治守則之守則條文第A.6.5條，規定全體董事須參與持續專業發展，以拓展及更新其知識和技能，從而確保其知情並對董事會作出相應的貢獻。本公司已要求各董事提供並已保存彼等於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度進行培訓之記錄。

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the Directors pursued continuous professional development and relevant details are set out below:

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，所有董事皆有參與持續專業發展，茲將相關資料列述如下：

Name of Director 董事姓名		Types of training 培訓類別
Mr. Artem Matyushok Executive Director (appointed on 5 February 2020)	Artem Matyushok先生 執行董事 (於二零二零年二月五日獲委任)	A, B
Mr. Brett Ashley Wight Executive Director (appointed on 5 February 2020)	Brett Ashley Wight先生 執行董事 (於二零二零年二月五日獲委任)	A, B
Mr. Chen Xinwei Executive Director (appointed on 2 March 2021)	陳歆璋先生 執行董事 (於二零二一年三月二日獲委任)	Not applicable 不適用

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

Name of Director 董事姓名		Types of training 培訓類別
Dr. Cui Dingjun Executive Director (appointed on 18 March 2021)	崔定軍博士 執行董事 (於二零二一年三月十八日獲委任)	Not applicable 不適用
Mr. Chin Chun Hin Executive Director (appointed on 13 November 2020 and resigned on 17 March 2021)	錢振軒先生 執行董事 (於二零二零年十一月十三日獲委任 並於二零二一年三月十七日辭任)	A, B
Mr. Di Ling Executive Director (appointed on 18 March 2021)	邱靈先生 執行董事 (於二零二一年三月十八日獲委任)	Not applicable 不適用
Mr. Gao Gunter Executive Director (appointed on 2 March 2021)	高敬德先生 執行董事 (於二零二一年三月二日獲委任)	Not applicable 不適用
Mr. Lam Wah Executive Director (re-designated to an Executive Director on 3 August 2020 and resigned on 2 March 2021)	林華先生 執行董事 (於二零二零年八月三日調任為 執行董事並於二零二一年三月二日 辭任)	A, B
Mr. Liu Wengang Executive Director (resigned on 20 August 2020)	劉文剛先生 執行董事 (於二零二零年八月二十日辭任)	A, B
Mr. Xing Bin Executive Director (resigned on 2 March 2021)	邢濱先生 執行董事 (於二零二一年三月二日辭任)	A, B
Mr. Chen Bingyan Non-executive Director (appointed on 2 February 2021 and resigned on 17 March 2021)	陳炳炎先生 非執行董事 (於二零二一年二月二日獲委任並 於二零二一年三月十七日辭任)	Not applicable 不適用
Mr. Ip Mei Shun Independent non-executive Director	葉美順先生 獨立非執行董事	A, B
Mr. Leung Tsz Wing Independent non-executive Director	梁子榮先生 獨立非執行董事	A, B
Mr. Yu Wai Chun Independent non-executive Director (appointed on 16 October 2020)	余偉秦先生 獨立非執行董事 (於二零二零年十月十六日獲委任)	A, B
Mr. Zhang Guozhi Independent non-executive Director (resigned on 16 October 2020)	張國智先生 獨立非執行董事 (於二零二零年十月十六日辭任)	A, B

Remarks:

A – Attending seminars/conferences/forums

B – Reading journals/updates/articles/materials

Appointment and Re-election of Directors

Each of the Directors has signed a letter of appointment with the Company, which does not specify any fixed term of service and may be terminated by either party giving to the other not less than one-month prior notice in writing. They are also subject to retirement and re-election at annual general meeting of the Company in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company (the “Articles”).

According to the Articles, the Board has the power at any time to appoint any person as a Director either to fill a casual vacancy or as an additional Director. Any Director appointed by the Board to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office until the first general meeting of the Company after his appointment and be subject to re-election at such meeting. Any Director appointed by the Board as an addition to the existing Board shall hold office only until the next following annual general meeting of the Company and shall then be eligible for re-election. Besides, at every annual general meeting, one-third of the Directors for the time being, or if their number is not a multiple of three, the number nearest to but not less than one-third, shall retire from office by rotation provided that every Director shall be subject to retirement at an annual general meeting at least once every three years.

The procedures and process of appointment, re-election and removal of Directors are set out in the Articles. The Nomination Committee is responsible for reviewing the Board composition, monitoring the appointment, re-election and succession planning of Directors.

Meetings

Code Provision A.1.1 prescribes that at least four regular board meetings should be held in each year at approximately quarterly intervals with active participation of majority of Directors, either in person or through electronic means of communication.

備註：

A – 出席研討會／會議／論壇

B – 閱讀期刊／最新資訊／文章／資料

董事的委任及重選連任

各董事均已與本公司訂立委任函，其並無訂明任何固定服務年期且可由任何一方向另一方發出不少於一個月之事先書面通知予以終止。彼等亦須根據本公司組織章程細則（「細則」）於本公司股東週年大會上退任及重選連任。

根據細則，董事會有權於任何時候委任任何人士為董事，以填補臨時空缺或作為新增董事。獲董事會委任以填補臨時空缺的任何董事，其任期將直至其獲委任後本公司的首次股東大會為止，並須於該大會上重選連任。獲董事會委任作為現有董事會新增董事的任何董事，其任期將直至本公司的下一屆股東週年大會為止，而屆時將合資格重選連任。此外，於每屆股東週年大會上，當時董事人數的三分之一（或當人數並非三的倍數時，則最接近但不少於三分之一的人數）須輪值退任，前提為每名董事須最少每三年輪值退任一次。

董事的委任、重選連任及罷免程序及過程載於細則。提名委員會負責檢討董事會的組成方式、監察董事的委任、重選連任及接任計劃。

會議

守則條文第A.1.1條規定，每年至少召開四次定期董事會會議，大約每季一次，且大多數董事須積極參與會議（無論親身或通過電子通訊方式）。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

The Company convened and held 23 Board meetings during the year ended 31 December 2020.

Additional Board meetings will be convened, as and when required, to deal with ad hoc issues. Any Director who is not able to present physically may participate at any Board meeting through electronic means of communication, such as conference telephone or other similar communication equipment, in accordance with the Articles.

Notice convening each regular Board meeting is sent at least 14 days in advance, and reasonable notice is given for other Board meetings and committee meetings. The Company Secretary assists the Chairman and the executive Director(s) to prepare the meeting notice and agenda. Each Director may include any item in the agenda. Save for urgent matters which require the Board's or a committee's immediate attention and therefore lead to a short notice of a meeting, the agenda, accompanied by meeting papers with sufficient and reliable information, are sent to each Director at least 3 days before each Board meeting or committee meeting to enable the Directors to make informed decisions on the matters to be discussed.

The Company Secretary is responsible for taking and keeping minutes of all Board meetings and committee meetings. Draft minutes will normally be circulated to Directors for comment within a reasonable time after each meeting and the final version is open for Directors' inspection.

During the year ended 31 December 2020, 23 Board meetings, 6 Audit Committee meetings, 5 Remuneration Committee meetings, 5 Nomination Committee meetings and four general meetings were held. Details of individual Directors' attendance at these meetings are set out in the following table:

本公司於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度已召開及舉行二十三次董事會會議。

董事會於有需要時會另行召開會議，以處理突發事項。根據細則，任何無法親身出席之董事均可透過電子通訊設備，例如會議電話或其他類似通訊設備，參與任何董事會會議。

召開每次董事會定期會議之通告會於最少14天前發出，而就其他董事會會議及委員會會議之通告則會於合理時間內發出。公司秘書協助主席及執行董事擬定會議通告及議程。每位董事均可於議程內加入任何議題。除需要董事會或委員會立即處理並因此導致會議短期通知的緊急事項外，議程連同載有充足且可靠資料之會議文件將不少於董事會會議及委員會會議舉行日期前3天發送給每位董事，使董事能就須討論之事項作出知情決定。

公司秘書負責所有董事會會議及委員會會議記錄，並保存有關記錄。每次會議後一般於合理時間內交予董事傳閱記錄草稿並發表意見，其定稿可供董事隨時查閱。

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，共舉行二十三次董事會會議、六次審核委員會會議、五次薪酬委員會會議、五次提名委員會會議及四次股東大會。有關個別董事出席該等會議的詳情載列於下表：

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

Name of Director 董事姓名	Board meeting 董事會會議	Attended/Eligible to attend 已出席次數／可出席次數			General meeting 股東大會
		Audit Committee meeting 審核委員會會議	Remuneration Committee meeting 薪酬委員會會議	Nomination Committee meeting 提名委員會會議	
Executive Directors 執行董事					
Mr. Artem Matyushok (appointed on 5 February 2020)	Artem Matyushok先生 (於二零二零年二月五日獲委任)	6/16 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	0/3
Mr. Brett Ashley Wight (appointed on 5 February 2020)	Brett Ashley Wight先生 (於二零二零年二月五日獲委任)	10/16 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	0/3
Mr. Chen Xinwei (appointed on 2 March 2021)	陳啟璋先生 (於二零二一年三月二日獲委任)	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用
Dr. Cui Dingjun (appointed on 18 March 2021)	崔定軍博士 (於二零二一年三月十八日獲委任)	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用
Mr. Chin Chun Hin (appointed on 13 November 2020 and resigned on 17 March 2021)	錢振軒先生 (於二零二零年十一月十三日獲委任並 於二零二一年三月十七日辭任)	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用
Mr. Di Ling (appointed on 18 March 2021)	邸靈先生 (於二零二一年三月十八日獲委任)	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用
Mr. Gao Gunter (appointed on 2 March 2021)	高敬德先生 (於二零二一年三月二日獲委任)	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用
Mr. Lam Wah (re-designated to an Executive Director on 3 August 2020 and resigned on 2 March 2021)	林華先生 (於二零二零年八月三日調任為執行 董事並於二零二一年三月二日辭任)	7/7 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用
Mr. Liu Wengang (resigned on 20 August 2020)	劉文剛先生 (於二零二零年八月二十日辭任)	14/17 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	4/4
Mr. Xing Bin (resigned on 2 March 2021)	邢濱先生 (於二零二一年三月二日辭任)	22/22 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	1/4
Non-executive Directors 非執行董事					
Mr. Chen Bingyan (appointed on 2 February 2021 and resigned on 17 March 2021)	陳炳炎先生 (於二零二一年二月二日獲委任並 於二零二一年三月十七日辭任)	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用
Mr. Lam Wah (re-designated to an Executive Director on 3 August 2020)	林華先生 (於二零二零年八月三日調任為 執行董事)	14/16 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	0/4

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

Name of Director 董事姓名	Board meeting 董事會會議	Attended/Eligible to attend 已出席次數／可出席次數				General meeting 股東大會
		Audit Committee meeting 審核委員會會議	Remuneration Committee meeting 薪酬委員會會議	Nomination Committee meeting 提名委員會會議		
Independent non-executive Directors 獨立非執行董事						
Mr. Ip Mei Shun 葉美順先生	23/23	6/6	5/5	5/5	2/4	
Mr. Leung Tsz Wing 梁子榮先生	22/23	6/6	5/5	5/5	2/4	
Mr. Yu Wai Chun (appointed on 16 October 2020) 余偉泰先生 (於二零二零年十月十六日獲委任)	1/1	N/A 不適用	1/1	1/1	N/A 不適用	
Mr. Zhang Guozhi (resigned on 16 October 2020) 張國智先生 (於二零二零年十月十六日辭任)	20/21	6/6	3/3	3/3	0/4	

Remuneration of Directors and Senior Management

The Company has established a formal and transparent procedure for formulating policies on remuneration of Directors and senior management of the Group.

The biographies of the senior management are disclosed in the section headed "Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management" in this annual report.

Details of the remuneration of each of the Directors for the year ended 31 December 2020 are set out in note 9 to the financial statements. Remuneration paid to the senior management (excluding the Directors) for the year ended 31 December 2020 are included in note 10 to the financial statements.

Directors' Liability Insurance

The Company purchases annually the Directors' and officers' liability insurance for members of the Board. The insurance cover is reviewed annually to ensure that the Directors and officers are adequately protected against potential liabilities.

BOARD COMMITTEES

The Board has set up three Board Committees, namely, the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee, to oversee particular aspects of the Company's affairs.

董事及高級管理層的薪酬

本公司已就制定本集團董事及高級管理層薪酬的政策設立正式及具透明度的程序。

高級管理層的履歷披露於本年報「董事及高級管理層履歷」一節。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，各董事的薪酬詳情載於財務報表附註9。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，已付予高級管理層（不包括董事）的薪酬載於財務報表附註10。

董事責任保險

本公司每年為董事會成員購買董事及高級職員責任保險。每年會檢討保額，以確保董事及高級職員受充分保障，以防承受潛在負債。

董事委員會

董事會已成立三個委員會，即審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會，以監督本公司特定方面的事務。

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee was established in compliance with Rules 3.21 and 3.22 of the Listing Rules and Code Provision C.3.3 of the CG Code. The full terms of reference of the Audit Committee are available on the Stock Exchange's website and the Company's website.

As at 31 December 2020, the Audit Committee was made up of three independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Leung Tsz Wing (chairman of the Audit Committee), Mr. Ip Mei Shun and Mr. Yu Wai Chun. Mr. Leung Tsz Wing was the Chairman of the Audit Committee. Mr. Leung Tsz Wing is a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and holds Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) designation, and therefore possesses the appropriate accounting qualifications and experiences in financial matters.

The Audit Committee meets at least twice annually and also meets with the Company's external auditor at least twice annually to discuss the audit plan and to review the Company's annual report and accounts. During the year ended 31 December 2020, the Audit Committee held 6 meetings.

The primary duties of the Audit Committee include, but not limited to:

- make recommendation to the Board on the appointment, reappointment and removal of the external auditor, and to approve the remuneration and terms of engagement of the external auditor, and any questions of the resignation or the dismissal of that auditor;
- review and monitor the external auditor's independence and objectivity and the effectiveness of the audit process and reporting obligations in accordance with applicable standards;
- discuss with the auditor the nature and scope of the audit and reporting obligations before the audit commences;
- develop and implement policy on engaging an external auditor to supply non-audit services;
- 就外聘核數師的委任、重新委任及罷免向董事會提供建議、批准外聘核數師的薪酬及聘用條款，及處理任何有關該核數師辭職或辭退該核數師的問題；
- 按適用的標準檢討及監察外聘核數師是否獨立客觀及核數程序及申報責任是否有效；
- 於核數工作開始前先與核數師討論核數性質及範疇及有關申報責任；
- 就外聘核數師提供非核數服務制定政策，並予以執行；

審核委員會

審核委員會根據上市規則第3.21及3.22條以及企業管治守則的守則條文第C.3.3條成立。有關審核委員會的職權範圍全文可於聯交所網站及本公司網站查閱。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，審核委員會由三名獨立非執行董事組成，即梁子榮先生（審核委員會主席）、葉美順先生及余偉秦先生。梁子榮先生為審核委員會主席。梁子榮先生為香港會計師公會會員，持有特許金融分析師頭銜，因此，具有合適的會計資格及財務事宜的經驗。

審核委員會每年舉行最少兩次會議，亦會與本公司外聘核數師每年舉行最少兩次會議，以商討有關審核計劃及審閱本公司的年報及賬目。於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，審核委員會舉行了六次會議。

審核委員會之主要職責包括但不限於：

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

- act as the key representative body for overseeing the Company's relations with the external auditor;
- monitor the integrity of financial statements of the Company and the Company's annual report and accounts, half-year report and, if prepared for publication, quarterly reports, and to review significant financial reporting judgements contained in them;
- review arrangements employees of the Company can use, in confidence to raise concerns about possible improprieties in financial reporting, internal control or other matters;
- review the Company's financial controls, internal control and risk management systems;
- discuss the internal control system with management to ensure that management has performed its duties to have an effective internal control system;
- review the Group's financial and accounting policies and practices; and
- review the external auditor's management letter, any material queries raised by the auditor to management about accounting records, financial accounts or systems of control and management's response.
- 擔任主要代表，負責監督本公司與外聘核數師的關係；
- 監察本公司的財務報表及本公司年報及賬目、半年度報告及季度報告（若擬刊發）的完整性，並審閱報表及報告所載有關財務申報的重大意見；
- 檢討本公司設定的以下安排：本公司僱員可暗中就財務匯報、內部監控或其他方面可能發生的不正當行為提出關注；
- 檢討本公司的財務監控、內部監控及風險管理系統；
- 與管理層討論內部監控系統，確保管理層已履行職責建立有效的內部監控系統；
- 檢討本集團的財務及會計政策及實務；及
- 檢查外聘核數師給予管理層的《審核情況說明函件》、核數師就會計記錄、財務賬目或監控系統向管理層提出的任何重大疑問及管理層作出的回應。

Audit Committee also reviewed final results of the Company and its subsidiaries for the year ended 31 December 2020 as well as the audit report prepared by the external auditor relating to accounting issues and major findings in course of audit.

Remuneration Committee

The Remuneration Committee was established in compliance with Rules 3.25 and 3.26 of the Listing Rules and Code Provision B.1.2 of the CG Code. The full terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee are available on the Stock Exchange's website and the Company's website.

審核委員會亦審閱本公司及其附屬公司截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的末期業績，以及由外聘核數師就會計事宜及核數過程中的重大發現所編製的核數報告。

薪酬委員會

薪酬委員會根據上市規則第3.25及3.26條及企業管治守則的守則條文第B.1.2條成立。有關薪酬委員會的職權範圍全文可於聯交所網站及本公司網站查閱。

As at 31 December 2020, the Remuneration Committee was made up of three independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Ip Mei Shun (chairman of the Remuneration Committee), Mr. Leung Tsz Wing and Mr. Yu Wai Chun. Mr. Ip Mei Shun was the Chairman of the Remuneration Committee.

The Remuneration Committee meets at least once a year to review the remuneration of Directors and make recommendations to the Board. During the year ended 31 December 2020, 5 meetings of the Remuneration Committee were held.

The primary duties of the Remuneration Committee include, but not limited to:

- make recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure for the remuneration packages of Directors and senior management;
 - determine with delegated responsibility the remuneration packages of individual Directors and senior management;
 - review and approve compensation payable to executive Directors and senior management for any loss or termination of office; and
 - review and approve compensation arrangements relating to dismissal or removal of Directors for misconduct.
- 就本公司董事及高級管理層的薪酬待遇及架構向董事會提出建議；
 - 獲董事會授權釐訂個別董事及高級管理層的薪酬待遇；
 - 檢討及批准向執行董事及高級管理層支付任何喪失或終止職務有關的賠償；及
 - 檢討及批准因董事行為失當而解僱或罷免有關董事所涉及的賠償安排。

Nomination Committee

The Nomination Committee was established in compliance with Code Provision A.5.1 and A.5.2 of the CG Code. The full terms of reference of the Nomination Committee are available on the Stock Exchange's website and the Company's website.

As at 31 December 2020, the Nomination Committee was made up of three independent non-executive Directors, namely, Mr. Yu Wai Chun (chairman of the Nomination Committee), Mr. Ip Mei Shun and Mr. Leung Tsz Wing. Mr. Yu Wai Chun was the Chairman of the Nomination Committee.

The Nomination Committee meets at least once a year. During the year ended 31 December 2020, 5 meetings of the Nomination Committee were held.

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，薪酬委員會由三名獨立非執行董事，即葉美順先生（薪酬委員會主席）、梁子榮先生及余偉秦先生組成。葉美順先生現為薪酬委員會主席。

薪酬委員會每年舉行最少一次會議，以審閱董事的酬金，並向董事會提出建議。於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，薪酬委員會舉行了五次會議。

薪酬委員會之主要職責包括但不限於：

提名委員會

提名委員會根據企業管治守則的守則條文第A.5.1及A.5.2條成立。有關提名委員會的職權範圍全文可於聯交所網站及本公司網站查閱。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，提名委員會由三名獨立非執行董事，即余偉秦先生（提名委員會主席）、葉美順先生及梁子榮先生所組成。余偉秦先生為提名委員會主席。

提名委員會將每年最少一次會面。於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，提名委員會舉行五次會議。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

The primary duties of the Nomination Committee include, but not limited to:

提名委員會之主要職責包括但不限於：

- review the structure, size, composition and diversity (including the skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board at least annually and make recommendations to the Board in order to maintain an appropriate range and balance of skills, knowledge and experience of the Board;
 - To review the policy concerning diversity of the Board as appropriate, to review the measurable objectives set for implementing the board diversity policy and the progress made towards achieving those objectives, and to disclose the review results in the annual corporate governance report.
 - identify individuals suitably qualified to become Directors and select or make recommendations to the Board on the selection of, individuals nominated for directorships. In identifying suitable candidates, a range of diversity perspectives with reference to the Company's business model and specific needs will be considered, including but not limited to gender, age, culture, race, educational background, professional experience, knowledge and skills;
 - assess the independence of independent non-executive Directors;
 - make recommendations to the Board on the appointment or re-appointment of Directors and succession planning for Directors; and
 - conform to any requirement, direction, and regulation that may from time to time be prescribed by the Board or contained in the constitution of the Company or imposed by the Listing Rules or applicable law.
- 為使董事會的技能、知識和經驗達致一定水平及平衡，至少每年檢討董事會的架構、人數、組成及多樣性(包括技能、知識及經驗方面)，並向董事會提出建議；
 - 酌情檢討有關董事會多元化政策，檢討為實施董事會多元化政策而設定的可衡量目標，以及實現這些目標所取得的進展，並在年度企業管治報告中披露其審查結果。
 - 物色具備合適資格可擔任董事的人士，並挑選提名有關人士出任董事或就此向董事會提供意見。在物色合適人選時，會考慮一系列多元化範疇，並參考本公司的業務模式和特定需求，包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化、種族、教育背景、專業經驗、知識及技能；
 - 評核獨立非執行董事的獨立性；
 - 就董事委任或重新委任以及董事繼任計劃的有關事宜向董事會提出建議；及
 - 遵守董事會不時發出的要求、指引及規則或本公司章程或上市規則或任何適用法律。

NOMINATION POLICY

The Board has adopted a nomination policy. A summary of this policy is disclosed as below.

1. Criteria

The Nomination Committee and/or the Board shall consider the following criteria in evaluating and selecting candidates for directorships:

- Character and integrity.
- Qualifications including professional qualifications, skills, knowledge and experience that are relevant to the Company's business and corporate strategy.
- Willingness to devote adequate time to discharge duties as a Board member and other directorships and significant commitments.
- Requirement for the Board to have independent directors in accordance with the Listing Rules (as amended from time to time) and whether the candidates would be considered independent with reference to the independence guidelines set out in the Listing Rules.
- Board Diversity Policy and any measurable objectives adopted by the Company for achieving diversity on the Board.
- Such other perspectives appropriate to the Company's business.

2. Nomination Process

Appointment of New Director

- The Nomination Committee and/or the Board shall, upon receipt of the proposal on appointment of new director and the biographical information (or relevant details) of the candidate, evaluate such candidate based on the criteria as set out in section 1 to determine whether such candidate is qualified for directorship.

提名政策

董事會已採納提名政策。該政策的概要披露於下文。

1. 標準

提名委員會及／或董事會於評估及甄選董事候選人時，應考慮以下標準：

- 人品及正直。
- 專業資質、技能、知識及經驗等於本公司業務及企業策略相關的資格。
- 是否願意投入足夠時間履行董事會成員及其他董事職務的職責及重要承擔。
- 上市規則（經不時修訂）規定董事會須包含獨立董事及參考上市規則所載獨立性指引候選人是否應視作獨立。
- 董事會多元化政策及本公司為達致董事會多元化而採納的任何可衡量目標。
- 對本公司業務而言屬於適當的有關其他角度。

2. 提名程序

委任新董事

- 提名委員會及／或董事會在接收委任新董事提議及候選人的履歷資料（或相關詳情）後應根據第1節所載標準評估有關候選人，釐定該候選人是否符合資格擔任董事一職。

- If the process yields one or more desirable candidates, the Nomination Committee and/or the Board shall rank them by order of preference based on the needs of the Company and reference check of each candidate (where applicable).
 - The Nomination Committee shall make recommendation to the Board in respect of the appointment of appropriate candidate for directorship.
 - For any person that is nominated by a Shareholder for election as a director at the general meeting of the Company, the Nomination Committee and/or the Board shall evaluate such candidate based on the criteria as set out in section 1 to determine whether such candidate is qualified for directorship and where appropriate, the Nomination Committee and/or the Board shall make recommendation to Shareholders in respect of the proposed election of director at the general meeting.
- 倘有關過程包含一名或多名適宜候選人，提名委員會及／或董事會將根據本公司需求及各候選人的查核（如適用）對該等候選人進行優先度排名。
 - 提名委員會應就委任合適候選人擔任董事向董事會提出推薦建議。
 - 對於任何由股東在本公司股東大會上提名擔任董事的人士，提名委員會及／或董事會應根據第1節所載標準評估有關候選人，以釐定該候選人是否合資格擔任董事一職及（倘適用）提名委員會及／或董事會將於股東大會上就提選董事向股東作出推薦建議。

Re-election of Director at General Meeting

- The Nomination Committee and/or the Board shall review the overall contribution and service to the Company of the retiring director including his/her attendance of Board meetings and, where applicable, general meetings, and the level of participation and performance on the Board.
 - The Nomination Committee and/or the Board shall also review and determine whether the retiring director continues to meet the criteria as set out in section 1.
 - The Nomination Committee and/or the Board shall then make recommendation to Shareholders in respect of the proposed re-election of director at the general meeting.
- 提名委員會及／或董事會應審閱退任董事對本公司作出的整體貢獻及服務，包括其董事會會議及（倘適用）股東大會的出席情況，以及於董事會的參與及表現水平。
 - 提名委員會及／或董事會亦應審閱及釐定退任董事是否仍然符合第1節所載的標準。
 - 提名委員會及／或董事會其後應於股東大會上就建議重選董事向股東作出推薦建議。

於股東大會重選董事

BOARD DIVERSITY POLICY

In order to strengthen the business development of the Company, enhancement of the effectiveness and performance of the Board are the fundamental and vital elements. The Company believes that diversity at the Board level can intensify these fundamental elements. The Board diversity shall consider from, including but not limited to, age, gender, educational background, professional experience, skills, knowledge and length of service. All the appointments of the Board members shall be based on the positive contribution to be brought by the proposed candidate to the Company, its subsidiaries and/or its affiliated companies of the group.

It is set out below a list of measurable objectives for selection of candidates. The list is only an indication of factors relevant to the selection of candidates to be considered by the Nomination Committee and shall not be regarded as conclusive nor exhaustive in nature. Where appropriate, the Nomination Committee may take into account and/or further adopt and/or weight against one another such factor(s) relevant to the business to be transacted.

- Age: 18 or over.
 - Gender: Welcome both genders with no preference for any particular proportion.
 - Professional qualification: At least one independent non-executive Director shall possess appropriate professional qualifications in finance and accounting and meets the requirements of the Listing Rules.
 - Composition: One third of the Board or minimum three members shall be independent non-executive Directors to meet the requirements of the Listing Rules.
 - Service period: Independent non-executive Directors' tenure (as at the date of re-appointment) could be relevant to the determination of a non-executive Directors' independence. Re-appointment of independent non-executive Director serving more than 9 years should be in full compliance with the Listing Rules requirements.
- 年齡：18歲或以上。
 - 性別：歡迎任何男女，沒有傾向任何特定的比例。
 - 專業資格：至少一名獨立非執行董事必須具備適當的財務及會計專業資格，且符合上市規則的要求。
 - 組成：董事會成員人數的三分之一或至少三名成員須為獨立非執行董事，以符合上市規則的要求。
 - 服務年期：擔任獨立非執行董事年期（計算至獲續聘之日）足以作為一個釐定非執行董事的獨立性之考慮界線。續聘在任已超過9年的獨立非執行董事時，應完全符合上市規則的要求。

董事會多元化政策

為了加強本公司的業務發展，提高董事會效率及績效是基本且至關重要的因素。本公司認為，董事會層面的多元化可以強化該等基本要素。董事會多元化應從（包括但不限於）年齡、性別、教育背景、專業經驗、技能、知識及服務年限考慮。董事會成員的所有委任均應根據候選人對本公司、其附屬公司及／或本集團附屬公司的積極貢獻作出。

以下列表列載了甄選候選人的可衡量目標。該列表僅列出與提名委員會考慮甄選候選人有關因素，並不應被視為結論性的或詳盡的。在適當情況下，提名委員會可能需要考慮及／或進一步採取及／或衡量其他與處理業務相關的因素。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

- Other experience: Knowledge and experience which may contribute to the business of the Company.
- Any other relevant factors

As at the date of this report,

- 1 Director was within the age range of 30-39, 4 Directors were within the age range of 40-49, 2 Directors were within the age range of 50-59, and 1 Director was within the age range of 60-69;
- nine Directors were male and nil Director was female;
- two Directors possessed appropriate professional qualifications in finance and accounting and meets the requirements of the Listing Rules;
- three Directors, being one third of the Board, were independent in accordance with the Listing Rules;
- all Directors contributed to the business of the Company with their own knowledge and experience.

The Nomination Committee acknowledged that there was an imbalance between the male and female Directors. Consideration of such fact would be taken into account for selection and appointment of future candidates.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FUNCTION

The Board is responsible for, amongst other things, the development and review of the policies and practices on corporate governance of the Group and monitoring the compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, reviewing and monitoring the training and continuous professional development of Directors and senior management, and reviewing the corporate governance compliance with the Code Provisions and disclosure in the annual report.

- 其他經驗：有助於本公司業務的知識及經驗。
- 任何其他相關因素

於本報告日期，

- 一名董事年齡介乎30至39歲，4名董事年齡介乎40至49歲，2名董事年齡介乎50至59歲，1名董事年齡介乎60至69歲；
- 九名董事為男性，且並無女性董事；
- 兩名董事具備適當的財務及會計專業資格，且符合上市規則的要求；
- 根據上市規則，三名董事（即董事會成員人數的三分之一）為獨立人士；
- 全體董事憑藉其自身的知識及經驗為本公司業務作出貢獻。

提名委員會承認，董事男女不均。在挑選及委任未來候選人時將考慮這一事實。

企業管治職能

董事會負責（其中包括）制訂及檢討本集團之企業管治政策及常規，以及監察遵守法律及監管規定之情況、檢討及監察董事及高級管理層之培訓及持續專業發展，以及檢討企業管治是否符合守則條文及於年報作出披露。

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing the financial statements of the Company and of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2020, which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group on a going concern basis. The Board is provided with explanations and information by the senior management of the Company, so that the Directors have an informed assessment of the financial and other information of the Group putting forward to the Board for discussion and approval.

The external auditor of the Company acknowledges his reporting responsibilities in the Independent Auditor's Report on the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020 as set out in the Independent Auditor's Report on pages 103 to 112 of the annual report.

AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION

In respect of the year ended 31 December 2020, the remuneration paid and payable to the Company's external auditor, Zenith CPA Limited, is set out below:

Audit service

審核服務

HK\$'000
千港元

1,348

No non-audit services have been provided by the Company's external auditor, Zenith CPA Limited, for the year ended 31 December 2020.

RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board is responsible for maintaining a sound risk management and internal control systems to ensure that a review of the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems of the Group has been conducted at least annually, covering all material controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls, and ensuring adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programs and budget of the accounting, internal audit and financial reporting functions.

董事有關財務報表的財務申報責任

董事明白彼等有責任以持續營運之基準編製本公司及本集團截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度之財務報表，以真實且公平地反映本公司及本集團之財務狀況。董事會將獲本公司高級管理層提供說明及資料，以便董事就提呈董事會討論及批准的本集團財務及其他資料作出知情的評估。

本公司之外聘核數師在本年報第103至112頁的獨立核數師報告中，載有彼等有關截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度財務報表的獨立核數師報告的申報責任。

核數師酬金

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司已付及應付外聘核數師誠豐會計師事務所有限公司的酬金如下：

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司外聘核數師誠豐會計師事務所有限公司未提供任何非審核服務。

風險管理及內部監控

董事會負責維持健全之風險管理及內部監控制度，以確保最少每年就本集團之風險管理及內部監控系統之有效性進行一次審查，涉及所有重大監控事項，包括財務、營運及合規監控，並確保會計、內部審核及財務報告職能方面之資源、員工資歷及經驗、培訓計劃及預算是否足夠。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

The Board has also considered the adequacy of resources, qualifications and experience of staff of the Company's accounting and financial reporting function, and their training programs.

The Company conducted review of the risk management and internal control systems of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2020, in order to ensure and enhance (i) proper process used to identify, evaluate and manage significant risks; (ii) main features of the risk management and internal control systems were identified; (iii) the systems were designed to manage the risks to achieve business objectives and provide reasonable assurance against material misstatement or loss; (iv) appropriate process to resolve material internal control defects; and (v) effective procedures and internal controls for inside information management. The Company has conducted a review of the internal audit function of the Group.

The Board has reviewed the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems of the Group annually and considered that the systems were appropriate.

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Zhou Danqing was appointed as the Company Secretary of the Company in August 2019.

During the year ended 31 December 2020, Mr. Zhou Danqing has complied with the relevant professional training requirement under Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules.

COMMUNICATIONS WITH SHAREHOLDERS AND INVESTOR RELATIONS

The Company considers that effective communication with shareholders is essential for enhancing investor relations and understanding of the Group's business, performance and strategies. The Company also recognizes the importance of timely disclosure of information, which will enable shareholders and investors to make the informed investment decisions.

The various channels via which the Company communicates with its shareholders include interim and annual reports, information on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company, annual general meeting and other general meeting that may be convened.

董事會亦已考慮本公司會計及財務匯報職能之資源、員工專業資格及經驗，以及培訓課程是否足夠。

本公司對本集團截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度之風險管理及內部監控制度開展審查，以確保及改善(i)識別、評估及管理重大風險所用之正確程序；(ii)已識別風險管理及內部監控制度之主要特徵；(iii)制度旨在管理風險，以達到業務目的，並合理保證並無重大失實陳述或損失；(iv)設有適當程序解決重大內部監控缺陷；及(v)內幕資料管理之有效程序及內部監控。本公司已就本集團內部審核職能進行檢討。

董事會每年就本集團之風險管理及內部監控系統之有效性進行審查，並認為該等系統屬適用。

公司秘書

周丹青先生於二零一九年八月獲委任為本公司之公司秘書。

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，周丹青先生已遵守上市規則第3.29條下之相關專業培訓規定。

與股東溝通及投資者關係

本公司認為，與股東的有效溝通對加強投資者關係及使投資者了解本集團的業務、表現及策略非常重要。本公司亦深信及時地披露資料以供股東及投資者作出知情投資決策的重要性。

本公司與其股東溝通的渠道包括中期及年度報告、載於聯交所及本公司網站的資料、股東週年大會以及其他可能召開的股東大會。

RIGHTS OF SHAREHOLDERS

- **The right to attend the annual general meeting and to receive information**

The annual general meeting of the Company provides opportunity for shareholders to communicate directly with the Directors. The Chairman and the chairman of the Board committees will attend the annual general meeting to answer shareholders' questions. In their absence, he should invite another member of the committee or failing this his duly appointed delegate, to attend. These persons should be available to answer questions at the annual general meeting. The chairman of the independent board committee (if any) should also be available to answer questions at any general meeting to approve a connected transaction or any other transaction that requires independent shareholders' approval. The external auditor of the Company will also attend the annual general meeting to answer questions about the conduct of the audit, the preparation and contents of the auditor's report, the accounting policies and auditor independence.

Copies of the reporting documents, including financial statements, the Directors' report and the auditor's report must be sent to members at least 21 working days before the annual general meeting of the Company.

- **The right to convene an extraordinary general meeting**

Any one or more shareholders holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the company secretary, to require an extraordinary general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held within 2 months after the deposit of such requisition.

股東權利

- **出席股東週年大會及接獲資料之權利**

本公司股東週年大會提供股東與董事直接溝通的機會。董事會主席及各董事委員會主席將出席股東週年大會解答股東提問。倘彼等未能出席，則其須邀請該委員會之其他成員（或倘該人士未能出席，則其正式委任之代表）出席。該等人士須於股東週年大會上回答提問。獨立董事委員會主席（如有）亦須於任何股東大會上回答提問，以批准須取得獨立股東批准之關連交易或任何其他交易。本公司的外聘核數師亦將出席股東週年大會，以解答有關審計行事、核數師報告的編製及內容、會計政策及核數師獨立性的提問。

報告文件（包括財務報表、董事報告及核數師報告）之副本須於本公司股東週年大會召開前至少21個工作日送交各股東。

- **召開股東特別大會之權利**

任何一位或以上於遞呈要求日期持有不少於本公司繳足股本（賦有於本公司股東大會上投票權）十分之一的股東於任何時候有權透過向本公司董事會或秘書發出書面要求，要求董事會召開股東特別大會，以處理有關要求中指明的任何事項；且該大會應於遞呈該要求後兩個月內舉行。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

If within 21 days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting the requisitionists themselves may do so in the same manner, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitionists as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed to the requisitionists by the Company.

- **The voting powers at the shareholders' meetings**
Every shareholder has the right to vote at the shareholders meetings subject to provisions on the Articles.

- **The power to elect and re-elect Directors and auditors**

The shareholders could hold individual Directors (or the Board as a whole) to account for their actions by voting against their re-election. The Articles provides at each annual general meeting one-third of the Directors for the time being (or, if their number is not a multiple of 3, the number nearest to but not less than one-third) shall retire from office by rotation provided that every Director shall be subject to retirement at an annual general meeting at least once every three years.

For the Directors to retire by rotation, and if they wish, they may submit themselves for re-election at the annual general meeting. The retiring Directors are eligible for reappointment to the office.

The shareholders also have the right to approve (or reject) the appointment of the auditors each year. The Company may by an ordinary resolution passed at a general meeting remove a person from the office of auditor despite any agreement between the person and the Company or anything in the Articles.

- **The right to receive information of the Company**
The Company shall keep shareholders informed of certain developments and to obtain shareholder approval for certain transactions in accordance with the Listing Rules. In these cases, the Company must communicate with its shareholders and seek their support.

若遞呈後21日內，董事會未有開展召開該大會之程序，則遞呈要求人士可自發以同樣方式作出此舉，而遞呈要求人士因董事會之缺失而合理產生的所有開支將由本公司向遞呈要求人士作出償付。

- **於股東大會表決之權力**
在組織章程細則條文的規限下，每名股東均有權於股東大會表決。

- **選舉及重選董事及核數師之權力**

股東可透過投票反對個別董事（或整個董事會）連任以讓彼等為自己的行為負責。組織章程細則規定，於每屆股東周年大會上，當時為數三分之一的董事（或如董事人數並非三(3)的倍數，則須為最接近但不少於三分之一之數目）須輪席退任，每位董事須每三年至少須在股東周年大會上輪席退任一次。

倘輪席退任的董事願意，則可在股東週年大會上再次當選。退任董事有資格競選連任。

股東亦有權每年批准（或拒絕）委任核數師。儘管核數師與本公司訂立任何協議或組織章程細則有任何規定，本公司可透過在股東大會上通過普通決議案罷免任何人士的核數師職務。

- **接獲公司資料之權利**
本公司須根據上市規則向股東通報若干發展情況，並就若干交易取得股東批准。在該等情況下，本公司必須與股東溝通，並尋求股東支持。

- **The right to communicate with the Company**

The Chairman or the executive Director should ensure that the views of the shareholders are communicated to the Board as a whole and the Chairman or the executive Director should discuss strategy and governance with the major shareholders.

Non-executive Directors should be given the opportunity to attend general meetings with major shareholders, and should be expected to attend general meetings if requested by major shareholders.

CONSTRUCTIVE USE OF GENERAL MEETINGS

- **Effectiveness of general meetings**

Shareholders should be given the opportunity to send in written questions before the meeting. There should be a circulation of a brief summary of points raised at the annual general meeting to all shareholders after the event. The Board should dispatch a circular accompanying the annual general meeting notice, which contains comprehensive information on the business to be transacted at the meeting, together with summary procedure governing voting at the annual general meeting and frequently asked questions regarding voting procedures.

The Company should arrange for the notice of the annual general meeting and the related papers to be sent to the shareholders at least 21 working days before the meeting. For other general meetings this should be at least 14 working days in advance.

- **Giving shareholders an opportunity to ask questions**

The Chairman should attend the annual general meeting. He/she should also invite the chairmen of the audit, nomination and remuneration committees and any other committees (as appropriate) to be available to answer questions at the annual general meeting. In addition, independent non-executive Directors and other non-executive Directors should attend general meetings and develop a balanced understanding of the views of shareholders.

- **與公司溝通之權利**

主席或執行董事應確保將股東的意見傳達予全體董事會成員，而主席或執行董事應與主要股東討論戰略及治理事宜。

非執行董事應有機會出席與主要股東的股東會議，並根據主要股東的要求（如有）出席股東大會。

建設性的股東大會

- **股東大會的有效性**

股東應有機會於股東大會前以書面形式提問。於股東週年大會後，應在股東週年大會上向所有股東分發要點摘要。董事會應寄發股東週年大會通函及通告，當中載有會上擬處理事項的全面資料，連同股東週年大會上表決相關的簡要程序以及表決程序的常見問題。

本公司應安排於召開股東大會前至少21個工作日向股東發送股東週年大會通知及有關文件。召開其他股東大會須至少提前14個工作日發出通知。

- **股東有機會提問**

主席應出席股東週年大會，並邀請審核委員會、提名委員會、薪酬委員會及任何其他委員會（視何者適用而定）的主席在股東週年大會上回答提問。此外，獨立非執行董事及其他非執行董事應出席股東大會，對股東的意見有公正的了解。

• Voting procedure

At any general meeting, the Company proposes a separate resolution on each substantially separate issue and in particular proposes a resolution at the annual general meeting relating to the report and accounts. For each resolution, proxy appointment forms should provide shareholders with the option to direct their proxy to vote either for or against the resolution or to withhold their vote.

At any general meeting there should also be a separate resolution to each substantially separate issue. The Company should avoid “bundling” resolutions unless they are interdependent and linked forming one significant proposal. Where the resolutions are “bundled”, the Company should explain the reasons and material implications in the notice of meeting.

In the context of voting by proxy and poll results, the Company should ensure that all valid proxy appointments received are properly recorded and counted. For each resolution, after a vote has been taken, except where taken on a poll, the Company should ensure that the following information is given at the meeting and made available as soon as reasonably practicable on a website which is maintained by or on behalf of the company.

The Company should announce the poll results as soon as possible and at least 30 minutes before the commencement of the Exchange’s morning session or any pre-opening session on the business day following the general meeting. The poll results announcement must include: the number of shares entitling the holder to attend and vote at the general meeting; shares entitling the holder to attend and abstain from voting in favour; shares of holders that are required under the Listing Rules to abstain from voting; shares actually voted for a resolution and shares actually voted against a resolution.

• 表決程序

在任何股東大會上，本公司須就每項實際獨立的事宜個別提出議案，尤其是在股東週年大會上就報告及賬目提出決議案。就每項決議案而言，受委代表委任表格應為股東提供選項以指示彼等之受委代表投票贊成或反對該決議案或棄權。

在任何股東大會上，須就每項實際獨立的事宜個別提出決議案。除非有關決議案之間相互依存及關連，合起來方成一項重大建議，否則本公司應避免「捆扎」決議案。若要「捆扎」決議案，本公司應在會議通告解釋原因及當中涉及的重大影響。

倘由受委代表投票表決，本公司應確保接獲的全部有效受委代表委任書妥為記錄及計數。就每項決議案進行表決後，除投票表決外，本公司應確保在股東大會上提供以下資料，並在合理可行下盡快在由或代表本公司維護的網站上公佈。

本公司須於股東大會後盡快，且須於會議後首個營業日的早市或任何開市前時段開始交易之前至少30分鐘刊登公告，公布投票表決的結果。投票表決結果的公告須包括：持有人有權出席大會並於會上就決議案表決的股份總數；持有人有權出席大會但放棄表決贊成決議案的股份總數；上市規則規定須放棄表決權的股份持有人所持股份總數；實際表決贊成及實際表決反對決議案的股份總數。

SHAREHOLDERS' ENQUIRES

Shareholders should direct their questions about their shareholdings to the Company's registrar, Tricor Investor Services Limited at Level 54, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong.

Shareholders and the investment community may at any time make a request for the Company's publicly available information. The designated contacts and addresses to enable them to make query in respect of the company are:

Contact: the Board of Directors
Address: Room 1001, 10/F., Wing On Centre, 111 Connaught Road Central, Hong Kong
Fax: (852) 3728 8710

DIVIDEND POLICY

The Board has adopted a dividend policy (the "Dividend Policy"). A summary of this policy is disclosed as below.

The Company may declare and pay dividends to the Shareholders by way of cash or by other means that the Board considers appropriate. It is the policy of the Board, in recommending dividends, to allow the Shareholders to participate in the Company's profits, and at the same time, to ensure the Company to retain adequate reserves for future growth. The Company's decision to declare or to pay any dividends in the future, and the amount of such dividends will depend upon, among other things, the current and future operations, financial condition, liquidity position and capital requirements of the Group, as well as dividends received from the Company's subsidiaries and associates, which in turn will depend on the ability of those subsidiaries and associates to pay a dividend. In addition, any final dividends for a financial year will be subject to the approval of the Shareholders. The declaration and payment of dividends by the Company is also subject to any restrictions under the laws of Cayman Islands, the laws of Hong Kong, the Company's article of association and any applicable laws, rules and regulations.

股東查詢

股東應就其股權作出之提問送交本公司之登記處卓佳證券登記有限公司，地址為香港皇后大道東183號合和中心54樓。

股東及投資團體可隨時要求提供本公司的公開信息。彼等就本公司作出查詢之指定聯繫人及地址為：

聯繫人：董事會
地址：香港干諾道中111號永安中心10樓1001室
傳真：(852) 3728 8710

股息政策

董事會已採納股息政策（「股息政策」）。該政策的概要披露於下文。

本公司可通過現金或以董事會認為合適的其他方式向股東宣派及支付股息。董事會政策乃藉推薦股息讓股東參與本公司的盈利，同時確保本公司保留足夠儲備進行未來發展。本公司未來宣派或支付股息的決定及有關股息的金額將取決於（其中包括）本集團目前及未來營運、財務狀況、流動資金狀況及資本需求以及收自本公司附屬公司及聯營公司的股息，而後者將取決於該等附屬公司及聯營公司能否支付股息。此外，於任一財政年度派發任何末期股息須經股東批准。本公司宣派及支付股息亦受限於開曼群島、香港法例、本公司組織章程細則及任何適用法律、規則及法規下的限制。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

Whilst this Dividend Policy reflects the Board's current views on the financial and cash-flow position of the Group, the Board will continue to review this Dividend Policy from time to time and the Board may exercise its sole and absolute discretion to update, amend and/or modify this Dividend Policy at any time as it deems fit and necessary. There is no assurance that dividends will be declared or paid in any particular amount for any given period. The Dividend Policy shall in no way constitute a legally binding commitment by the Company that any dividend will be paid in any particular amount and/or in no way obligate the Company to declare a dividend at any time or from time to time.

CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS

There was no amendment made to the memorandum and articles of association of the Company during the year ended 31 December 2020. The latest version of the constitutional documents of the Company is available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company.

這一股息政策反映董事會目前對本集團財務及現金流狀況的看法，然而，董事會將繼續不時檢討該股息政策及可能全權酌情決定於其認為合適及必要時隨時更新、修訂及／或修改該股息政策。概不保證會於任何指定期間宣派或支付任何具體金額的股息。股息政策不構成本公司按任何具體金額支付股息的具有法律約束力的承諾及／或概不意味著本公司有責任於任何時間或不時宣派股息。

章程文件

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，概無對本公司組織章程大綱及細則進行任何修訂。本公司的章程文件的最新版本可於聯交所網站及本公司網站查閱。

The Directors are pleased to present their report together with the audited financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2020.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activities of the Group are investment holding.

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group's principal subsidiaries were engaged in the business of (i) development, production and sale of automotive engines; and (ii) civil engineering works and building construction and maintenance.

In January 2021, the Group proceeded and completed the disposal of the entire business of development, production and sale of automotive engines.

RESULTS

The results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2020 are set out in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on pages 113 to 114 of the annual report.

BUSINESS REVIEW

A fair review of the Group's business, particulars of important events affecting the Group that have occurred during the year ended 31 December 2020, and an indication of likely future development in the Group's business, are set out in the "Director's Statement" and "Management Discussion and Analysis" of this annual report. A description of principal risks and uncertainties facing the Group is also set out in the "Management Discussion and Analysis" of this annual report.

董事欣然提呈其報告連同截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度本集團的經審核財務報表。

主要業務

本集團之主要業務為投資控股。

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團的主要附屬公司從事(i)開發、生產及銷售汽車發動機之業務；及(ii)土木工程項目以及樓宇建造及保養業務。

於二零二一年一月，本集團進行並完成出售全部開發、生產及銷售汽車發動機業務。

業績

本集團截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的業績載於本年報第113至114頁的綜合損益及其他全面收入表。

業務回顧

對本集團業務的中肯審視、截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度發生之影響本集團之重大事件詳情及本集團業務之可能未來發展的揭示，載於本年報「董事報告」及「管理層討論及分析」。本集團面臨的主要風險及不確定性之說明亦載於本年報「管理層討論及分析」。

Report of the Directors

董事會報告

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

The Group's commitment to protecting the environment is well reflected by its continuous efforts in promoting green measures and awareness in its daily business operations. The Group encourages environmental protection and promote awareness towards environmental protection to the employees. The Group also implements green office practices such as promoting the use of recycled papers and reducing energy consumption by switching off idle lighting and electrical appliances.

The Group will review its environmental practices from time to time and will consider implementing further eco-friendly measures and practices in the operation of the Group's businesses and enhance environmental sustainability.

COMPLIANCE WITH RELEVANT LAWS AND REGULATIONS

During the current financial year, as far as the Group is aware, there was no material breach of or non-compliance with applicable laws and regulations by the Group that has a significant impact on the business and operations of the Group.

RELATIONSHIPS WITH STAKEHOLDERS

The Group recognizes that employees are valuable assets. Thus, the Group provides competitive remuneration package to attract and motivate the employees. The Group regularly reviews the remuneration package of employees and makes necessary adjustments to conform to the market standard.

The Group also understands that it is important to maintain good relationship with business partners to achieve its long-term goals. Accordingly, senior management have kept good communication, promptly exchanged ideas and shared business update with them when appropriate. During the current financial year, there was no material and significant dispute between the Group and its business partners.

FINAL DIVIDEND

The Board does not recommend the payment of final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2020 (2019: Nil).

環境政策

本集團在日常業務營運中不斷推廣環保措施和意識，以履行其保護環境的承諾。本集團鼓勵環保並推動僱員提升環保意識。本集團亦實施各項綠色辦公措施，例如提倡使用環保紙並透過關閉閒置的電燈及電器以減少能源消耗。

本集團將不時審閱其環保常規，並將考慮於本集團之業務營運中實施更多環保措施及常規，加強環境可持續性。

遵守相關法律及法規

本財政年度內，就本集團所知，本集團並無嚴重違反或不遵守對本集團之業務及營運有重大影響之適用法律及法規。

與利益相關者之關係

本集團認同，僱員乃寶貴資產。因此，本集團提供具競爭力之薪酬待遇，以吸引並激勵僱員。本集團定期檢討僱員之薪酬待遇，並會因應市場標準而作出必要調整。

本集團亦明白，與商業夥伴保持良好關係對達成其長遠目標而言屬至關重要。因此，高級管理層會在適當情況下與彼等進行良好溝通、適時交流想法及共享最新業務資料。於本財政年度內，本集團與其商業夥伴並無重大及嚴重的糾紛。

末期股息

董事會並不建議就截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度派付末期股息（二零一九年：無）。

SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A summary of the published results and assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five period/years, as extracted from the audited financial statements, is set out on page 240 in this report. This summary does not form part of the audited financial statements.

PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

Pursuant to the Articles, every Director shall be entitled to be indemnified out of the assets of the Group against all losses or liabilities which he/she may sustain or incur in or about the execution of the duties of his/her office or otherwise in relation thereto. There is appropriate directors' and officers' liability insurance coverage for the directors and officers of the Group.

SHARE CAPITAL, SHARE OPTION, CONVERTIBLE BONDS AND PROMISSORY NOTES

Details of movements in the Group's share capital, share options, convertible bonds and the promissory notes during the year are set out in notes 26, 27, 29 and 30 to the financial statements.

EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS

Save for the share option scheme as disclosed in the below section headed "Share Option Scheme" and the section headed "Convertible Bonds" of "Management Discussion and Analysis", no equity-linked agreements were entered into by the Group, or existed during the year ended 31 December 2020.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Group were entered into or existed during the year ended 31 December 2020.

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the largest customer accounted for approximately 33.4% (2019: approximately 42.5%) of the Group's total revenues. The five largest customers accounted for approximately 98.8% (2019: approximately 98.8%) of the Group's total revenues for the year ended 31 December 2020.

財務資料概要

本集團過往五個期間／年度的已刊發業績及資產及負債的概要（摘取自經審核財務報表）載於本報告第240頁。該概要並不構成經審核財務報表之一部分。

獲准許之彌償條文

根據細則，各董事有權就履行其職務或在履行其職務方面或與此有關的可能蒙受或招致之所有損失或責任從本集團之資產中獲取彌償。本集團董事及高級職員已獲妥當之董事及高級職員責任保險保障。

股本、購股權、可換股債券及承兌票據

本集團之股本、購股權、可換股債券及承兌票據於年內之變動詳情載於財務報表附註26、27、29及30。

股票掛鈎協議

除下文「購股權計劃」一節所披露之購股權計劃及「管理層討論及分析」之「可換股債券」一節外，本集團於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度內概無訂立或存在股票掛鈎協議。

管理合約

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，並無訂立或存在與本集團整體或任何重要部分業務有關之管理及行政合約。

主要客戶及供應商

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，最大客戶佔本集團的總收入約33.4%（二零一九年：約42.5%）。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，五大客戶佔本集團的總收入約98.8%（二零一九年：約98.8%）。

Report of the Directors

董事會報告

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS (Continued)

For the Automotive Engines Business, the customer base is relatively concentrated to certain private companies in China.

For the Civil Engineering and Construction Business, the customer base is relatively concentrated to certain departments of the Government, public utilities companies and private organisations in Hong Kong.

None of the Directors or their respective associates or any Shareholder (to the knowledge of our Directors) holding more than 5% of the Group's issued share capital had any interest in the five largest customers.

The Group's five largest suppliers, being its suppliers for Automotive Engines Business and sub-contractors for Civil Engineering and Construction segment, together accounted for approximately 47.9% (2019: approximately 71.6%) of the Group's total cost of sales charged to the Group for the year ended 31 December 2020. The largest supplier accounted for approximately 16.2% (2019: approximately 38.5%) of the total cost of sales charged to the Group for the year ended 31 December 2020.

Other than as set out in the paragraph above, none of the Directors or their associates or any Shareholders (to the knowledge of our Directors) holding more than 5% of the Group's issued share capital had any interests in the five largest sub-contractors.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of movements in the property, plant and equipment of the Group during the year ended 31 December 2020 are set out in note 14 to the financial statements.

RESERVES

Details of movements in the reserves of the Group during the year ended 31 December 2020 are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

The Group had no reserve available for distribution to Shareholders as at 31 December 2020 (2019: Nil).

主要客戶及供應商(續)

於汽車發動機業務方面，客戶基礎相對集中於中國的若干私營公司。

於土木工程及建造業務方面，客戶基礎相對集中於香港若干政府部門、公用事業公司及私人機構。

概無董事或彼等各自的聯繫人或據董事所知擁有本集團已發行股本5%以上的任何股東於任何五大客戶中擁有任何權益。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團五大供應商(即汽車發動機業務供應商及土木工程及建造分部分包商)合共佔本集團支付的銷售成本總額約47.9%(二零一九年：約71.6%)。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，最大供應商佔本集團支付的銷售成本總額約16.2%(二零一九年：約38.5%)。

除上段所載列者外，概無董事或彼等各自的聯繫人或據董事所知擁有本集團已發行股本5%以上的任何股東於任何五大分包商中擁有任何權益。

物業、機器及設備

本集團於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度內的物業、機器及設備變動詳情載於財務報表附註14。

儲備

本集團於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度內的儲備變動詳情載於綜合權益變動表。

可供分派儲備

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團並無任何可供分派予股東的儲備(二零一九年：無)。

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There is no provision for pre-emptive rights under the Articles or the laws of Cayman Islands where the Group is incorporated, which would oblige the Group to offer new shares to existing Shareholders on a pro-rata basis.

TAX RELIEF

The Group is not aware of any relief from taxation available to shareholders by reason of their holding of the Group's listed securities.

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS IN SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES

As at 31 December 2020, the following interests of 5% or more of the issued share capital of the Group were recorded in the register of interests required to be kept by the Group pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO:

Long position in the issued shares/underlying shares of the Group

優先購買權

細則或本集團註冊成立所在的開曼群島法例均不設優先購買權條文規定本集團有責任按比例向現有股東提呈發售新股份。

稅項減免

本集團尚不知悉股東因持有本集團上市證券而獲得的任何稅項減免。

主要股東於股份及相關股份中的權益

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團根據證券及期貨條例第336條存置的權益登記冊所記錄佔本集團已發行股本5%或以上的權益如下：

於本集團已發行股份／相關股份的好倉

Name of shareholders	Notes	Nature of interest	Number of ordinary shares/ underlying shares held	Approximate percentage of issued share capital of the Group (Note (a))
股東姓名／名稱	附註	權益性質	所持有普通股／ 相關股份數目	佔本集團已發行股本概約百分比 (附註(a))
Mr. Jiang Jianhui 姜建輝先生	(b)	Interest in a controlled corporation 受控法團權益	147,700,000	73.85%
Youth Force Asia Ltd Youth Force Asia Ltd	(b)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	147,700,000	73.85%
Mr. Liu Chang 劉昌先生	(c)	Interest in a controlled corporation 受控法團權益	195,000,000	97.5%
Power Expert Global Limited 巧能環球有限公司	(c)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	195,000,000	97.5%

Report of the Directors

董事會報告

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS IN SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES (Continued)

Notes:

- (a) Calculated on the basis of 200,000,000 ordinary shares issued.
- (b) Youth Force Asia Ltd is wholly-owned by Mr. Jiang Jianhui. As such, Mr. Jiang Jianhui is deemed to be interested in the 147,700,000 shares owned by Youth Force Asia Ltd.
- (c) Power Expert Global Limited is wholly-owned by Mr. Liu Chang. As such, Mr. Liu Chang is deemed to be interested in the 175,000,000 underlying shares through its interests in the convertible bonds of the Group and the 20,000,000 issued shares owned by Power Expert Global Limited.

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE GROUP'S LISTED SECURITIES

Neither the Group nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Group's listed securities for the year ended 31 December 2020.

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information that is available to the Group and within the knowledge of the Directors as at the date of this Annual Report, the Group has maintained the prescribed minimum public float under the Listing Rules.

DIRECTORS

The Directors who held office during the year and up to the date of this Annual Report are as follows:

Executive Directors:

Dr. Gao Gunter (*Chairman*) (*appointed on 2 March 2021*)

Mr. Chen Xinwei (*appointed on 2 March 2021*)

Dr. Cui Dingjun (*appointed on 18 March 2021*)

Mr. Di Ling (*appointed on 18 March 2021*)

Mr. Artem Matyushok (*Chief Executive Officer*)

Mr. Brett Ashley Wight

Mr. Xing Bin (*resigned on 2 March 2021*)

Mr. Chin Chun Hin (*appointed on 13 November 2020 and resigned on 17 March 2021*)

主要股東於股份及相關股份中的權益(續)

附註：

- (a) 按200,000,000股已發行普通股的基準計算。
- (b) Youth Force Asia Ltd由姜建輝先生全資擁有。因此，姜建輝先生被視為於Youth Force Asia Ltd擁有的147,700,000股股份中擁有權益。
- (c) 巧能環球有限公司由劉昌先生全資擁有。因此，劉昌先生被視為於175,000,000股相關股份(透過其於本集團的可換股債券的權益)及巧能環球有限公司擁有的20,000,000股已發行股份中擁有權益。

買賣或贖回本集團上市證券

本集團或其任何附屬公司概無於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度買賣或贖回本集團任何上市證券。

足夠公眾持股量

根據可供本集團查閱的資料及據董事於本年報日期所知，本集團已維持上市規則規定的最低公眾持股量。

董事

於年內及直至本年報日期，在任董事如下：

執行董事：

高敬德博士(主席)(於二零二一年三月二日獲委任)

陳歆璋先生(於二零二一年三月二日獲委任)

崔定軍博士(於二零二一年三月十八日獲委任)

邱靈先生(於二零二一年三月十八日獲委任)

Artem Matyushok先生(行政總裁)

Brett Ashley Wight先生

邢濱先生(於二零二一年三月二日辭任)

錢振軒先生(於二零二零年十一月十三日獲委任並於二零二一年三月十七日辭任)

DIRECTORS (Continued)

Executive Directors: (Continued)

Mr. Lam Wah (*re-designated from non-executive Director to executive Director on 3 August 2020 and resigned on 2 March 2021*)

Mr. Liu Wengang (*resigned on 20 August 2020*)

Non-executive Director:

Mr. Chen Bingyan (*appointed on 2 February 2021 and resigned on 17 March 2021*)

Independent Non-executive Directors:

Mr. Ip Mei Shun

Mr. Leung Tsz Wing

Mr. Yu Wai Chun (*appointed on 16 October 2020*)

Mr. Zhang Guozhi (*resigned on 16 October 2020*)

CHANGE OF DIRECTORS

From 1 January 2020 to the date of this report:

- (i) Mr. Artem Matyushok was appointed as an executive Director and the chief executive officer of the Group with effect from 5 February 2020.
- (ii) Mr. Brett Ashley Wight was appointed as an executive Director with effect from 5 February 2020.
- (iii) Mr. Lam Wah was re-designated from a non-executive Director to an executive Director with effect from 3 August 2020.
- (iv) Mr. Liu Wengang resigned as an executive Director with effect from 20 August 2020.
- (v) Mr. Zhang Guozhi resigned as an independent non-executive Director, the chairman of the Nomination Committee, a member of the Audit Committee and a member of the Remuneration Committee with effect from 16 October 2020.

董事 (續)

執行董事：(續)

林華先生 (於二零二零年八月三日由非執行董事調任為執行董事並於二零二一年三月二日辭任)

劉文剛先生 (於二零二零年八月二十日辭任)

非執行董事：

陳炳炎先生 (於二零二一年二月二日獲委任並於二零二一年三月十七日辭任)

獨立非執行董事：

葉美順先生

梁子榮先生

余偉秦先生 (於二零二零年十月十六日獲委任)

張國智先生 (於二零二零年十月十六日辭任)

董事變動

自二零二零年一月一日至本報告日期：

- (i) Artem Matyushok先生獲委任為本集團執行董事兼行政總裁，自二零二零年二月五日起生效。
- (ii) Brett Ashley Wight先生獲委任為執行董事，自二零二零年二月五日起生效。
- (iii) 林華先生已由非執行董事調任為執行董事，自二零二零年八月三日起生效。
- (iv) 劉文剛先生已辭任執行董事，自二零二零年八月二十日起生效。
- (v) 張國智先生已辭任獨立非執行董事、提名委員會主席、審核委員會成員及薪酬委員會成員，自二零二零年十月十六日起生效。

Report of the Directors

董事會報告

CHANGE OF DIRECTORS (Continued)

- (vi) Mr. Yu Wai Chun was appointed as an independent non-executive Director, the chairman of the Nomination Committee, a member of the Audit Committee and a member of the Remuneration Committee with effect from 16 October 2020.
- (vii) Mr. Chin Chun Hin was appointed as an executive Director with effect from 13 November 2020.
- (viii) Mr. Chen Bingyan was appointed as a non-executive Director with effect from 2 February 2021.
- (ix) Mr. Chen Bingyan was appointed as the chairman of the Board with effect from 9 February 2021.
- (x) Mr. Lam Wah resigned as an executive Director with effect from 2 March 2021.
- (xi) Mr. Xing Bin resigned as an executive Director with effect from 2 March 2021.
- (xii) Dr. Gao Gunter was appointed as an executive Director with effect from 2 March 2021.
- (xiii) Mr. Chen Xinwei was appointed as an executive Director with effect from 2 March 2021.
- (xiv) Mr. Chen Bingyan resigned as a non-executive Director and the chairman of the Board with effect from 17 March 2021.
- (xv) Mr. Chin Chun Hin resigned as an executive Director with effect from 17 March 2021.
- (xvi) Dr. Cui Dingjun was appointed as an executive Director with effect from 18 March 2021.
- (xvii) Mr. Di Ling was appointed as an executive Director with effect from 18 March 2021.
- (xviii) Dr. Gao Gunter was appointed as the chairman of the Board with effect from 18 March 2021.

董事變動(續)

- (vi) 余偉秦先生已獲委任為獨立非執行董事、提名委員會主席、審核委員會成員及薪酬委員會成員，自二零二零年十月十六日起生效。
- (vii) 錢振軒先生獲委任為執行董事，自二零二零年十一月十三日起生效。
- (viii) 陳炳炎先生獲委任為非執行董事，自二零二一年二月二日起生效。
- (ix) 陳炳炎先生獲委任為董事會主席，自二零二一年二月九日起生效。
- (x) 林華先生辭任執行董事，自二零二一年三月二日起生效。
- (xi) 邢濱先生辭任執行董事，自二零二一年三月二日起生效。
- (xii) 高敬德博士獲委任為執行董事，自二零二一年三月二日起生效。
- (xiii) 陳欽璋先生獲委任為執行董事，自二零二一年三月二日起生效。
- (xiv) 陳炳炎先生辭任非執行董事及董事會主席，自二零二一年三月十七日起生效。
- (xv) 錢振軒先生辭任執行董事，自二零二一年三月十七日起生效。
- (xvi) 崔定軍博士獲委任為執行董事，自二零二一年三月十八日起生效。
- (xvii) 邱靈先生獲委任為執行董事，自二零二一年三月十八日起生效。
- (xviii) 高敬德博士獲委任為董事會主席，自二零二一年三月十八日起生效。

REASONS RELATED TO THE COMPANY'S AFFAIRS GIVEN BY A DIRECTOR FOR RESIGNATION OR NOT SEEKING RE-APPOINTMENT

For the year ended 31 December 2020, all directors who resigned or did not seek re-appointment confirmed that there was no reason related to the Group's affairs.

BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP

Latest biographical details of the Directors and senior management of the Group are set out in Director and Senior Management Biographies of this Annual Report.

DISCLOSURE OF CHANGE IN INFORMATION OF DIRECTORS AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES

Save as disclosed above and in the section headed "Directors and Senior Management Biographies", there was no change in information of the Directors and chief executives of the Group up to the date of this Annual Report of the Group which is required to be disclosed pursuant to Rule 13.51B(1) of the Listing Rules.

MODEL CODE FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS BY DIRECTORS OF LISTED ISSUERS

The Board has adopted the Model Code as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules to regulate the Directors' securities transactions. The Group had made specific enquiry of all Directors regarding any non-compliance with the Model Code for the period under review, and they all have confirmed their respective full compliance with the required standard set out in the Model Code during the year ended 31 December 2020.

DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES

As at 31 December 2020, none of the Directors or chief executive of the Group had registered an interest or a short position in the shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Group or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities & Futures Ordinance (the "SFO") which were required to be notified to the Group and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which he was deemed or taken to have under such provisions of the SFO) or which were required, pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, to be entered in the register referred to therein, or which were required, pursuant to the Model Code, to be notified to the Group and the Stock Exchange.

董事辭任或不尋求連任之與公司事務相關的原因

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，所有辭任或不尋求連任董事均確認概無與本集團事務相關的原因。

本集團董事及高級管理層履歷

本集團董事及高級管理層之最新履歷詳情載列於本年報「董事及高級管理層履歷」一節。

披露董事及行政總裁資料之變動

除本年報「董事及高級管理層履歷」一節所披露者外，截至本集團本年報日期，任何須根據上市規則第13.51B(1)條予以披露的本集團董事及行政總裁資料概無任何變動。

上市發行人董事進行證券交易之標準守則

董事會已採納上市規則附錄十所載標準守則，以規管董事的證券交易。本集團已就回顧期內任何不遵守標準守則之事宜向所有董事作出特別查詢，而彼等各自確認彼等於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度一直遵守標準守則所載的規定標準。

董事及最高行政人員之股份、相關股份及債權證之權益及淡倉

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團董事或最高行政人員概無於本集團或其任何相聯法團（定義見證券及期貨條例（「證券及期貨條例」）第XV部）的股份、相關股份或債權證中，擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第7及8分部須知會本集團及聯交所的權益或淡倉（包括根據證券及期貨條例有關條文被當作或視為擁有的權益及淡倉），或根據證券及期貨條例第352條須載入該條文所述登記冊，或根據標準守則須知會本集團及聯交所的權益或淡倉。

Report of the Directors

董事會報告

DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

None of the Directors has a service contract which is not determinable by the Group within one year without payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation).

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACTS

No director nor a connected entity of a director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Group to which the Group, or any of the Group's subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESS

During the year ended 31 December 2020, no Director was interested in any business apart from the Group's business, which competes or is likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the Group's business which is required to be disclosed pursuant to the Listing Rules.

ANNUAL CONFIRMATION OF INDEPENDENCE

The Group has received, from each independent non-executive Director, an annual confirmation of his independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Group considers all independent non-executive Directors to be independent in accordance with the independence guidelines set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules.

REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND FIVE INDIVIDUALS WITH HIGHEST EMOLUMENTS

The emoluments of Directors and senior management are recommended by the remuneration committee and determined by taking into consideration of their duties and responsibilities with the Group, the market rate and their time, effort and expertise to be input into the Group's affairs and the Group's performance.

Details of the emoluments of the Directors and the five highest paid individuals are set out in notes 9 and 10 to the financial statements in this annual report.

董事服務合約

概無董事訂立本集團不可於一年內毋須支付賠償(法定賠償除外)而終止的服務合約。

董事於交易、安排或合約之權益

於年內，概無董事或董事之關連實體於本集團、本集團任何附屬公司或同系附屬公司為訂約一方的對本集團業務而言屬重要之交易、安排或合約中直接或間接擁有重大權益。

董事於競爭業務的權益

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，除本集團業務外，概無董事於須根據上市規則披露並與本集團業務直接或間接構成競爭或可能構成競爭的業務中擁有任何權益。

年度獨立性確認

本集團已接獲各獨立非執行董事根據上市規則第3.13條作出之年度獨立性確認根據上市規則第3.13條所載之獨立性指引，本集團認為全體獨立非執行董事均為獨立人士。

董事及五位最高薪酬人士的薪酬

董事及高級管理層的薪酬乃由薪酬委員會推薦，經考慮彼等於本集團的職責及責任、市價及彼等就本集團業務付出之時間、努力及專業知識以及本集團業績釐定。

董事及五位最高薪酬人士的薪酬詳情載於本年報財務報表附註9及10。

SHARE OPTION SCHEME

At the extraordinary general meeting of the Group held on 24 March 2016, the shareholders of the Group approved the adoption of the share option scheme of the Group (the "Scheme"). The relevant listing approval was granted by the Stock Exchange on 29 March 2016. A summary of the principal terms of the Scheme are as follows:

Purpose

The purpose of the Scheme is to enable the Group to grant options to selected eligible participants as incentives or rewards for their contribution or potential contribution to the Group.

Participants

The eligible participant(s) of the Scheme is/are full time or part time employees of the Group (including any directors, whether executive or non-executive and whether independent or not, of the Group); and any business or joint venture partners, contractors, agents or representatives, consultants, advisers, suppliers, producers or licensors, customers, licensees (including any sub-licensee) or distributors, landlords or tenants (including any sub-tenants) of the Group or any person who, in the sole discretion of the Board, has contributed or may contribute to the Group.

Maximum number of shares

The maximum number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options which may be granted at any time under this Scheme together with options which may be granted under any other share option schemes for the time being of the Group shall not exceed such number of Shares as equals 10 per cent of the issued share capital of the Group as at the date of approval of the Scheme.

Maximum entitlement of each participant

Unless approved by the shareholders of the Group, the total number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted to each eligible participants (including both exercised and outstanding options) in any 12-month period must not exceed 1 per cent of the Shares in issue.

購股權計劃

於二零一六年三月二十四日舉行的本集團股東特別大會上，本集團股東批准採納本集團之購股權計劃（「計劃」）。聯交所已於二零一六年三月二十九日授予相關上市批准。計劃的主要條款概要如下：

目的

計劃之目的為讓本集團向獲選合資格參與者授出購股權，以作為就彼等對本集團所作出之貢獻或潛在貢獻之激勵或獎勵。

參與者

計劃的合資格參與者為本集團全職或兼職員工（包括本集團任何董事，不論是執行或非執行董事及是否獨立董事）；及本集團任何業務或合營夥伴、承包商、代理或代表、專家顧問、顧問、供應商、生產商或特許發出人、客戶、特許持有人（包括任何再授特許持有人）或分銷商、業主或租戶（包括任何分租戶）或董事會全權酌情認為對本集團作出貢獻或可能對本集團作出貢獻之任何人士。

股份最高數目

於悉數行使根據本計劃可能於任何時間授出的所有購股權以及根據本集團當時的任何其他購股權計劃可能授出的購股權而可予發行之股份最高數目不應超過相等於本集團於計劃批准當日的已發行股本之10%的股份數目。

每名參與者之最高權益

除非得到本集團股東批准，否則於任何12個月期間於行使授予各合資格參與者的購股權（包括已行使及尚未行使的購股權）而已發行及將予發行的股份總數不得超過已發行股份的1%。

SHARE OPTION SCHEME (Continued)

Option period

The option period of the Scheme, in respect of any particular option, the period to be determined and notified by the Directors to the grantee thereof at the time of making an offer provided that such period shall not exceed the period of ten (10) years from the date of the grant of the particular option but subject to the provisions for early termination thereof contained herein.

Acceptance of offer

Any offer of the option of the Group may be accepted by an eligible participant in the duplicate letter of option grant letter comprising acceptance of the offer duly signed by such eligible participant and received by the Group together with a remittance in favour of the Group of HK\$1.00 by way of consideration for the grant thereof within twenty-one (21) days from the offer date.

Exercise price

The exercise price shall be determined at the discretion of the Board at its absolute discretion, provided that it shall be not less than the highest of: (a) the closing price of the Shares on the Stock Exchange as shown in the daily quotations sheet of the Stock Exchange on the offer date, which must be a Business Day; (b) the average of the closing prices of the Shares as shown in the daily quotations sheets of the Stock Exchange for the five (5) Business Days immediately preceding the offer date; (c) the nominal value of the Share on the offer date.

Remaining life of the Scheme

The Directors shall be entitled at any time within 10 years commencing on 29 March 2016 to offer the grant of an option to any eligible participant. The Scheme will expire on 28 March 2026.

For the year ended 31 December 2020, no options or securities has been granted, exercised, cancelled or lapsed under the Scheme. As at 1 January 2020 and 31 December 2020, there was no outstanding option under the Scheme.

購股權計劃 (續)

購股權期間

有關任何特定購股權的計劃購股權期間將由董事於作出要約時釐定及通知其承授人，前提是有關期間不得超過自授出特定購股權當日起計十(10)年，惟須符合計劃所載有關其提早終止的條文。

接受要約

合資格參與者可於要約日期起計二十一(21)日內透過一式兩份購股權授予函件(包括有關合資格參與者正式簽署接受要約及由本集團收妥)，連同向本集團支付獲授購股權之代價1.00港元接受本集團有關購股權之任何要約。

行使價

行使價將由董事會全權酌情釐定，惟不得低於以下各項之最高者：(a)股份於要約日期(必須為營業日)在聯交所每日報價表所示在聯交所的收市價；(b)股份於緊接要約日期前五(5)個營業日在聯交所每日報價表所示的平均收市價；(c)股份於要約當日的面值。

計劃之剩餘年期

董事將有權於二零一六年三月二十九日起計10年內隨時向任何合資格參與者授出購股權。計劃將於二零二六年三月二十八日屆滿。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，概無購股權或證券根據計劃授出、行使、註銷或失效。於二零二零年一月一日及二零二零年十二月三十一日，計劃項下概無尚未行使購股權。

DIRECTORS' RIGHTS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Save as disclosed under the section headed "Directors' and Chief Executive's Interests and Short Positions in Shares, Underlying Shares and Debentures" above, at no time during the year ended 31 December 2020 were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Group granted to any Director or his/her spouse or children under 18 years of age, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Group, or any of its subsidiaries, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED AND/OR RELATED PARTIES

As at 31 December 2020, shareholder loans amounted to approximately HK\$32.9 million and controlling shareholder loans amounted to approximately HK\$16.8 million were provided to the Group for its working capital. The shareholder loans were conducted on normal commercial terms or better, and were not secured by the assets of the Group.

Save for disclosed, the Group did not have any connected transactions which were subject to the reporting requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules for the year ended 31 December 2020.

More information about the transactions with related parties are set out in note 38 to the financial results. None of these related party transactions constitutes "connected transactions" or "continuing connected transactions" as defined under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules and therefore there is no disclosure requirements in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Group has applied the principles and Code Provisions as set out in the CG Code contained in Appendix 14 of the Listing Rules. During the year ended 31 December 2020, save as disclosed in the section headed "Corporate Governance Report", the Group has complied with the Code Provisions in the CG Code.

董事購入股份或債權證之權利

除上文「董事及最高行政人員之股份、相關股份及債權證之權益及淡倉」一節所披露者外，於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度之任何時間並無授出權利予任何董事或其各自之配偶或未滿十八歲之子女，以購入本集團股份或債權證而獲取利益，而彼等亦無行使該等權利；本集團或其任何附屬公司、控股公司或同系附屬公司亦無參與任何安排，以令董事能於任何其他法人團體獲得該等權利。

與關連人士及／或關聯方的交易

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，已向本集團提供股東貸款約32,900,000港元及控股股東貸款約16,800,000港元作為其營運資金。股東貸款按一般商業條款或更佳條款進行，且不以本集團資產作抵押。

除所披露者外，截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團並無進行任何須遵守上市規則第14A章項下申報規定之關連交易。

有關關聯方交易的更多資料，請參閱財務業績附註38。根據上市規則第14A章，該等關聯方交易均不構成「關連交易」或「持續關連交易」，因此，根據上市規則第14A章，並無披露規定。

企業管治

本集團已應用上市規則附錄14所載企業管治守則中載列的原則及守則條文。於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，除「企業管治報告」一節披露者外，本集團一直遵守企業管治守則的守則條文。

Report of the Directors

董事會報告

EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Save as disclosed in this report, there was no other significant event after the reporting period and up to the date of this Annual Report.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee has reviewed together with the management the accounting principles and policies adopted by the Group, discussed risk management, internal controls and financial reporting matters and the consolidated results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2020. As at the date of this Annual Report, the Audit Committee comprises three members including Mr. Leung Tsz Wing (Chairman), Mr. Ip Mei Shun and Mr. Zhang Guozhi all being independent non-executive Directors.

CHANGE OF AUDITOR IN ANY OF THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS

On 14 December 2018, Ernst & Young (“EY”) has resigned as the auditor of the Group with effect from the same date, as the Group and EY could not reach a consensus on the audit fee for the year ending 31 December 2018. The Group appointed Zenith CPA Limited as the auditor of the Group with effect from 14 December 2018 to fill the casual vacancy following the resignation of EY.

報告期後事項

除本報告所披露外，報告期後及直至本年報日期概無其他重大事項。

審核委員會

審核委員會已與管理層審閱本集團採納的會計原則及政策，並討論有關風險管理、內部監控及財務匯報事宜以及本集團截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的綜合業績。於本年報日期，審核委員會由三名成員組成，包括梁子榮先生（主席）、葉美順先生及張國智先生，彼等均為獨立非執行董事。

於過去三年核數師變動

於二零一八年十二月十四日，由於本集團與安永會計師事務所（「安永」）未能就截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度之審核費用達成共識，安永已辭任本集團核數師一職，自同日起生效。本集團已委任誠豐會計師事務所有限公司為本集團的核數師，自二零一八年十二月十四日起生效，以填補安永辭任後的臨時空缺。

AUDITOR

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020 have been audited by Zenith CPA Limited.

Zenith CPA Limited shall retire in the forthcoming annual general meeting and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-appointment. A resolution for the re-appointment of Zenith CPA Limited as auditor of the Group will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

On behalf of the Board
Bisu Technology Group International Limited

Dr. Gao Gunter
Chairman

Hong Kong, 29 March 2021

核數師

誠豐會計師事務所有限公司已審核截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的綜合財務報表。

誠豐會計師事務所有限公司須於應屆股東週年大會上退任，並符合資格及願意膺選連任。有關續聘誠豐會計師事務所有限公司為本集團核數師的決議案將於應屆股東週年大會上獲提呈。

代表董事會
比速科技集團國際有限公司

高敬德博士
主席

香港，二零二一年三月二十九日

Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

INTRODUCTION

Bisu Technology Group International Limited (the “Company”) was incorporated in the Cayman Islands as a limited liability company. The Company’s shares are listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”) (Stock Code: 1372). The Company with its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “Group” or “we”) were engaged in the business of (i) Civil engineering works and building construction and maintenance works (the “Civil Engineering and Construction Business”); and (ii) development, production and sale of automotive engines (the “Automotive Engines Business”).

PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT

This is the sixth “Environmental, Social and Governance Report” prepared by the Group. This report mainly outlines the commitments and strategies and report the Company’s performance regarding environmental protection, social responsibility and governance issues.

SCOPE OF COVERAGE

This report outlines the environmental and social performance of the Group’s core business segment operations. Our sixth report with particular focus on impacts arising from the following operation locations of the Group:

- Group’s headquarter office in Hong Kong; and
- Civil Engineering and Construction Business in Hong Kong.

Due to the delay in resumption of the operation of the Automotive Engines Business in Chongqing, the performance regarding environmental protection, social responsibility and governance issue of automotive engines production base in Chongqing is excluded in the scope.

緒言

比速科技集團國際有限公司（「本公司」）為一間於開曼群島註冊成立的有限責任公司。本公司股份於香港聯合交易所有限公司（「聯交所」）主板上市（股份代號：1372）。本公司及其附屬公司（統稱「本集團」或「我們」）從事(i)土木工程項目以及樓宇建造及保養業務（「土木工程及建造業務」）；及(ii)開發、生產及銷售汽車發動機之業務（「汽車發動機業務」）。

本報告目的

本報告為本集團編製的第六份「環境、社會及管治報告」。本報告主要概述及呈報本公司在環境保護、社會責任及管治議題方面的承諾與策略以及表現。

涵蓋範圍

本報告概述本集團主要業務分部營運的環境及社會表現。我們的第六份報告特別關注本集團下列營運地點產生的影響：

- 本集團在香港的總辦事處；及
- 在香港的土木工程及建造業務。

由於重慶汽車發動機業務恢復運營的延遲，故重慶汽車發動機生產基地的環境保護、社會責任及管治問題方面的表現並不包括在該範圍內。

Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

BASIS OF PREPARATION

Relevant disclosures of this report are prepared in accordance with the Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide (the “Guide”) under Appendix 27 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities issued by the Stock Exchange. The content of this report includes two main subject areas, being Area A – Environmental and Area B – Social as required by the Guide.

TIME RANGE

This report is an annual report for the year from 1 January 2020 to 31 December 2020.

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

The Group places high value on communication with stakeholders. To ensure the Group to operate in a sustainable manner, we engage our stakeholders regularly to understand the business impacts we bring to them and how they expect us to tackle our impacts. Our business activities involve a diverse range of stakeholders, including but not limited to shareholders, investors, clients, employees, contractors and suppliers. To understand their concerns, we employ a multi-channel approach to gather feedback and strive for continuous improvement. The information we gathered and analyzed was not only the summary of the environmental and social works carried out by the Group during 2020, but also the basis for the Group to make strategies for sustainable development. The following table summaries stakeholders’ participation channels and their expectations and demands.

編製基準

本報告的相關披露乃根據聯交所頒佈的證券上市規則附錄二十七環境、社會及管治報告指引（「指引」）編製。本報告的內容包括兩個主要範疇，即指引所規定的範疇A – 環境及範疇B – 社會。

時間範圍

本報告為二零二零年一月一日至二零二零年十二月三十一日的年度報告。

權益人參與

本集團重視與權益人的溝通。為確保本集團以可持續方式運營，我們定期與利益相關方進行接觸，以了解我們為彼等帶來的業務影響以及彼等期望我們如何應對我們的影響。我們的業務活動涉及各種各樣的利益相關方（包括但不限於股東、投資者、客戶、員工、承包商及供應商）。為了解彼等之擔憂，我們採用多渠道的方法來收集反饋並努力不斷改進。我們收集和分析的資料不僅是對本集團於二零二零年開展的環境及社會工作的總結，亦為本集團制定可持續發展策略提供了基礎。下表概述權益人的參與渠道及其期望和要求。

Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT (Continued)

權益人參與(續)

Stakeholders 權益人	Most concerns 主要關注	Major Communication Channels 主要溝通渠道
Customers 客戶	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quality of works 工作質量 Compliance 合規 Business ethics 商業道德 Operational risk 營運風險 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One-on-one meetings 一對一會議 Company website 公司網站 Online survey 在線調查
Suppliers and Subcontractors 供應商及分包商	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Health and safety 健康與安全 Green practices 綠色實踐 Compliance 合規 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meetings 會議 Training sessions 培訓課程 Safety and environmental 安全與環境 Online survey 在線調查
Employees 僱員	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Health and safety 健康與安全 Training and development 培訓與發展 Employee well-being 僱員福祉 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Performance appraisals 表現評核 Training and development 培訓與發展 Employee engagement 僱員參與 Meetings 會議 Email and instant communication 電郵及即時通訊 Online survey 在線調查 Mobile applications 移動應用程序

Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT (Continued)

權益人參與(續)

Stakeholders 權益人	Most concerns 主要關注	Major Communication Channels 主要溝通渠道
Shareholders and Investors 股東及投資者	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Financial results 財務業績 Corporate strategy and governance 企業戰略與治理 Sustainability business development 業務可持續發展 Information disclosure 信息披露 Risk management 風險管理 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annual general meeting 股東週年大會 Annual Report, Interim Report and ESG Report 年度報告、中期報告及環境、社會及管治報告 Announcements/Circulars 公告／通函 Company websites 公司網站 Newsletter 通訊
Government and Regulatory Authorities 政府及監管機關	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compliance 合規 Employee protection 僱員保護 Industry innovation 行業創新 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Industry collaboration consortium 行業合作聯盟 Communication on the relevant latest laws and regulations 溝通有關最新法律法規
Community 社區	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Environmental impact 環境影響 Community support 社區支持 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Community support activities 社區支持活動 Involvement in environmental protection activities 參加環境保護活動 Notice board 通告欄

Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

CARING FOR PEOPLE

Employment and labour practices

The Group seeks and welcomes people with talent and passion. We are devoted to shape a non-discriminating, diverse, fair and harmonious workplace disregard of the number of employees.

The Group comply straightly with all applicable rules and regulations of the “Labour Law of the People’s Republic of China” and “Employment Ordinances of Hong Kong Administrative Region”. We treat all job applicants equally without any unequal restrictions and unequal preferential policies and provides equal opportunities for all job applicants. Moreover, the recruitment process is open and transparent and is monitored with no backroom deals allowed. The Group also complies with the Labour law and will not employ any child labour.

On employment of employees, all job positions are open to all with equal opportunities, decided with no discrimination on sex, race, religion, gender, age and disability basis, and selected on skill and competency basis. We identify potential new hires using appropriate assessment tools and regularly review our recruitment mechanism to ensure criteria for recruitment aligns with our up-to-date requirements. The Group also consider internal promotion and job rotation to ensure equal opportunities are given to existing employees. The Group treats all employees equally and consideration for issues such as employment, salary, benefit package, bonus, promotion and dismissal is solely based on their education background, professional qualifications and competency, and male and female employees are treated equally. At all time, we comply stringently with all applicable local rules and regulations in anti-discrimination.

社會責任

僱傭及勞工常規

本集團尋求及歡迎富有才能及熱誠的人才。無論僱員人數多寡，我們致力營造一個無歧視、多元化、公平及和諧的工作環境。

本集團嚴格遵守《中華人民共和國勞動法》及香港特別行政區《僱傭條例》的所有適用規則及規例。我們對所有求職者一視同仁，不設不平等的限制條件和不平等的優先優惠政策，為求職者提供平等的競爭機會；而且招聘是公開透明，接受任何監督，不會容許黑箱作業發生；亦恪守勞動法，不聘用童工。

在僱員聘用方面，所有工作崗位均對所有人提供開放及一視同仁的平等機會，根據技能及能力甄選人才，而不會基於性別、種族、宗教、性別、年齡及殘疾等因素而有區別對待。我們使用適當的評核手段甄選潛在新員工，並定期檢討我們的招聘機制，以確保招聘標準切合我們的最新要求。本集團亦會考慮內部晉升及輪崗，以確保為現有僱員提供平等的機會。本集團完全依據員工的教育水平、專業資格和工作能力以考慮聘用、工資、福利、獎勵、晉升、解聘等事宜，對男性和女性提供同等待遇。我們一直嚴格遵守所有適用的當地反歧視規則及規例。

CARING FOR PEOPLE (Continued)

Employment and labour practices (Continued)

Employees' remunerations are determined with reference to the market level as well as their competency, qualifications and experience. The Group has established a comprehensive performance review mechanism in order to evaluate performance of employees openly and fairly. The Group offers competitive remuneration and benefit package to employees to express our great gratitude towards their effort.

The Group treasury employees as the most important core asset. In addition to operating its business diligently and attending to the needs of employees, the Group pays close attention to employees' work and life balance. Employees' balanced life style can improve the overall efficiency of the Group. Therefore, the Group shall comply with local regulations and policies to ensure proper employees' working hours and rest days. Furthermore, to strengthen employees' sense of belonging to the Group and create a harmonious working atmosphere, the Group adopts a series of policies to ensure the work and life balance as follows: Ensure employees have proper breaks and leaves according to the relevant laws and regulations in mainland China and Hong Kong; Target to create a harmonious working atmosphere and a comfortable workplace; Concern about employees' health and care for their families.

社會責任(續)

僱傭及勞工常規(續)

員工薪酬是參照市場水平以及員工的能力、資歷及經驗而釐定。本集團已建立全面的績效評審機制，以公開公平地評核員工的績效。本集團向僱員提供具競爭力的薪酬福利待遇，以回報員工的努力付出。

本集團視員工為最重要的核心資產，本集團除用心經營及照顧同仁的需要，更重視員工工作與生活的平衡；員工的生活得以放鬆，亦能有助提升企業的整體效率。故本集團務必遵照當地國家法規政策，保障員工工作時數及休假日。此外，為加強員工對本集團的歸屬感，營造團結和諧之工作氣氛，本集團採納以下一系列的工作生活平衡政策：遵守中國內地和香港的相關法規政策，保障員工休息、休假；以營造團結和諧的工作氣氛、溫馨舒適的工作環境為宗旨；關心員工身體健康，關懷員工家庭。

Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

CARING FOR PEOPLE (Continued)

Employment and labour practices (Continued)

As at 31 December 2020, the Group had 334 employees (31 December 2019: 452), with details as follows:

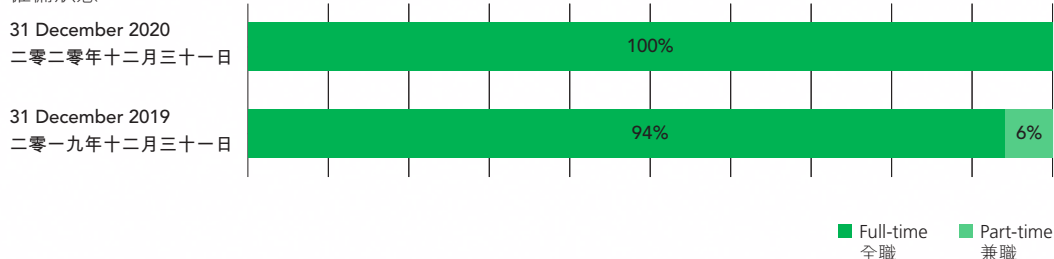
社會責任(續)

僱傭及勞工常規(續)

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團有334名(二零一九年十二月三十一日：452名)僱員，詳情如下：

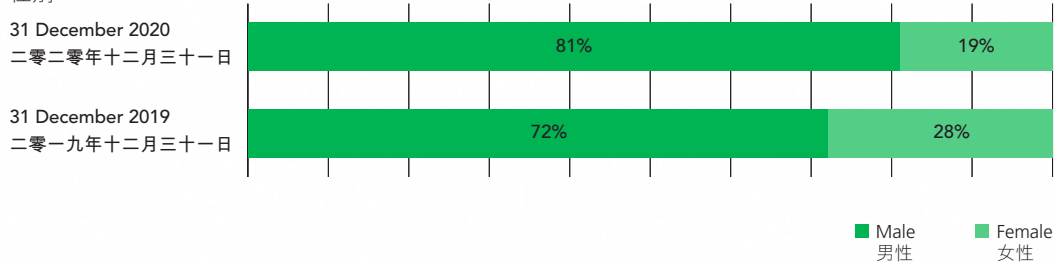
Employment status

僱傭狀態



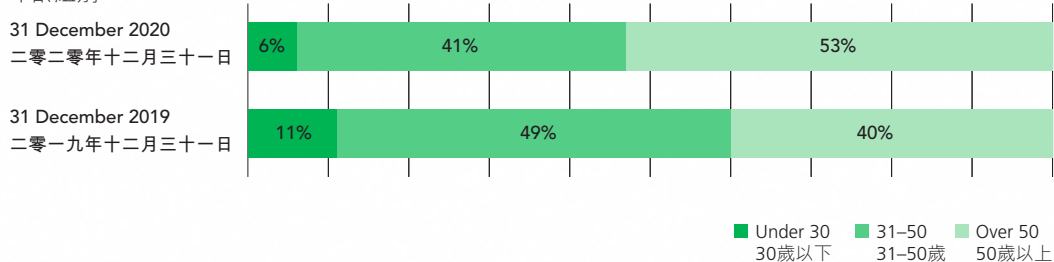
Gender

性別



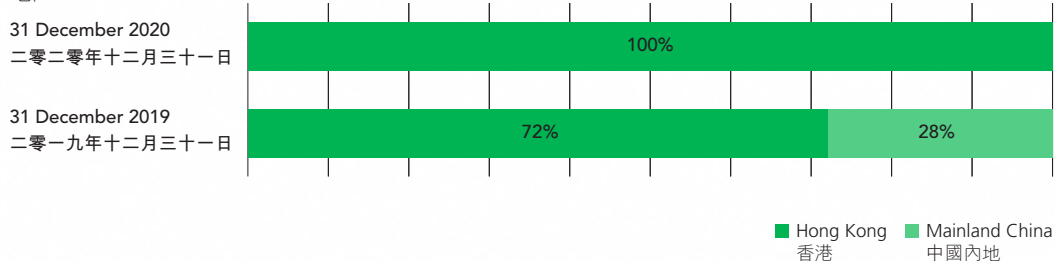
Age Group

年齡組別



Region

地區



CARING FOR PEOPLE (Continued)

Employment and labour practices (Continued)

In addition to our employees, we also believe board diversity plays an important role in enhancing the Group's sustainable development. Nomination Committee was established not only to recognise the terms of relevant Code Provisions of the Stock Exchange Code, but also to review the structure, size, composition and diversity of the Board from time to time. In designing the Board's optimal composition, a range of diversity perspectives with reference to the Group's business model and specific needs will be considered, including but not limited to gender, age, culture, race, educational background, professional experience, knowledge and skills. The Nomination Committee acknowledged that there was an imbalance between the male and female Directors. Consideration of such fact would be taken into account for selection and appointment of future candidates.

As at 31 December 2020 and 2019, details of our Board as follows:

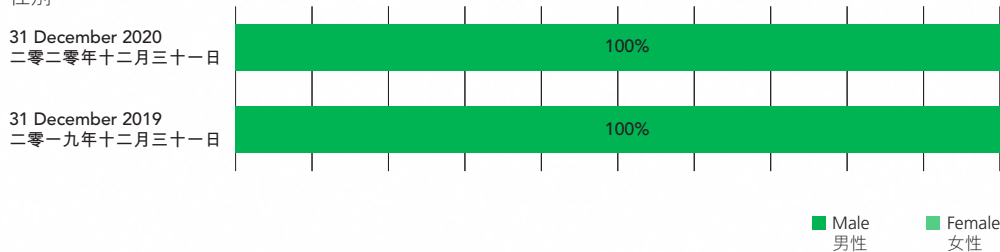
社會責任(續)

僱傭及勞工常規(續)

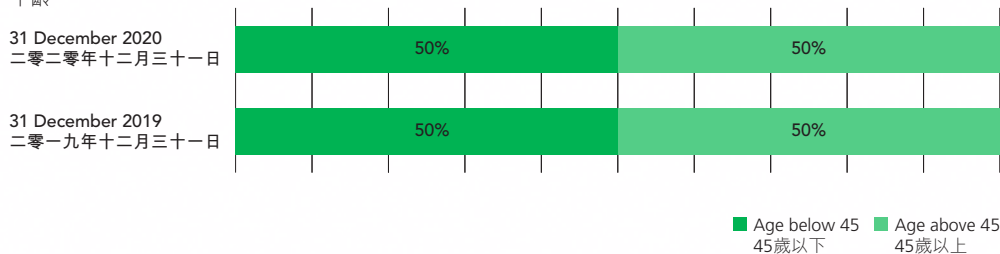
除僱員層面外，我們亦相信董事會成員多元化對加強本集團的可持續發展起著重要作用。成立提名委員會不僅是為遵守聯交所相關守則條文的條款，亦是為不時檢討董事會的架構、人數、組成及多元化。在設定董事會成員的最佳組合時，會參考本集團業務模式和特定需求，從一系列多元化範疇進行考慮，包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化、種族、教育背景、專業經驗、知識及技能。提名委員會明白，男女董事之間存在失衡。於選擇及任命未來候選人時將考慮該事實。

於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日，董事會的詳情如下：

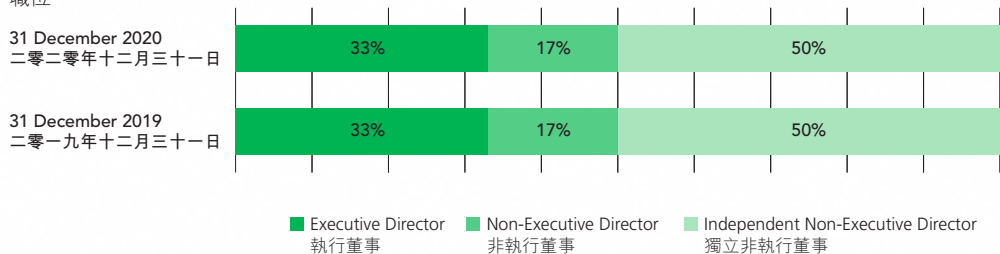
Gender 性別



Age 年齡



Designation 職位



Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

CARING FOR PEOPLE (Continued)

Health and safety

Safety is the top priority in everything we do. In order to achieve our goal of zero injuries, we pay special attention to providing a healthy and safe working environment for all of our employees. To meet our goal of zero injuries, we strive to integrating health and safety considerations into all aspects of our business activities.

In respect of construction business operation, we have been formulating effective plans and initiatives to cultivate a safety culture within the Group.

It is vital for our employees and subcontracted workers to be on the alert for potential hazards, and follow strict safety protocol when working onsite. Our occupational health and safety management system has been certified compliance with OHSAS 18001, which is aligned with international standards of best practice. We work closely with our subcontractors to ensure that all subcontracted workers we engage are given comprehensive safety training during different project stages.

As well as attending today-to-day health and safety considerations, we must be prepared for the unexpected. To augment the ability of emergency preparedness and response of our employees, all of our operating companies are required to carry out emergency drills and safety exercises periodically according to applicable national laws and regulations as well as emergency preparedness plans.

We also believe that regular education and training play a vital role in raising and maintaining the occupational health and safety awareness among our people at all times. We covered topics such as safety use of equipment, prevention and handling of accident, emergency management and rescue, production safety and corresponding laws and regulations, fire protection knowledge, etc.

In the event of any safety incident at work, our employees have to report and investigate the incident in accordance with the Group's policy. All employees must report to their supervisors in respect of any accident at work for immediate implementation of appropriate protective measures.

社會責任(續)

健康與安全

安全是我們一切工作的重中之重。我們特別重視為全體僱員提供健康與安全的工作環境，致力實現零受傷目標。為達致零受傷目標，我們致力將健康與安全考慮融入我們業務活動的各個方面。

在建築業務運營方面，我們一直在製定有效的計劃及措施，以在本集團內部培養安全文化。

對我們的僱員及分包工人而言，在工地施工時對潛在危害提高警覺並遵循嚴格安全守則乃至關重要。我們的職業健康及安全管理系統已獲認證符合與國際標準最佳常規一致的OHSAS 18001。我們與分包商緊密合作，確保我們委聘的所有分包工人於不同項目階段均獲提供全面的安全培訓。

除關注日常健康及安全外，我們必須為意外做好準備。為加強僱員的緊急應變及反應的能力，我們所有的營運公司均須根據適用國家法律及法規以及緊急應變計劃，定期進行突發事故演練及安全演習。

我們亦相信，在任何時候，定期教育及培訓在提高及維持我們員工的職業健康及安全警覺方面均具有重要作用。我們涵蓋安全使用設備、預防及處理意外、緊急管理及救援、生產安全及相應法律及法規、消防知識等主題。

倘工作期間發生任何安全事故，我們的僱員須根據本集團政策報告及調查事故。全體僱員必須就工作期間的任何意外向其監事報告，以便即時實施適當保護措施。

Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

CARING FOR PEOPLE (Continued)

Health and safety (Continued)

In both the current and prior reporting year, the Group achieved the goal of zero fatalities.

Safety performance

Civil Engineering and Construction Business in Hong Kong	香港土木工程及建造業務
Fatalities	死亡宗數
Number of lost time injuries	損失工時工傷宗數
Lost time injuries frequency rate	誤工傷工率

Development and training

The Group considers that the capabilities of our employees are the key requirements to maintain the Group's sustainability and to increase the revenue for the Group. The Group offers different types of training programs regularly and on needed basis for employees to improve their skills and satisfy position needs. Meanwhile, the Group encourages employees to actively participate in position-related trainings organized by external institutions in order to enhance individual professional quality and efficiency, the costs of which would be paid by the Group on application and by discretion of the senior management.

The Group devotes resources to employees' development as we believe that enhancing their knowledge and skills adds value to our business operations. Training programmes are organized for all employees by the human resources department and the operating officer. Besides internal training, the Group provides subsidies and special leave to employees applying for Graduate Training Scheme and other Continuing Professional Development courses. In addition, we strongly support the nurturing of young talents who are determined to develop their careers in the construction and engineering industry.

社會責任(續)

健康與安全(續)

於本報告年度及上一報告年度，本集團實現零死亡目標。

安全表現

Year ended 31 December 2020 截至 二零二零年 十二月三十一日 止年度	Year ended 31 December 2019 截至 二零一九年 十二月三十一日 止年度
0	0
8	5
4.1	2.5

發展及培訓

本集團認為，我們僱員的能力是維持本集團可持續發展及擴增收益的關鍵。本集團定期及按需求為僱員提供不同類型培訓項目，以提升其技能及滿足崗位需求。同時，本集團鼓勵僱員積極參與對外部機構舉辦的崗位相關培訓，以提升個人專業質素及效率，有關費用可在申請後根據高級管理層酌情決定由本集團支付。

本集團致力投放資源於僱員的發展，因為我們相信提高彼等的知識及技能將為我們的業務營運增值。人力資源部及營運主任為所有僱員舉辦培訓計劃。除內部培訓外，本集團為申請研究生訓練計劃及其他持續專業發展課程的僱員提供津貼及特別假期。此外，我們大力支持栽培有志於建築工程行業發展的青年人才。

Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

CARING FOR PEOPLE (Continued)

Labor standards

The Group has a comprehensive human resources policy in place regarding recruitment, dismissal, leaves, holidays and benefits to support our works on manpower resources. The Group stringently complies with the People's Republic of China and the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region labor laws and employment regulations, and has totally forbidden recruitment of child labor and forced labor.

Child Labour Prevention Policy

The Group strictly abides by national laws and regulations and prohibits the use of child labour. To effectively avoid the use of child labour, applicants are required to be at least 18 years old as set out in the recruitment advertisement. Applicants' identification documents and resumes are also carefully checked during recruitment to verify their age. Accordingly, a job applicant will only be interviewed after verification of his or her identification document in order to avoid employing child labour using the others' identification document. Through annual review on child labour and daily management, the Group will immediately terminate any employment which is identified as use of child labour.

Forced Labour Prevention Policy

The Group strictly abides by national laws and regulations and prohibits all forms of forced labour. The following measures are implemented strictly: A labour contract or internship agreement shall be signed by every employee on fair and voluntary basis; Detention of an employee's identity card, temporary residence permit or other identification documents is strictly prohibited; No department or person is allowed to physically abuse, assault, body search or insult an employee or to restrict an employee's personal freedom by locking up workplace or employee quarters; and No department or person is allowed to force an employee to work by any means of violence, threat or unlawful restriction of personal freedom. The overtime work is required to be arranged under such principle by the Group to prevent all involuntary overtime work. Any identified deviation from this principle shall be investigated immediately.

In both 2020 and 2019, there were zero reported cases of discrimination and unethical labor practices.

社會責任(續)

勞工準則

本集團在招聘、解僱、離職、休假及福利方面制定了全面的人力資源政策，以支持人力資源工作。本集團嚴格遵守中華人民共和國及香港特別行政區的勞動法及僱傭規例，並全面禁止僱用童工及強制勞工。

防止童工政策

本集團嚴格遵守國家法律法規，禁止僱用任何童工。為了有效防止童工，在招聘廣告內會規定應徵者最少須年滿十八歲，在招聘時也會仔細查看應徵者的身份證明文件及其履歷表，以核實其年齡。有鑒於此，本集團在面試求職者之前，會首先查驗證件，以核實身份，並防止童工借用他人證件求職。本集團透過每年的童工審查及日常管理，如發現童工時會即時終止僱用。

防止強制勞工政策

本集團嚴格遵守國家法律法規，禁止一切形式的強制勞工，並嚴格執行以下措施：與所有員工在平等自願的基礎上簽訂勞動合同或實習協定；絕不扣留員工的居民身份證、暫住證和其他證明個人身份的證件；嚴禁任何部門、任何人對員工進行體罰、毆打、搜身和侮辱，以及鎖閉工作場所和員工宿舍限制員工人身自由；及嚴禁任何部門、任何人以暴力、威脅或者非法限制人身自由的手段強迫員工勞動。本集團要求按此原則安排加班工作，以防止所有非自願的超時工作。當發現有不符合該程序的情況，定必立即展開調查。

於二零二零年及二零一九年兩個年度，並無接獲有關歧視及不道德勞工行為的報告。

CARING FOR PEOPLE (Continued)

Operation practices

As the Group regards supply chain competitiveness as one of the core corporate competitiveness, we have maintained supply chain management strategy of balancing between quality and efficiency. At all time, the Group adheres to the principle of integrity first and conducts business according to the operation practices which are compliance with the local rules and regulations.

Supply chain management

Our supply chains mainly cover office supply chains and construction work with subcontractors and suppliers.

The Group recognises the supply chains play in an important role in the overall sustainability performance. Stringent guidelines were adopted to guide the assessment of suppliers. Suppliers are assessed for their capability to fulfil our business needs based on a price and non-price factors such as labor practices, environment and quality.

Civil Engineering and Construction supply chains

During construction projects, we have to work with different subcontractors and suppliers. Therefore, supply chain management is important to the Group's provision of quality construction work. We have well-established procedures regarding the selection and control of subcontractors and supplier partners. The Selection of Subcontractor and Supplier Policy documents our procedures in selecting suppliers for projects, and requires cautious assessment of suppliers based on criteria like reputation, capability, work quality, experience and other relevant factors.

During the course of project we continue to monitor supplier performance, and adopt adequate control measures to ensure that the purchased product conforms to project specifications. Every year, we evaluate supplier performance to help determine if the supplier qualifies to stay in our Approved Subcontractors/Suppliers List. Supplier behaviours are guided by the Supplier Code of Conduct and site visits are performed to confirm their compliance to the questionnaire.

社會責任(續)

營運慣例

本集團將供應鏈競爭力視為企業的核心競爭力之一，我們堅持品質與效益並重的供應鏈管理方針。本集團始終秉持誠信第一的原則，並根據符合當地法律及法規的營運慣例開展業務。

供應鏈管理

我們的供應鏈主要涵蓋辦公供應鏈及建築工程合作分包商及供應商。

本集團深信供應鏈對整體可持續發展表現而言至關重要。我們已採納嚴格的供應商評核指引。我們依據價格和非價格因素(例如勞工慣例、環境及質量等)，評估供應商滿足我們業務需求的能力。

土木工程及建築供應鏈

於建築項目中，我們需與不同的分包商及供應商合作。因此，供應鏈管理對於本集團提供優質建築工程至關重要。我們擁有成熟的分包商及供應商夥伴甄選及控制程序。分包商及供應商甄選政策列明我們為項目甄選供應商的程序，並規定根據聲譽、能力、工作質素、經驗及其他相關因素等標準對供應商作出審慎評估。

於項目過程中，我們繼續監督供應商表現，並採取充足的控制措施確保所購買的產品符合項目規格。我們會每年評估供應商的表現，以助決定有關供應商是否合資格繼續名列我們的認可分包商／供應商名單。供應商行為受供應商行為守則指引，我們會進行實地考察以確認彼等符合考察。

Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

CARING FOR PEOPLE (Continued)

Supply chain management (Continued)

Encouraging Good Labour Practice

Not only are we committed to treating our own people fairly and with respect, we also require our construction subcontractors to follow sound labour practices. At a minimum, we expect our subcontractors to operate with integrity, treat their people fairly and ensure compliance with all applicable laws and regulations. We will hold regular meetings with subcontractors to ensure they and their workers align with our environmental protection policy.

Supporting Local Subcontractors

We choose to work with subcontractors in Hong Kong whenever possible. Throughout 2020, all of our subcontractors are located in Hong Kong. We believe that in doing so, we contribute to the local economy. We will also assess the viability of incorporating more medium or even social enterprises in our supply chain to promote local entrepreneurship.

Quality Management of Civil Engineering and Construction Business in Hong Kong

We believe that our commitment to enhancing the quality of our management and construction works is instrumental in maintaining our overall reputation. In pursuit of quality, we implement and operate a quality management system in accordance with the requirements of ISO 9001.

To ensure delivery of quality work to our customers, our project team members are well trained in implementing our quality control measures which comprise monitoring, verifying and validating the construction, installation works and materials before delivery of completed project works to our customers. Regular inspection will be conducted by our project team members to ensure that the work completed conforms to the specifications and requirements set out in the relevant contract.

Meanwhile, the Group recognises the importance of its supplier and customers' personal data protection. The Group has established stringent guidelines to protect and monitor personal data and privacy. Personal data of our suppliers and customers are treated as highly confidential and accessible only by authorised personnel. Internal trainings were organized in order to ensure employees have well understanding of those policies so that relevant guidelines could smoothly enact. We are also devoted to protect intellectual property rights and trademarks of our suppliers to support their business interests and confidentiality.

社會責任(續)

供應鏈管理(續)

鼓勵良好勞工常規

我們不僅致力於以公平及尊重的態度對待我們本身的員工，我們亦要求工程分包商遵循良好的勞工常規。我們期望分包商最低限度以誠信經營、公平對待其員工及確保遵守所有適用法律及法規。我們將與分包商舉行定期會議，確保其及其工人遵守我們的環保政策。

支持本地分包商

我們盡可能選擇與香港分包商合作。於二零二零年全年，我們的所有分包商均位於香港。我們相信，這可為本地經濟作出貢獻。我們亦將評估將更多中型或社會企業融入我們供應鏈中的可行性，以促進本地企業的發展。

香港土木工程及建造業務品質管理

我們相信我們致力提升管理及建造工程的質素有助維持整體聲譽。為追求質素，我們按照ISO 9001的要求落實並執行品質管理系統。

為確保向客戶提供優質服務，我們的項目團隊成員已經就實施品質管理措施(包括在向客戶交付已完工項目前監控、核實及證實建造、安裝工程及物料)接受充足培訓。我們的項目團隊成員亦會定期視察以確保已完成的工程符合載於相關合約的規格及要求。

同時，本集團深明保護供應商及客戶個人資料的重要性。本集團已制定嚴格的個人資料及私隱保護及監察指引。供應商及客戶的個人資料被視為高度機密，只有獲授權人員才能閱取。我們已組織內部培訓，確保僱員充分了解有關政策，保證有關指引能夠順利實施。我們亦致力保護供應商的知識產權及商標，以支持其商業利益及保密資訊的維護。

CARING FOR PEOPLE (Continued)

Anti-corruption

The Group is committed to providing quality products and services to customers and all employees must perform duties at the highest level of integrity, commitment and professionalism. The Group has implemented policies on anti-corruption in order to prevent, detect and report misconduct. The Group also provide guidance for all employees which are made for the purpose of setting out the standard of behavior we expected for our employees, such as acceptance/offer of gifts or entertainment during the course of soliciting business, conflict of interest and outside employment. The Group encourages and enables employees to raise serious and material concerns on anti-corruption and in case there is any doubts. All reporting will be treated as confidential and in a sensitive manner. At the same time, the Group also welcomes communication and consultation. With the implementation of clear policies, the Group reported no bribery nor corruption cases in both 2020 and 2019.

Community

We understands well the importance of making a positive contribution to the communities where the Group operates, and sees the interests of the communities as one of its social responsibilities. The Group supports a harmonious and sustainable working environment.

We encourage our employees to actively participate in charitable activities at all time. In the coming year, we target to engage different community groups to support and add value to communities. We will also invest our money into communities whenever possible.

社會責任 (續)

反貪污

本集團致力為客戶提供優質的產品及服務，要求所有僱員在履行職責過程中依循最高的誠信、承諾及專業標準。本集團已實施有關防止、發現及舉報不當行為的反貪污政策。我們亦提供針對全體僱員的指引，列明我們期望每名僱員遵守的行為標準，例如有關於招攬業務過程中接受／提供禮物或款待、利益衝突及受僱於外間機構的標準。本集團鼓勵並提供渠道讓僱員提出嚴重及實質性的反貪污問題及任何相關的疑問。所有舉報均會保密及審慎處理。同時，本集團亦歡迎進行溝通及諮詢。於二零二零及二零一九年兩個年度，憑藉實施清晰的政策，本集團並無有關賄賂或貪污案件。

社區

我們深知對本集團經營所在社區作出積極貢獻的重要性，並將社區利益視作社會責任之一。本集團支持和諧而可持續的工作環境。

我們一直鼓勵僱員積極參與慈善活動。來年，我們計劃攜手不同社區團體以支持及為社區增值。我們亦將在可能情況下向社區投資資金。

Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

CARING FOR ENVIRONMENT

We believe that the Group has a large part to play in protecting the environment. We are committed to protecting the environment and supporting sustainable development by conducting our business in an environmentally responsible manner. We believe that a successful environment management is important for us to meet customers' demand in environment protection and to ensure healthy growth and sustainable development of our business. Thus, we set and review environmental objectives from time to time with a target to minimise our environmental footprints, and seek for continuous improvement. All of our environmental management policies were developed based on local requirements and environmental standards.

Emission

During the current reporting year, the Group had not discovered any cases of violation of the environmental laws and regulations. The Group has adopted a series of environmental protection policies and measures, which are regularly monitored and evaluated, to lay a solid foundation for green management, including:

Civil Engineering And Construction Business In Hong Kong

Green Management

Environmental responsibility is an integral part of our construction operations. We comply with relevant local laws and regulations to ensure the environmental impacts arising from our business are managed in a proper and responsible manner. Relevant laws and regulations include:

- Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 311)
- Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 354)
- Water Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 358)
- Noise Control Ordinance (Cap. 400)
- Dumping at Sea Ordinance (Cap. 466)
- Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap. 499)

保護環境

我們相信，本集團在保護環境中起著重要作用。我們致力於以對環境負責的方式開展業務，保護環境及推動可持續發展。我們認為，成功的環境管理對我們滿足客戶的環保要求及確保業務穩健增長及可持續發展而言至關重要。因此，我們不時制定及檢討環保目標，旨在盡量減少我們的環保足跡及尋求不斷改善。所有環境管理政策乃根據當地規定及環境標準制定。

排放

於本報告年度，本集團並未發現任何違反環境法規的個案。本集團推行一系列的環保政策及措施，定期監管及評估，為綠色管理奠定良好基礎，其中包括：

香港土木工程及建造業務

綠色管理

環境責任是我們建設運營不可或缺的一部分。我們遵守本地相關法律及法規，以確保我們能以妥善及負責任的方式管理我們業務造成的環境影響。相關法律法規包括：

- 《空氣污染管制條例》(第311章)
- 《廢物處置條例》(第354章)
- 《水污染管制條例》(第358章)
- 《噪音管制條例》(第400章)
- 《海上傾倒物料條例》(第466章)
- 《環境影響評估條例》(第499章)

CARING FOR ENVIRONMENT (Continued)

Civil Engineering And Construction Business In Hong Kong (Continued)

Green Management (Continued)

In addition, we are increasingly concentrating on the principles of sustainable construction and have established a strong track record in executing green building projects. Our environmental management system was accredited ISO 14001 certification. Under its rigorous framework, we take a systematic approach to managing our resources efficiency and emissions control in order to drive continuous improvement. We place particular significance on assessing our environmental data, such as energy and material use, carbon emissions, water consumption and waste production.

Water Consumption Management

In respect of construction works, to conserve resources, the Group continuously implement various measures including:

- Conversion & retrofitting of construction machine to fit into different construction site;
- Compliance with the Code of Practice for Energy Efficiency of Building Services Installation 2012 and the subsequent amendment for Lighting, Air Conditioning, Electrical and Lift Installations;
- Reuse of used timber in construction sites and recycling of materials like metal parts, plastics and paper packaging; and
- Reuse treated construction wastewater for water spraying and wheel washing when possible.

Noise Control Management

Noise is one of the material environmental aspects in the Group's construction work operation. During construction, the operation of machinery and equipment and the construction processes create noise, which may affect the people nearby. In managing the impact of construction noise on the surrounding environment, we strictly adhere to relevant laws and regulations as well as the Noise Control Ordinance and its established noise control guidelines for both subcontractors and our employees to reduce the noise generated from construction and controls the affecting areas of the noise.

保護環境 (續)

香港土木工程及建造業務 (續)

綠色管理 (續)

此外，我們持續關注可持續施工原則，並在執行綠色建築項目方面建立良好記錄。我們的環境管理體系獲得了ISO 14001認證。在其嚴格的框架下，我們採取系統的方法管理我們的資源利用效率及排放控制以推動持續升級。我們尤為重視對我們環境數據(如能源和材料使用、碳排放、水消耗及廢物產生)的評估。

水資源消耗管理

在建築業務方面，為保護資源，本集團持續實施多項措施，包括：

- 改造及改裝建築機械，以配合不同的建築工地；
- 遵守「屋宇裝備裝置能源效益實務守則(2012年)」及之後其有關照明、空調、電力及升降機裝置的修訂；
- 重複使用建築工地已使用過的木材及循環利用金屬零件、塑膠及紙質包裝等材料；及
- 盡可能重複使用處理過的建築廢水，如用於灑水及清洗車輪。

噪音控制管理

噪音是本集團建築工程業務營運中的重要環境層面之一。於施工期間，機器及設備的操作以及施工過程所產生的噪音，可能會影響附近的人士。在管理建築噪音對周圍環境的影響時，我們嚴格遵守相關法律及法規以及《噪音管制條例》及其為分包商及僱員制定的噪音管制指引，以減少施工產生的噪音及控制噪音影響範圍。

Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

CARING FOR ENVIRONMENT (Continued)

Civil Engineering And Construction Business In Hong Kong (Continued)

Noise Control Management (Continued)

- Monitor noise intensity regularly and obtaining a valid Construction Noise Permit (CNP) ahead of the construction works especially for projects involving night-time works or percussive piling to ensure compliance with the Noise Control Ordinance.
- Well plan and improve construction processes to reduce unnecessary knocking and cutting works.
- To lower noise level within an acceptable range, the number and type of plant used are minimized and as required by law we apply for Noise Emission Labels for air compressors and handheld percussive breakers where appropriate.
- While observing the permit specifications, we also install noise barriers to reduce the construction noise impact to nearby noise sensitive receivers when necessary.
- Inspect and maintain all equipment in order to comply with permitted noise level.

We regularly monitor the noise level at our construction sites against the requirements and specifications of their respective CNPs. In the reporting year, monitoring results of each site had not exceeded the noise level limit set by the CNPs.

Management of Construction Waste

We are committed to preventing pollution and mitigating potential environmental impacts arising from our projects and operation. Throughout the current financial year, the Group did not produce any hazardous waste. In managing construction waste, the possible environmental impacts of waste generated during the course of its operations such as site clearance, excavation works, construction and fitting out works. Our objective is to promote the 3R policy, i.e. reduce, reuse and recycle, and devote to prevent construction waste from being disposed of in landfills. To mitigate environmental impacts by adopting the right waste management strategy, prioritizing avoidance and minimisation of waste generation, reuse of materials, recovery and recycling. Waste treatment and disposal are only the last resort. Specific measures include:

保護環境 (續)

香港土木工程及建造業務 (續)

噪音控制管理 (續)

- 定期監察噪音強度，並於建築工程開始前先取得有效的建築噪音許可證 (CNP)，尤其是對於涉及夜間施工或撞擊式打樁的項目，以確保符合《噪音管制條例》。
- 精心策劃並改進施工流程，以減少不必要的敲擊及切割工作。
- 為將噪音水平降至可接受的範圍，我們盡量減少所使用設備的數量及類型，在適用的情況下，我們按照法律規定為空氣壓縮機及手提撞擊式破碎機申請噪音標籤。
- 在遵守許可證規範的同時，必要時我們亦會安裝隔音屏障，以降低建築噪音對附近對噪音感應強的地方的影響。
- 檢查並維修所有設備，以符合認許的噪音水平。

我們定期監測我們建築工地的噪音水平，看其是否符合相關建築噪音許可證的要求及規定。於本報告年度，各個工地的監測結果全部未超出建築噪音許可證設定的噪音限度水平。

管理建築廢料

我們致力防止由我們的項目及營運所引致的污染並減輕潛在環境影響。於本財政年度整個年度，本集團並無產生任何有害廢料。在管理建築廢料時，指在其運營過程中產生的廢物可能對環境造成的影響，如場地清理、挖掘工程、施工及裝修工程。我們旨在宣傳3R政策 (即減少使用 (reduce)、物盡其用 (reuse) 及循環再用 (recycle))，並極力防止將建築廢料丟棄於垃圾堆填區。通過採用正確的廢物管理策略、優先避免及儘量減少廢物產生、資料再利用、回收和再循環來減輕環境影響。廢物處理和處置僅為最後的辦法。具體措施包括：

CARING FOR ENVIRONMENT (Continued)

Civil Engineering And Construction Business In Hong Kong (Continued)

Management of Construction Waste (Continued)

- Formulating proper work plans and site management practices to prevent over-ordering of materials and cross contamination of reusable and recyclable materials to minimized the waste;
- All construction wastes that could not be reuse/recycle are minimised, transported and disposed of in environmental friendly manners and in full compliance with statutory requirements;
- Monitoring the performance of our subcontractors to ensure their compliance with our environmental requirements;
- Both the Group and subcontractors carry out classified collection and disposal of waste by segregating waste materials into inert, non-inert and chemical waste;
- Construction inert waste is disposed to public fill for reuse, while non-inert waste is reused and recycled by qualified waste collectors;
- The common user disposal containers will be for the disposal of controlled waste (i.e. non-hazardous industrial or special waste) and will be situated in both the construction and site establishment areas;
- Notice has been posted which clearly states which materials can or cannot be disposed of through the common user disposal skips; and
- Waste skips and other receptacles will be checked during the routine safety and environmental inspections.

Throughout the current financial year ended, the Group is not aware of any material non-compliance with laws and regulations relating to air and greenhouse gas emissions, discharges into water and land, and generation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste that have a significant impact on the Group.

保護環境 (續)

香港土木工程及建造業務 (續)

管理建築廢料 (續)

- 制定適當的工作計劃和現場管理措施，以防止材料的過度訂購以及可重複使用和可回收材料的交叉污染，最大限度地減少浪費；
- 透過環保及完全遵守法定要求的方式，盡量減少、運輸及丟棄無法物盡其用／循環再用的一切建築廢料；
- 監控分包商的表現，確保其遵守環境要求；
- 本集團及分包商通過將廢料分類為惰性、非惰性及化學廢料進行廢料的分類收集及處置；
- 於公共堆填區處置建築惰性廢料，以便再用；而非惰性廢料則由合資格的廢料收集者重新利用及回收；
- 一般用途棄置容器，用作處理受控廢料 (即無害工業或特殊廢料)，並將該容器放置建築及地盤建立區；
- 已刊登告示，清楚列明是否可予以棄置於一般用途廢料桶內的物料；及
- 於日常安全及環境視察時檢查廢料桶及其他容器之棄置物。

截至本財政年度止年度，本集團並無獲悉任何嚴重違反有關氣體及溫室氣體排放、向水及土地的排污以及產生有害或無害的廢棄物之法律法規，而對本集團造成重大影響。

Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

CARING FOR ENVIRONMENT (Continued)

Energy Conservation

The Group is committed to reducing negative impact to our environment by conducting our operation in an environmentally responsible manner. In order to reduce our environmental footprints in the workplace, we always look for opportunities to reduce unnecessary energy consumption and waste generation.

Green Office Policy

Electricity is the main source of energy used by our offices in our daily operations. Other resources such as fresh water and paper and printing ink are also consumed. As part of our environmental policy, we enact 3R practices — Reduce, Reuse and Recycle — to minimise the consumption of valuable resources and tackle waste. The various implemented measures to achieve low-carbon and green office, including:

- Switch off air conditioning system when out in use;
- Strictly control the air condition temperature by maintaining temperature of air conditioners to the standard of 25.5 degrees in general conditions;
- Install solar films on window;
- Arrange lighting zoning to ensure that only required lighting is switched on; and
- Electric appliances are required to turn-off when unattended, reduce the standby energy consumption of office equipment such as computer.

During the current reporting year, the Greenhouse gas emissions ("GHG Emissions") of Scope 2 GHG Emissions¹ (kg of Co₂)² as follow:

保護環境 (續)

節能減排

本集團致力於以對環境負責的方式開展業務，減少對環境帶來的不利影響。為減少我們於工作場地的環境足跡，我們一直尋求機會減少非必要的能源消耗及廢物排放。

綠色辦公政策

電力乃我們日常運營中辦公室所用的主要能源。其他資源如飲用水及紙張及刷印油墨亦被消耗。作為環境政策的一部分，我們制定3R守則—減少使用、物盡其用及循環再用—以盡量減少耗用珍貴資源及解決浪費。集團為實現低碳綠色辦公室已推行各項措施，包括：

- 不用時關閉空調系統；
- 嚴格控制空調開啟溫度，一般條件下，保持空調溫度為標準25.5度；
- 在窗戶上安裝太陽能膜；
- 安排照明區，確保只有需要照明的地方開燈；及
- 無人時須關閉電器，減少電腦等辦公設備的待機耗能。

於本報告年度，範圍2溫室氣體排放¹（「溫室氣體排放」）（千克二氧化碳）²中的溫室氣體排放如下：

		2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年
Scope 2 GHG Emissions ¹ (kg of Co ₂) ²	範圍2的溫室氣體排放 ¹ (千克二氧化碳) ²	163,995	122,948

Notes:

1. According to the Carbon Audit Guidelines, Scope 2 Emissions refer to energy indirect emissions. The disclosed figures are resulted from electricity purchased from power companies.
2. The power company-specific emission factor of Hong Kong Electric Company is adopted for the calculation.

附註：

1. 根據碳審計指引，範圍2溫室氣體排放指能源間接排放。披露數字源於從電力公司購買之電力。
2. 此計算採用香港電燈有限公司之特定排放系數。

CARING FOR ENVIRONMENT (Continued)

Energy Conservation (Continued)

Business Travel Reduction Policy

The Group thoroughly understands that business travel will increase energy consumption, leading to increase in emission of greenhouse gas. Therefore, the Group actively reduces the number of business trips of employees to reduce the resulted greenhouse gas emissions. The Group also encourages employees to communicate in a green manner, e.g. replacing long-distance travel for face-to-face meetings by video and phone conferences so as to reduce greenhouse gas emissions caused by extra transportation. In addition, employees make use of public transportation during business trips whenever possible. The Group also encourages employees to plan travel and manpower arrangements earlier in advance in order to share vehicles and reduce energy consumption and pollution during travel.

During the current reporting year, the Greenhouse gas emissions (“GHG Emissions”) of Scope 3 GHG Emissions¹ (kg of CO₂)² of Hong Kong headquarter office decreased significantly compared with previous year mainly due to the travel restrictions imposed during the year.

保護環境 (續)

節能減排 (續)

商業差旅節約政策

本集團深切理解商務出差會增加能源消耗，導致溫室氣體排放的增加，故積極減少員工出差次數以降低因出差而導致的溫室氣體排放，並鼓勵員工採用綠色溝通方法，例如以視像及電話會議取代長途親身見面會議，致力減少由額外交通造成的溫室氣體排放。此外，員工出勤時均盡量使用公共交通工具，而且亦鼓勵員工及早規劃出勤行程及人手調配，以便安排與會人員共乘同一車輛，降低出行過程中的能源消耗和污染。

於本報告年度，香港總辦事處的範圍3溫室氣體排放¹（「溫室氣體排放」）（千克二氧化碳）²中的溫室氣體排放與上年相比大幅減少，乃主要由於年內實施的出行限制。

		2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年
Scope 3 GHG Emissions ¹ (kg of CO ₂)	範圍3溫室氣體排放 ¹ (千克二氧化碳)	435	4,859

Notes:

1. According to the Carbon Audit Guidelines, Scope 3 Emissions refer to other indirect emissions (optional for reporting purposes). The disclosed figures are resulted from business air travel by employees.

附註：

1. 根據碳審計指引，範圍3排放指其他間接排放（可選擇申報）。披露數字源於僱員商務航空旅遊。

Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

CARING FOR ENVIRONMENT (Continued)

Resources Conservation

The Group is well aware that the earth's natural resources are limited. Thus, apart from implementing measures for managing resources consumption and reducing waste generated, various other policies have been implemented to manage the impact of our operations on the environment and natural resources. Natural resources that the Group consumed in normal course of operations involve paper. To reduce environmental impacts and raise the efficiency on printing and minimize paper consumption, the Group focuses on developing recycling measures and requires all employees to minimize use of office resources such as water, paper and printing machines and to store drawings and product information electronically so as to facilitate information search, management and sharing.

During the current reporting year, the paper consumption is 1,247 kg.

OUTLOOK

We would like to take this opportunity to extend our sincere gratitude to our employees, suppliers, shareholders and other stakeholders for their long-term support and trust to the Group. The feedbacks from these parties are of great value to us in forming our business strategy to focus on their needs. "Excellence is not a destination; it is a continuous journey that never ends". Although we believe that our performance has granted positive recognition in the current financial period, there is still more to be done. In the coming year, we will continue to strive to implement the best practices in corporate social responsibility to advance the global sustainability agenda at large.

保護環境 (續)

節約資源

本集團深知地球的自然資源有限。因此，我們不僅推行各種措施管理資源消耗及減少廢物排放，亦已實施其他不同政策以管理我們的業務營運對環境及自然資源產生的影響。本集團於日常業務過程中消耗的自然資源包括紙張。為減輕環境影響並提高印刷效率及盡量減少紙張消耗，本集團專注於制定回收措施並要求全體員工最大限度地減少水、紙張及打印機等辦公資源的使用，並以電子方式存儲圖紙及產品資料，以便於資料搜索、管理和共享。

於本報告年度，用紙量為1,247 千克。

展望

我們藉此機會衷心感謝我們的員工、供應商、股東及其他權益人對本集團一直以來的支持和信任。上述各方的寶貴反饋意見，可促使我們更好地因應其需要制定業務策略。「卓越不是一個終點，對卓越的追求永無止境」。儘管我們對本財政期間的表現十分認可，但還有更多工作要做。於來年，我們將繼續努力落實企業社會責任的最佳實踐，大力推動全球可持續發展議程。



To the shareholders of Bisu Technology Group International Limited
(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

OPINION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Bisu Technology Group International Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group") set out on pages 113 to 239, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2020, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2020, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

致比速科技集團國際有限公司列位股東
(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

意見

我們已審核列載於第113至239頁比速科技集團國際有限公司(以下簡稱「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(「貴集團」)的綜合財務報表，此綜合財務報表包括於二零二零年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況表，及截至該日止年度的綜合損益及其他全面收入表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表，以及綜合財務報表附註，包括主要會計政策概要。

我們認為，該等綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈之香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)真實而公允地反映 貴集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況及其截至該日止年度的綜合財務表現及綜合現金流量，並已遵照香港公司條例的披露規定妥為編製。

Independent Auditor's Report

獨立核數師報告

To the shareholders of Bisu Technology Group International Limited
(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing (“HKSAAs”) issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the “Code”), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

MATERIAL UNCERTAINTY RELATED TO GOING CONCERN

We draw attention to note 2 in the consolidated net financial statements, which indicates that as of 31 December 2020, the Group had net current liabilities of HK\$233,085,000 and net liabilities of HK\$678,929,000. These conditions, along with other matters as set forth in note 2, indicate the existence of a material uncertainty which may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

致比速科技集團國際有限公司列位股東
(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

意見的基礎

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的《香港審計準則》(「香港審計準則」)進行審計。我們就該等準則承擔的責任在本報告「核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任」部分中闡述。根據香港會計師公會的《專業會計師道德守則》(「守則」)，我們獨立於貴集團，並已履行守則中的其他專業道德責任。我們相信，我們所獲得的審計憑證能充足及適當地為我們的審計意見提供基礎。

與持續經營有關的重大不明朗因素

我們茲提請注意綜合淨財務報表附註2，當中列明截至二零二零年十二月三十一日，貴集團擁有流動負債淨值233,085,000港元及負債淨值678,929,000港元。該等情況連同附註2所載的其他事宜顯示存在重大不明朗因素，可能對貴集團持續經營的能力構成重大疑問。我們的意見未有就此事宜作出修訂。

關鍵審計事項

關鍵審計事項是根據我們的專業判斷，對本期綜合財務報表的審計最為重要的事項。這些事項是在我們審計整體綜合財務報表及出具意見時進行處理的。我們不會對這些事項提供單獨的意見。就下文各事項而言，有關吾等審核時處理此等事項的描述僅適用於此等情況。

吾等已履行本報告「核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任」一節所述的責任，包括與此等事項相關之責任。據此，吾等的審計範圍包括旨在回應吾等對綜合財務報表進行重大錯誤陳述風險評估的程序的表現。審核程序(包括為處理下列事項而進行的程序)的結果為吾等就隨附綜合財務報表發表審核意見提供了基礎。

To the shareholders of Bisu Technology Group International Limited
(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

致比速科技集團國際有限公司列位股東
(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

KEY AUDIT MATTERS (CONTINUED)

Key audit matters

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

Impairment assessment of goodwill and property, plant and equipment

As at 31 December 2020, the Group had goodwill and property, plant and equipment before impairment amounting to HK\$16,338,000 and HK\$28,416,000, respectively, relating to the cash-generating unit of the development, production and sale of the automotive engines business (the "Automotive Engines CGU"). In accordance with HKAS 36 *Impairment of Assets*, management of the Company is required to test goodwill for impairment annually. Management of the Company is also required to determine whether there are any impairment indicators for the property, plant and equipment with reference to the recoverable amount of the Automotive Engines CGU.

Due to prolonged period of non-performance in automotive engines business, the carrying amounts of the Group's goodwill and property, plant and equipment related to automotive engines business amounted to HK\$44,754,000 loss allowance were charged to profit and loss for the year ended 31 December 2020.

We focused on this area because this impairment assessment is based on the recoverable amount of the Automotive CGU, which is determined by a value in use calculation, which requires significant management's judgement with respect to a pre-tax cash flow projection based on the financial budget approved by management covering a five-year period. The projection is largely based on management's expectations and estimates of future results of sale of automotive engines.

Disclosures in relation to goodwill and property, plant and equipment are included in notes 14 and 16 to the consolidated financial statements.

Our procedures in relation to management's judgements used in the impairment assessment of the goodwill and property, plant and equipment related to automotive engines business included:

- Understanding, evaluating and testing the key controls over the preparation and approval of the cash flows projections;
- Assessing the competency, objectivity and independent of the external valuer used by management;
- Discussing with the external valuer their work scope, and assessing the appropriateness of the valuation methodology used based on market industry knowledge and practices;
- Assessing reasonableness of the key assumptions used in value in use calculation, including growth rate and discount rate by comparing these assumptions against relevant market data and future outlook; and
- Assessing the adequacy of the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.

Independent Auditor's Report

獨立核數師報告

To the shareholders of Bisu Technology Group International Limited
(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

致比速科技集團國際有限公司列位股東
(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

關鍵審計事項(續)

關鍵審計事項

我們的審計如何處理關鍵審計事項

商譽以及物業、機器及設備減值評估

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，貴集團就開發、生產及銷售汽車發動機業務的現金生產單位（「汽車發動機現金生產單位」）擁有商譽以及物業、機器及設備（扣除減值前）分別為16,338,000港元及28,416,000港元。根據香港會計準則第36號資產減值，貴公司管理層須每年測試商譽減值。貴公司管理層亦須參照汽車發動機現金生產單位的可收回金額釐定物業、機器及設備是否出現減值跡象。

由於汽車發動機業務長期不履約，截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，貴集團有關汽車發動機業務的商譽以及物業、機器及設備的賬面值為44,754,000港元的虧損撥備，已於損益扣除。

我們專注於此方面乃由於該減值評估基於汽車發動機現金生產單位的可收回金額，而該可收回金額乃按使用價值計算法釐定，此須管理層作出重大判斷，內容有關根據管理層所批准五年期財務預算作出的稅前現金流量預測。該預測主要依據管理層對日後銷售汽車發動機業績的預期及估計。

有關商譽以及物業、機器及設備的披露資料載於綜合財務報表附註14及16。

我們就管理層於汽車發動機業務相關的商譽以及物業、機器及設備的減值評估中所用判斷的程序包括：

- 了解、評價及測試編製及批准現金流量預測的主要監控；
- 評估管理層所用外部估值師的資格、客觀性及獨立性；
- 與外部估值師討論其工作範圍，並根據市場行業知識和常規，評估所用估值方法的適當性；
- 評估使用價值計算所用主要假設的合理性，包括增長率及折現率，方法為對照相關市場數據及未來展望，比較該等假設；及
- 評估綜合財務報表中披露的充分性。

To the shareholders of Bisu Technology Group International Limited
(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

致比速科技集團國際有限公司列位股東
(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

KEY AUDIT MATTERS (CONTINUED)

Key audit matters

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

Recoverability of accounts receivable

As at 31 December 2020, accounts receivable amounted to HK\$95,024,000, representing 37% of the Group's total assets as at 31 December 2020. The loss allowance charged to profit and loss for the year was HK\$152,914,000, and cumulative loss allowance of accounts receivable carried as at 31 December 2020 was HK\$682,856,000. Management exercised significant judgements to evaluate the collectability from individual customers after taking into account their creditworthiness, whether they have financial difficulties, experience of default in principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy, ageing analysis and forecast of future events and economic conditions which may impact the recoverability of accounts receivable. The judgements applied by management have a significant impact on the level of provision required for accounts receivable.

We focused on the impairment assessment of accounts receivable as a key audit matter because the material amounts involved, and the significant judgement and assumptions involved in the determination of loss allowance under the expected credit losses model.

Disclosures in relation to accounts receivable are included in note 20 to the consolidated financial statements.

Our procedures in relation to management's judgements used in the recoverability of accounts receivable included:

- Understanding and evaluating the operating effectiveness of key internal controls which govern credit control, debt collection and estimate of expected credit losses;
- Testing on a sample basis the ageing of accounts receivable as at year end;
- Evaluating the level of provision made by management for accounts receivable based on management's estimate of lifetime expected credit losses to be included with reference to credit loss experience, ageing of overdue receivable, customers' repayment history and forecast general economic conditions.
- Assessing the competency, objectivity and independent of the external valuer used by management and discussing with the external valuer their work scope, and assessing the appropriateness of the valuation methodology.
- Assessing the adequacy of the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.

Independent Auditor's Report

獨立核數師報告

To the shareholders of Bisu Technology Group International Limited
(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

致比速科技集團國際有限公司列位股東
(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

關鍵審計事項 (續)

關鍵審計事項

我們的審計如何處理關鍵審計事項

應收賬款的可收回性

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，應收賬款為95,024,000港元，佔貴集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日資產總額的37%。於本年度損益扣除的虧損撥備為152,914,000港元，而於二零二零年十二月三十一日的應收賬款的累計虧損撥備為682,856,000港元。管理層行使重大判斷，評估可從個別客戶收回的程度，其中已考慮彼等的信用水平、彼等是否有財務困難、本金付款拖欠經驗、彼等將申請破產的可能性、賬齡分析及預測可能對應收賬款的可收回程度有影響的未來事件及經濟狀況。管理層應用的判斷對應收賬款所需的撥備程度有重大影響。

我們將應收賬款的減值評估作為關鍵審計事項，由於涉及重大金額及涉及根據預期信貸虧損模型釐定虧損撥備的重大判斷及假設。

有關應收賬款的披露資料載於綜合財務報表附註20。

我們就管理層於應收賬款的可收回性中所用判斷的程序包括：

- 了解及評估規管信貸控制、收債及估計預期信貸虧損的主要內部監控的操作成效；
- 取樣測試應收賬款於年末的賬齡；
- 根據管理層對將納入的存續期預期信貸虧損的估計，評估管理層就應收賬款作出之撥備水平，並已考慮信貸虧損經驗、逾期應收賬款的賬齡、客戶的還款歷史以及對總體經濟狀況的預測。
- 評估管理層使用的外部估值師的適任程度、客觀程度及獨立性及與外部估值師討論彼等的工作範圍，並評估估值方法的適當程度。
- 評估綜合財務報表中披露的充分性。



Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

To the shareholders of Bisu Technology Group International Limited
(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

致比速科技集團國際有限公司列位股東
(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

OTHER INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THE ANNUAL REPORT

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, other than the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

年報中的其他資料

貴公司董事需對其他資料負責。其他資料包括年報中的資料，但不包括綜合財務報表及我們就此發出的核數師報告。

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

我們對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他資料，我們亦不對其他資料發表任何形式的鑑證結論。

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

結合我們對綜合財務報表進行之審計，我們的責任是閱讀其他資料，在此過程中，考慮其他資料是否與綜合財務報表或我們在審計過程中所了解的情況有重大抵觸，或者似乎有重大錯誤陳述。基於我們已執行的工作，如果我們認為其他資料有重大錯誤陳述，我們需要報告該事實。在這方面，我們沒有任何報告。

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DIRECTORS FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責遵照香港會計師公會頒佈的《香港財務報告準則》及《香港公司條例》的披露規定，編製反映真實及公平意見的綜合財務報表，並負責進行董事認為必要的有關內部控制，以確保綜合財務報表的編製並無重大錯誤陳述（不論因欺詐或錯誤引致）。

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors of the Company either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

在編製綜合財務報表時，貴公司董事負責評估貴集團持續經營的能力，並在適用情況下披露與持續經營有關的事項，以及使用持續經營為會計基礎，除非貴公司董事有意將貴集團清盤或停止經營，或別無其他實際的替代方案。

The directors of the Company are assisted by the Audit Committee in discharging their responsibilities for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

審核委員會協助貴公司董事履行監督貴集團綜合財務報告過程的責任。

Independent Auditor's Report

獨立核數師報告

To the shareholders of Bisu Technology Group International Limited
(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

致比速科技集團國際有限公司列位股東
(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with the terms of our engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任

我們的目標，是對整體綜合財務報表是否不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述取得合理保證，並出具包括我們意見的核數師報告。根據委聘條款，我們僅向閣下（作為整體）報告，除此之外本報告別無其他目的。我們不會就本報告之內容向任何其他人士承擔或接受責任。

合理保證是高水平的保證，但不能保證按《香港審計準則》進行的審計在某一重大錯誤陳述存在時總能發現。錯誤陳述可以由欺詐或錯誤引起，如果合理預期它們個別或滙總起來可能影響綜合財務報表使用者所作出的經濟決定，則有關的錯誤陳述可被視作重大。

在根據《香港審計準則》進行審計的過程中，我們運用了專業判斷，並於審計全程中保持了專業懷疑態度。我們亦：

- 識別和評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險，設計及執行審計程序以應對這些風險，以及取得充足和適當的審計憑證，作為我們意見的基礎。由於欺詐可能涉及串謀、偽造、蓄意遺漏、虛假陳述，或凌駕於內部控制之上，因此未能發現因欺詐而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險較因錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險為高。
- 了解與審計相關的內部控制，以於環境中設計適當的審計程序，但目的並非對貴集團內部控制的有效性發表意見。
- 評價董事所採用會計政策的恰當性及作出會計估計和相關披露資料的合理性。

Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

To the shareholders of Bisu Technology Group International Limited
(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

致比速科技集團國際有限公司列位股東
(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的 責任(續)

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.
- 對董事採用持續經營會計基礎的恰當性作出結論。根據所得的審計憑證，決定是否存在與事件或情況有關的重大不確定性，而可能對貴集團持續經營的能力構成重大疑慮。如果我們認為存在重大不確定性，則有必要在核數師報告中提醒對綜合財務報表中的相關披露資料的關注。假若有關的披露資料不足，則須修改我們的意見。我們的結論是基於截至核數師報告日止所取得的審計憑證。然而，未來事件或情況可能導致貴集團不能繼續持續經營。
- 評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式、結構和內容，包括披露資料，以及綜合財務報表是否公允反映相關交易和事項。
- 就貴集團中實體或業務活動的財務資料獲取充分、適當的審計證據，以對綜合財務報表發表意見。我們負責貴集團審計的指導、監督和執行。我們對審計意見承擔全部責任。

We communicate with the Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

我們與審核委員會溝通了(其中包括)計劃的審計範圍、時間安排、重大審計發現等事項，包括我們在審計期間識別出內部控制的任何重大缺陷。

We also provide the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to estimate threats or safeguards applied.

我們還向審核委員會提交聲明，說明我們已符合有關獨立性的相關專業道德要求，並與他們溝通所有合理地被認為會影響我們獨立性的關係和其他事項，以及在適用的情況下為估計威脅而採取的行動或應用的防範措施。

Independent Auditor's Report

獨立核數師報告

To the shareholders of Bisu Technology Group International Limited
(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

From the matters communicated with the Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Mr. Cheng Po Yuen.

Zenith CPA Limited

Certified Public Accountants

Cheng Po Yuen

Practising Certificate Number: P04887

Hong Kong

29 March 2021

致比速科技集團國際有限公司列位股東
(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的 責任(續)

從與審核委員會溝通的事項中，我們決定哪些事項對本期綜合財務報表的審計最為重要，因而構成關鍵審計事項。我們會在核數師報告中描述這些事項，除非法律法規不允許對某件事項作出公開披露，或在極端罕見的情況下，若有合理預期在我們報告中溝通某事項而造成的負面後果將會超過其產生的公眾利益，我們將不會在此等情況下在報告中溝通該事項。

本獨立核數師報告的審計項目合夥人是鄭保元先生。

誠豐會計師事務所有限公司

執業會計師

鄭保元

執業證書編號：P04887

香港

二零二一年三月二十九日

Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

綜合損益及其他全面收入表

Year ended 31 December 2020
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
REVENUE	收入	6	478,321	459,109
Cost of sales	銷售成本		(470,225)	(511,665)
Gross profit/(loss)	毛利／(虧損)		8,096	(52,556)
Other income and gains	其他收入及收益	6	603,348	4,985
Administrative expenses	行政開支		(45,375)	(79,309)
Research and development costs	研發成本		–	(842)
Finance costs	財務費用	7	(66,213)	(82,065)
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備減值		(28,416)	–
Impairment of financial and contract assets, net	金融及合約資產減值淨額		(152,958)	(348,844)
Impairment of goodwill	商譽減值	16	(16,338)	(275,821)
Impairment of intangible assets	無形資產減值	17	–	(88,042)
PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX	除稅前溢利／(虧損)	8	302,144	(922,494)
Income tax (expense)/credit	所得稅(開支)／抵免	11	(115)	16,249
PROFIT/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR	年內溢利／(虧損)		302,029	(906,245)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS	其他全面虧損			
Other comprehensive loss that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:	於後續期間可能重新分類至損益的其他全面虧損：			
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	換算海外業務的匯兌差額		(14,664)	(5,094)
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)	全面收入／(虧損) 總額		287,365	(911,339)

Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

綜合損益及其他全面收入表

Year ended 31 December 2020
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

	Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Profit/(loss) for the year attributable to:	以下人士應佔年內溢利／(虧損)：		
Owners of the parent	母公司擁有人	302,029	(905,423)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	–	(822)
		302,029	(906,245)
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year attributable to:	以下人士應佔年內全面收入／(虧損)總額：		
Owners of the parent	母公司擁有人	287,365	(910,517)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	–	(822)
		287,365	(911,339)
EARNINGS/(LOSS) PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT	母公司擁有人應佔每股盈利／(虧損)		
	13		
Basic (HK cents)	基本 (港仙)	151.0	(452.7)
Diluted (HK cents)	攤薄 (港仙)	84.1	(452.7)

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

綜合財務狀況表

As at 31 December 2020
於二零二零年十二月三十一日

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
NON-CURRENT ASSETS	非流動資產			
Property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備	14	512	32,120
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	15(a)	1,887	3,252
Goodwill	商譽	16	–	16,557
Intangible assets	無形資產	17	–	–
Total non-current assets	非流動資產總值		2,399	51,929
CURRENT ASSETS	流動資產			
Inventories	存貨	18	–	9,895
Contract assets	合約資產	19	90,721	60,623
Accounts receivable	應收賬款	20	95,024	207,206
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款項、按金及其他應收款	21	17,928	44,665
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等值物	22	49,749	64,777
Total current assets	流動資產總值		253,422	387,166
CURRENT LIABILITIES	流動負債			
Accounts payable	應付賬款	23	340,438	313,300
Tax payable	應付稅項		97	92
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款及預提費用	24	86,843	55,686
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings	計息銀行及其他借款	25	38,000	57,980
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	15(b)	2,565	552
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	26	–	386,333
Promissory notes	承兌票據	27	18,564	553,985
Total current liabilities	流動負債總值		486,507	1,367,928
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES	流動負債淨值		(233,085)	(980,762)
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES	資產總值減流動負債		(230,686)	(928,833)

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

綜合財務狀況表

As at 31 December 2020
於二零二零年十二月三十一日

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	非流動負債			
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款及預提費用	24	43,224	29,752
Interest-bearing other borrowing	計息其他借款	25	6,000	–
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	15(b)	108	2,820
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	26	114,189	–
Promissory notes	承兌票據	27	271,319	–
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債	28	13,403	13,350
Total non-current liabilities	非流動負債總值		448,243	45,922
Net liabilities	負債淨值		(678,929)	(974,755)
EQUITY	權益			
Equity attributable to owners of the parent	母公司擁有人應佔權益			
Share capital	股本	29	2,000	2,000
Equity component of convertible bonds	可換股債券之權益部分		384,037	375,576
Reserves	儲備		(1,064,966)	(1,352,331)
Deficiency in assets	資產虧絀		(678,929)	(974,755)

Dr. Gao Gunter
高敬德博士
Chairman
主席

Chen Xinwei
陳歆瑋
Executive Director
執行董事

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

綜合權益變動表

Year ended 31 December 2020
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

Attributable to owners of the parent
母公司擁有人應佔

		Share capital	Share premium	Statutory surplus reserve	Exchange fluctuation reserve	Equity component of convertible bonds	Share option reserve	(Accumulated loss)/retained profits	Subtotal	Non-controlling interest	Deficiency in assets
		股本	股份溢價	法定盈餘公積金	外匯波動儲備	可換股債券之權益部分	購股權儲備	／保留溢利	小計	非控股權益	資產虧絀
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
				(note 31(a))			(note 31(b))				
				(附註31(a))			(附註31(b))				
At 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	2,000	45,486	1,085	(22,065)	375,576	—	(495,041)	(92,959)	—	(92,959)
Loss for the year	年內虧損	—	—	—	—	—	—	(905,423)	(905,423)	(822)	(906,245)
Other comprehensive loss for the year:	年內其他全面虧損：										
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	換算海外業務的匯兌差額	—	—	—	(5,094)	—	—	—	(5,094)	—	(5,094)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	本年度全面虧損總額	—	—	—	(5,094)	—	—	(905,423)	(910,517)	(822)	(911,339)
Acquisition of subsidiaries	收購附屬公司	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,375	8,375
Injection of capital by non-controlling shareholders of subsidiaries	附屬公司非控股股東注資	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,545	4,545
Disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(12,098)	(12,098)
Equity-settled share option arrangements	股權結算購股權安排	—	—	—	—	—	28,721	—	28,721	—	28,721
Transfer of share option reserve upon the cancellation of share options	取消購股權後轉撥購股權儲備	—	—	—	—	—	(28,721)	28,721	—	—	—
At 31 December 2019	於二零一九年十二月三十一日	2,000	45,486*	1,085*	(27,159)*	375,576	—*	(1,371,743)*	(974,755)	—	(974,755)
At 1 January 2020	於二零二零年一月一日	2,000	45,486	1,085	(27,159)	375,576	—	(1,371,743)*	(974,755)	—	(974,755)
Profit for the year	年內溢利	—	—	—	—	—	—	302,029	302,029	—	302,029
Other comprehensive loss for the year:	年內其他全面虧損：										
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	換算海外業務的匯兌差額	—	—	—	(14,664)	—	—	—	(14,664)	—	(14,664)
Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the year	本年度全面(虧損)/收入總額	—	—	—	(14,664)	—	—	302,029	287,365	—	287,365
Modification of convertible bonds (note 26)	修訂可換股債券(附註26)	—	—	—	—	8,461	—	—	8,461	—	8,461
At 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	2,000	45,486*	1,085*	(41,823)*	384,037	—*	(1,069,714)*	(678,929)	—	(678,929)

* These reserve accounts comprise the consolidated negative reserve of HK\$1,064,966,000 (2019: HK\$1,352,331,000) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

* 此等儲備賬目包括於綜合財務狀況表中的綜合負儲備1,064,966,000港元(二零一九年: 1,352,331,000港元)。

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

綜合現金流量表

Year ended 31 December 2020
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

	Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	經營業務產生的現金流量		
Profit/(loss) before tax	除稅前溢利／(虧損)	302,144	(922,494)
Adjustments for:	就下列項目作出調整：		
Finance costs	財務費用	66,213	82,065
Interest income	利息收入	(3)	(5)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備折舊	2,898	6,223
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	3,648	3,161
Amortisation of intangible assets	無形資產攤銷	—	1,236
Gain on disposal of items of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、機器及設備項目的收益	—	(92)
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司之收益	—	(1,682)
Gain on extinguishment of convertible bonds	註銷可換股債券的收益	(293,712)	—
Gain on modification of promissory notes	修訂承兌票據之收益	(294,577)	—
Impairment of goodwill	商譽減值	16,338	275,821
Impairment of intangible assets	無形資產減值	—	88,042
Impairment of financial and contract assets, net	金融及合約資產減值淨額	152,958	348,844
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備減值	28,416	—
Provision for inventories	存貨撥備	6,748	33,140
Equity-settled shared option expense	股權結算購股權開支	—	28,721
		(8,929)	(57,020)
Decrease in inventories	存貨減少	3,084	63,755
(Increase)/decrease in contract assets	合約資產(增加)／減少	(30,142)	137,210
Increase in accounts receivable	應收賬款增加	(37,618)	(39,108)
Decrease/(increase) in prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款項、按金及其他應收款減少／(增加)	26,922	(3,376)
Increase/(decrease) in accounts payable	應付賬款增加／(減少)	10,863	(27,460)
Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals	其他應付款及預提費用增加／(減少)	40,390	(25,633)
Cash generated from operations	經營產生的現金	4,570	48,368
Interest received	已收利息	3	5
Interest paid	已付利息	(1,739)	(6,545)
Income tax (paid)/refunded	(已付)／退還所得稅	(62)	827
Net cash flows from operating activities	經營業務產生的現金流量淨額	2,772	42,655

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

綜合現金流量表

Year ended 31 December 2020
截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

	Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	投資業務產生的現金流量		
Additions of items of property, plant and equipment	添置物業、機器及設備項目	(122)	(15,928)
Proceeds from disposal of items of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、機器及設備項目所得款項	—	108
Acquisition of subsidiaries	收購附屬公司	—	596
Disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司	—	(1,055)
Net cash flows used in investing activities	投資業務使用的現金流量淨額	(122)	(16,279)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	融資業務產生的現金流量		
New bank and other loans	新增銀行及其他貸款	—	600
Repayment of bank and other loans	償還銀行及其他貸款	(13,980)	(7,610)
Principal portion of lease payments	租賃付款本金部分	(3,014)	(3,025)
Non-controlling interests arising from additional capital injection	額外注資產生的非控股權益	—	4,545
Advance from a shareholder	股東墊款	—	22,209
Net cash flows (used in)/from financing activities	融資活動(使用)/產生的現金流量淨額	(16,994)	16,719
NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	現金及現金等值物(減少)/增加淨額	(14,344)	43,095
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	年初的現金及現金等值物	64,777	21,706
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net	外匯匯率變動影響淨額	(684)	(24)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	年末的現金及現金等值物	49,749	64,777
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AS STATED IN THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	現金流量表所列之現金及現金等值物結餘分析		
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘	22	48,692
Frozen bank balances	凍結銀行結餘		1,057
Cash and cash equivalents as stated in the statement of cash flows	現金流量表所列之現金及現金等值物	22	49,749

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION

Bisu Technology Group International Limited (the "Company") is an exempted company with limited liability incorporated in the Cayman Islands. The registered office address of the Company is located at Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, PO Box 2681, Grand Cayman, KY1-1111, Cayman Islands. The principal place of business of the Company is located at Room 1001, 10/F, Wing On Centre, 111 Connaught Road Central, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Group was involved in the following principal activities:

- Civil engineering works and building construction and maintenance works; and
- Development, production and sale of the automotive engines.

In the opinion of the directors, the holding company and the ultimate holding company of the Company is Youth Force Asia Ltd., a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands.

1. 公司及集團資料

比速科技集團國際有限公司（「本公司」）為一間在開曼群島註冊成立的獲豁免有限公司。本公司的註冊辦事處位於Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, PO Box 2681, Grand Cayman, KY1-1111, Cayman Islands。本公司的主要營業地點位於香港干諾道中111號永安中心10樓1001室。

於年內，本集團從事下列主要活動：

- 土木工程項目以及樓宇建造及保養工程；及
- 開發、生產及銷售汽車發動機。

董事認為，本公司之控股公司及最終控股公司為Youth Force Asia Ltd.（一間於英屬處女群島註冊成立之公司）。

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about subsidiaries

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows:

Company Name 公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration and business 註冊成立／登記 及營業地點	Nominal value of issued ordinary share capital 已發行普通股 股本的面值	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company 本公司應佔 權益百分比		Principal activities 主要業務
			Direct 直接	Indirect 間接	
Chongqing Bisu Yunbo Motor Technology Limited** ("Bisu Yunbo") 重慶比速雲博動力科技有限 公司** (「比速雲博」)	People's Republic of China ("PRC") 中華人民共和國 (「中國」)	RMB60,000,000 人民幣60,000,000元	—	100	Development, production and sale of automotive engines 開發、生產及 銷售汽車發動機
Excel Engineering Company Limited 怡益工程有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$23,288,000 23,288,000港元	—	100	Civil engineering works and building construction and maintenance works 土木工程以及樓宇 建造及保養業務

* Registered as a limited liability company under the PRC law.

* 根據中國法律註冊為有限公司。

The English name of this company represents the best effort made by the management of the Company to directly translate its Chinese name as no official English name has been registered.

由於並無註冊正式英文名稱，故此公司之英文名稱乃由本公司管理層盡最大努力直接自其中文名稱翻譯。

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the directors, principally affected the results for the year or formed a substantial portion of the net assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

以上表格列出董事認為主要影響本年度業績或組成本集團絕大部分資產淨值之本公司附屬公司。董事認為，列出其他附屬公司之資料將會使篇幅過於冗長。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Despite the Group had net current liabilities and net liabilities of HK\$233,085,000 and HK\$678,929,000, respectively as at 31 December 2020, in the opinion of the directors, the Group will have sufficient working capital to finance its operation and to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due in the foreseeable future, based on the cash flow projections of the Group covering a period up to 31 March 2022 and after taking into consideration the following:

- (i) On 27 January 2021, Future Marvel Limited (a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company), as the vendor, entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Mr. Liu Chang, as the purchaser, for a disposal of the entire issued shares in Well Surplus Enterprises Limited and the shareholder loans owned by the disposal group to Future Marvel Limited, which represented the entire automotive engines business (“Automotive Engines Business”) of the Group. The total consideration for the disposal was HK\$41,500,000, which was settled by the purchaser in the way of (i) HK\$500,000 by cash; and (b) the balance of HK\$41,000,000 by way of waiver of the interests of the promissory notes held by Power Expert Global Limited (“Power Expert”). The disposal was completed on 29 January 2021.

As of 31 December 2020, the Automotive Engines Business reported a net current liabilities and net liabilities of HK\$256,171,000 and HK\$269,520,000, respectively. The disposal of which would significantly improve the financial position of the Group;

2. 呈列基準

儘管本集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日擁有流動負債淨值及負債淨值分別為233,085,000港元及678,929,000港元，董事認為，根據本集團於截至二零二二年三月三十一日止期間之現金流量預測及經考慮以下各項，本集團擁有充足營運資金以撥付其營運所需及應對其不久將來到期應付之財務責任：

- (i) 於二零二一年一月二十七日，本公司之全資附屬公司Future Marvel Limited (作為賣方)與劉昌先生 (作為買方)就出售Well Surplus Enterprises Limited之全部已發行股份及出售集團結欠Future Marvel Limited之股東貸款 (即本集團之全部汽車發動機業務 (「汽車發動機業務」))訂立買賣協議。出售事項總代價為41,500,000港元，已由買方以下列方式支付：(i) 500,000港元以現金支付；及(b)餘額41,000,000港元以豁免巧能環球有限公司 (「巧能環球」)持有之承兌票據利息之方式支付。出售事項已於二零二一年一月二十九日完成。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日，汽車發動機業務分別錄得流動負債淨值及負債淨值256,171,000港元及269,520,000港元。出售汽車發動機業務將顯著改善本集團之財務狀況；

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION (Continued)

- (ii) A major shareholder of the Company has agreed to provide additional funding by way of shareholder's loan for not less than HK\$45,000,000 from 1 January 2021 to 30 June 2022 to the Group as and when required, and not to demand for repayment of the amount due by the Group until it is in the position to repay without impairing its liquidity and financial position. As of the reporting date, the shareholder's loan of HK\$1,252,000 was drawn down by the Group; and
- (iii) On 7 March 2021, the Company entered into two subscription agreements with two subscribers, namely Mao Yuan Capital Limited and Mr. Zhang Yaxun, in respect of the subscriptions of an aggregate of 40,000,000 subscription shares at the subscription price of HK\$4.80 per share. The issue of the 40,000,000 subscription shares will not be required to the approval by the shareholders and the subscription shares will be issued under the general mandate granted to the directors at the 2020 annual general meeting held on 19 June 2020. The gross proceeds from the subscriptions will be approximately HK\$192,000,000, which are expected to improve the liquidity of the Group.

The directors of the Company believe that, taking into account the above factors, the Group will have sufficient working capital to satisfy its present requirements for at least the next 12 months from the end of the reporting period. However, should the above financing or support be unavailable, the Group may be unable to continue as a going concern, in which case adjustments might have to be made to the carrying amounts of the Group's assets to state them at their recoverable amounts, and to provide for any further liabilities which might arise and to reclassify its non-current assets and non-current liabilities to current assets and current liabilities, respectively. The effect of these adjustments has not been reflected in the consolidated financial statements.

2. 呈列基準 (續)

- (ii) 本公司一名主要股東已同意其自二零二一年一月一日起至二零二二年六月三十日，通過不少於45,000,000港元股東貸款適時提供額外資金予本集團，且其在能夠不影響其流動資金及財務狀況的情況下償還應付彼等的款項之前，不會要求本集團償還到期款項。截至報告日期，本集團已提取股東貸款1,252,000港元；及
- (iii) 於二零二一年三月七日，本公司與兩名認購人（即懋源資本有限公司及張亞循先生）訂立兩份認購協議，內容有關按認購價每股股份4.80港元認購合共40,000,000股認購股份。發行40,000,000股認購股份無需取得股東批准，而認購股份將根據於二零二零年六月十九日舉行之二零二零年股東週年大會上授予董事之一般授權發行。認購事項所得款項總額將約為192,000,000港元，預期將提高本集團之流動性。

本公司董事認為，考慮到上述因素，本集團自報告期末起至少未來12個月將擁有足夠的營運資金以滿足其目前需求。然而，倘上述融資或支持不可用，則本集團可能無法持續經營，在這種情況下，可能需要對本集團資產的賬面值進行調整，以按其可收回金額列示該等資產，及為可能產生的任何進一步負債提供準備金，並將其非流動資產及非流動負債分別重新分類為流動資產及流動負債。該等調整的影響並未反映於綜合財務報表中。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards (“HKASs”) and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”), accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the disclosure requirements of Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared under the historical cost convention. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars (“HK\$”) and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand (“HK\$’000”) except when otherwise indicated.

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “Group”) for the year ended 31 December 2020. A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Group’s voting rights and potential voting rights.

3.1 編製基準

該等財務報表乃根據香港會計師公會（「香港會計師公會」）頒佈之香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」）（包括所有香港財務報告準則、香港會計準則（「香港會計準則」）及詮釋）、香港公認會計原則及香港公司條例之披露規定而編製。該等財務報表乃根據歷史成本記賬法編製。除另有說明者外，該等財務報表以港元（「港元」）呈列，而所有價值均已湊整至最接近千位（「千港元」）。

綜合基準

綜合財務報表包括本公司及其附屬公司（統稱「本集團」）截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度之財務報表。附屬公司指本公司直接或間接控制的實體（包括結構化實體）。當本集團通過參與被投資方的相關活動而承擔可變回報的風險或有權享有可變回報，並且有能力運用對被投資方的權力（即賦予本集團當前指導被投資方的相關活動的現時權利）影響該等回報時，即取得控制權。

當本公司直接或間接擁有少於被投資方大多數的表決或類似權利，在評估其是否擁有對被投資方的權力時，本集團會考慮所有相關事實和情況，包括：

- (a) 與被投資方其他表決權持有者的合約安排；
- (b) 其他合約安排產生的權利；及
- (c) 本集團的表決權及潛在表決權。

3.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

Basis of consolidation (Continued)

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described above. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

3.1 編製基準(續)

綜合基準(續)

附屬公司的財務報表採用與本公司一致的會計政策及相同報告期間編製。附屬公司的業績自本集團取得控制權之日期起綜合，並繼續綜合直至控制權終止之日為止。

損益及其他全面收入的各組成部分乃歸屬於本集團母公司擁有人及非控股權益，即使此舉引致非控股權益結餘為負數。所有集團內公司間之資產及負債、權益、收入、開支及本集團成員公司間交易相關之現金流均於綜合賬目時全數抵銷。

倘事實及情況反映上文所述三項控制權因素其中一項或多項有變，則本集團會重估是否仍然控制被投資方。附屬公司擁有權權益的變動(並無失去控制權)於入賬時列作權益交易。

倘本集團失去對一間附屬公司之控制權，則其終止確認(i)該附屬公司之資產(包括商譽)及負債、(ii)任何非控股權益之賬面值及(iii)於權益內記錄之累計匯兌差額；及確認(i)所收代價之公允價值、(ii)所保留任何投資之公允價值及(iii)損益中任何因此產生之盈餘或虧絀。先前於其他全面收入確認的本集團應佔成分會視乎情況，按倘本集團直接出售相關資產或負債所要求的相同基準重新分類至損益或保留溢利。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Group has adopted the *Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 2018* and the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Definition of a Business</i>
Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7	<i>Interest Rate Benchmark Reform</i>
Amendment to HKFRS 16	<i>Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions</i> (early adopted)
Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8	<i>Definition of Material</i>

The nature and the impact of the new and revised HKFRSs are described below:

- (a) Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 2018 (the "Conceptual Framework") sets out a comprehensive set of concepts for financial reporting and standard setting, and provides guidance for preparers of financial statements in developing consistent accounting policies and assistance to all parties to understand and interpret the standards. The Conceptual Framework includes new chapters on measurement and reporting financial performance, new guidance on the derecognition of assets and liabilities, and updated definitions and recognition criteria for assets and liabilities. It also clarifies the roles of stewardship, prudence and measurement uncertainty in financial reporting. The Conceptual Framework is not a standard, and none of the concepts contained therein override the concepts or requirements in any standard. The Conceptual Framework did not have any significant impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.

3.2 會計政策的變動及披露

本集團已就本年度財務報表首次採納二零一八年財務報告概念框架及下列經修訂香港財務報告準則。

香港財務報告準則第3號(修訂本)	業務之釋義
香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號及香港財務報告準則第7號(修訂本)	利率基準改革
香港財務報告準則第16號(修訂本)	新型冠狀病毒相關租金減免(提前採納)
香港會計準則第1號及香港會計準則第8號(修訂本)	重大性之釋義

新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則之性質及影響載述如下：

- (a) 二零一八年財務報告概念框架(「概念框架」)載列有關財務報告及標準制定之整套概念，且提供指引以供財務報表編製者制定一致的會計政策，並向各方提供協助以理解及詮釋準則。概念框架包括有關計量及報告財務表現之新章節、有關解除確認資產及負債之新指引以及資產及負債之更新定義及確認標準。其亦闡明監管、審慎及計量不確定性於財務報告之角色。概念框架並非一項準則，且其中包含之概念概無凌駕任何準則之概念或規定。概念框架對本集團之財務狀況及表現並無產生任何重大影響。

3.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES (Continued)

(b) Amendments to HKFRS 3 clarify and provide additional guidance on the definition of a business. The amendments clarify that for an integrated set of activities and assets to be considered a business, it must include, at a minimum, an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create output. A business can exist without including all of the inputs and processes needed to create outputs. The amendments remove the assessment of whether market participants are capable of acquiring the business and continue to produce outputs. Instead, the focus is on whether acquired inputs and acquired substantive processes together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs. The amendments have also narrowed the definition of outputs to focus on goods or services provided to customers, investment income or other income from ordinary activities. Furthermore, the amendments provide guidance to assess whether an acquired process is substantive and introduce an optional fair value concentration test to permit a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business. The Group has applied the amendments prospectively to transactions or other events that occurred on or after 1 January 2020. The amendments did not have any impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.

(c) Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7 address issues affecting financial reporting in the period before the replacement of an existing interest rate benchmark with an alternative risk-free rate ("RFR"). The amendments provide temporary reliefs which enable hedge accounting to continue during the period of uncertainty before the introduction of the alternative RFR. In addition, the amendments require companies to provide additional information to investors about their hedging relationships which are directly affected by these uncertainties. The amendments did not have any impact on the financial position and performance of the Group as the Group does not have any interest rate hedging relationships.

3.2 會計政策的變動及披露 (續)

(b) 香港財務報告準則第3號之修訂本澄清及訂明有關業務釋義之額外指引。該等修訂釐清，對於視作一項業務的一整套活動及資產而言，其必須至少包含可共同對創造產出的能力作出重大貢獻的輸入資源及實質性過程。在不包含需要創造產出的所有輸入資源及過程的情況下，亦可視作一項業務存在。該等修訂移除了對市場參與者是否能夠取得業務及持續產出產品的評估。反之，其重心放在所取得的輸入資源及所取得的實質性過程是否共同對創造產出的能力作出重大貢獻。該等修訂亦縮小了產出的定義，集中在向客戶提供的商品或服務、投資收入或正常業務的其他收入。此外，該等修訂就評估所取得的過程是否具有實質提供指引，並引入選擇性公允價值集中度測試，以允許按簡化法評估所取得的一套業務活動及資產是否構成一項業務。本集團追溯性應用該等修訂於二零二零年一月一日或之後發生的交易或其他事件。該等修訂並無對本集團的財務狀況及表現造成任何影響。

(c) 香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號及香港財務報告準則第7號之修訂本針對影響以替代無風險利率（「無風險利率」）代替現有利率基準之前期間之財務報告的問題。該等修訂規定了使對沖會計能夠在引入替代無風險利率之前的不確定期間繼續進行的臨時救濟。此外，有關修訂要求公司向投資者提供有關直接受該等不確定因素影響之對沖關係之額外資料。由於本集團並無任何利率對沖關係，故該等修訂並無對本集團財務狀況及表現造成任何影響。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES (Continued) 3.2 會計政策的變動及披露(續)

- (d) Amendment to HKFRS 16 provides a practical expedient for lessees to elect not to apply lease modification accounting for rent concessions arising as a direct consequence of the covid-19 pandemic. The practical expedient applies only to rent concessions occurring as a direct consequence of the pandemic and only if (i) the change in lease payments results in revised consideration for the lease that is substantially the same as, or less than, the consideration for the lease immediately preceding the change; (ii) any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before 30 June 2021; and (iii) there is no substantive change to other terms and conditions of the lease. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 June 2020 with earlier application permitted and shall be applied retrospectively. The amendments did not have any significant impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.
- (d) 香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂本規定了一項可行權宜方法，允許承租人選擇不將新型冠狀病毒疫情而直接產生的租金優惠按租賃修訂入賬。該可行權宜方法僅適用於因疫情而直接產生的租金優惠，而且必須符合以下所有條件：(i)租賃付款的變動導致經修訂租賃代價與緊接變動前的租賃代價基本相同或更低；(ii)租賃付款的減少僅影響原本於二零二一年六月三十日或之前到期的付款；及(iii)租賃的其他條款及條件並無任何實質性變動。該等修訂於二零二零年六月一日或之後開始的年度期間生效並容許提早應用，須追溯應用。該等修訂並無對本集團的財務狀況及表現造成任何重大影響。
- (e) Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8 provide a new definition of material. The new definition states that information is material if omitting, misstating or obscuring it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements. The amendments clarify that materiality will depend on the nature or magnitude of information, or both. The amendments did not have any significant impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.
- (e) 香港會計準則第1號及香港會計準則第8號之修訂本規定重大性的新釋義。新釋義列明，倘可合理預期對資料遺漏、錯誤陳述或陳述不明會影響一般用途財務報表的主要使用者基於該等財務報表作出的決策，則有關資料視作重大資料。該等修訂釐清，重大性將取決於資料的性質或大小，或兩者兼而有之。該等修訂並無對本集團的財務狀況及表現造成任何重大影響。

3.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Group has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39, HKFRS 7, HKFRS 4 and HKFRS 16	<i>Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ⁴
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{3, 6}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current</i> ^{3, 5}
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i> ²
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i> ²
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41 ²

- ¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021
- ² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022
- ³ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

3.3 已頒佈但未生效之香港財務報告準則

本集團並未在此等財務報表內應用以下已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則。

香港財務報告準則第3號(修訂本)	對概念框架之提述 ²
香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號、香港財務報告準則第7號、香港財務報告準則第4號及香港財務報告準則第16號(修訂本)	利率基準改革第2期 ¹
香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第28號(二零一一年)(修訂本)	投資者與其聯營公司或合營企業之資產出售或投入 ⁴
香港財務報告準則第17號	保險合約 ³
香港財務報告準則第17號(修訂本)	保險合約 ^{3, 6}
香港會計準則第1號(修訂本)	將負債分類為流動負債或非流動負債 ^{3, 5}
香港會計準則第16號(修訂本)	物業、機器及設備：作擬定用途前之所得款項 ²
香港會計準則第37號(修訂本)	虧蝕性合約－履行合約之成本 ²
香港財務報告準則二零一八年至二零二零年週期年度改進	香港財務報告準則第1號、香港財務報告準則第9號、香港財務報告準則第16號闡釋性例子及香港會計準則第41號(修訂本) ²

- ¹ 適用於二零二一年一月一日或之後開始的年度期間
- ² 適用於二零二二年一月一日或之後開始的年度期間
- ³ 適用於二零二三年一月一日或之後開始的年度期間

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (Continued)

- ⁴ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption
- ⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKAS 1, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements – Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised in October 2020 to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion
- ⁶ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

Further information about these HKFRSs that are expected to be applicable to the Group is described below:

Amendments to HKFRS 3 are intended to replace a reference to the previous *Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements* with a reference to the *Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting* issued in June 2018 without significantly changing its requirements. The amendments also add to HKFRS 3 an exception to its recognition principle for an entity to refer to the Conceptual Framework to determine what constitutes an asset or a liability. The exception specifies that, for liabilities and contingent liabilities that would be within the scope of HKAS 37 or HK(IFRIC)-Int 21 if they were incurred separately rather than assumed in a business combination, an entity applying HKFRS 3 should refer to HKAS 37 or HK(IFRIC)-Int 21 respectively instead of the Conceptual Framework. Furthermore, the amendments clarify that contingent assets do not qualify for recognition at the acquisition date. The Group expects to adopt the amendments prospectively from 1 January 2022. Since the amendments apply prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the date of first application, the Group will not be affected by these amendments on the date of transition.

3.3 已頒佈但未生效之香港財務報告準則(續)

- ⁴ 尚未釐定強制生效日期，惟可予採納
- ⁵ 由於香港會計準則第1號(修訂本)，香港詮釋第5號「財務報表之呈列－借款人對包含應要求償還條文之定期貸款之歸類」於二零二零年十月進行修訂，更新相關措辭但結論並無變動
- ⁶ 由於二零二零年十月頒佈之香港財務報告準則第17號(修訂本)，香港財務報告準則第4號進行修訂，擴大暫時豁免，對於二零二三年一月一日之前開始之年度期間，允許保險公司應用香港會計準則第39號，而非香港財務報告準則第9號

有關預計適用於本集團的該等香港財務報告準則的進一步資料載述如下：

香港財務報告準則第3號(修訂本)旨在以對二零一八年六月發佈之財務報告概念框架之提述取代對之前財務報告編製及呈列框架之提述，並無大幅度改變其要求。該等修訂亦為香港財務報告準則第3號增添其確認原則之例外，實體可參考概念框架來確定何謂資產或負債。該例外規定，對於屬於香港會計準則第37號或香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第21號範圍內之負債及或然負債，倘屬分別產生而不是在業務合併中產生，則適用香港財務報告準則第3號之實體應分別參考香港會計準則第37號或香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)-詮釋第21號，而不是概念框架。此外，該等修訂闡明或有資產在購買日不符合確認資格。本集團預計從二零二二年一月一日起採用該等修訂。由於該等修訂預計應用於收購日為首次應用之日或之後之業務合併，本集團在過渡之日將不受該等修訂之影響。

3.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (Continued)

Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39, HKFRS 7, HKFRS 4 and HKFRS 16 address issues not dealt with in the previous amendments which affect financial reporting when an existing interest rate benchmark is replaced with an alternative RFR. The Phase 2 amendments provide a practical expedient to allow the effective interest rate to be updated without adjusting the carrying amount when accounting for changes in the basis for determining the contractual cash flows of financial assets and liabilities, if the change is a direct consequence of the interest rate benchmark reform and the new basis for determining the contractual cash flows is economically equivalent to the previous basis immediately preceding the change. In addition, the amendments permit changes required by the interest rate benchmark reform to be made to hedge designations and hedge documentation without the hedging relationship being discontinued. Any gains or losses that could arise on transition are dealt with through the normal requirements of HKFRS 9 to measure and recognise hedge ineffectiveness. The amendments also provide a temporary relief to entities from having to meet the separately identifiable requirement when an RFR is designated as a risk component. The relief allows an entity, upon designation of the hedge, to assume that the separately identifiable requirement is met, provided the entity reasonably expects the RFR risk component to become separately identifiable within the next 24 months. Furthermore, the amendments require an entity to disclose additional information to enable users of financial statements to understand the effect of interest rate benchmark reform on an entity's financial instruments and risk management strategy. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021 and shall be applied retrospectively, but entities are not required to restate the comparative information. The Group will apply this practical expedient upon the modification of the Group's borrowings when the "economically equivalent" criterion is met and expected that no significant modification gain or loss will arise as a result of applying the amendments to these changes.

3.3 已頒佈但未生效之香港財務報告準則(續)

香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號、香港財務報告準則第7號、香港財務報告準則第4號及香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂針對當以替代無風險利率代替現有利率基準時影響財務報告的早前修訂中未應對之問題。第2期修訂提供了一種可行權宜方法，即在考慮金融資產及負債之合約現金流量確定基準之變化時，倘該變化是利率基準改革的直接結果並且確定合約現金流量的新基準在經濟上等同於變化前一刻的先前基礎，則可以在不調整賬面金額的情況下更新實際利率。此外，該等修訂允許對對沖指定及對沖文件進行利率基準改革要求的更改，並不中斷對沖關係。過渡期間可能產生的任何損益均通過香港財務報告準則第9號的正常要求處理，以衡量及確認對沖無效性。該等修訂亦規定一項臨時救濟，即當無風險利率被指定為風險成分時，實體無需滿足可單獨識別的要求。該救濟允許實體在指定對沖後假設可單獨識別的要求已滿足，惟該實體合理預期無風險利率風險成分將在未來24個月內變得可單獨識別。此外，該等修訂要求實體披露其他資料，以使財務報表的使用者能夠瞭解利率基準改革對實體金融工具和風險管理策略的影響。該等修訂於二零二一年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效，並須追溯應用，惟實體無需重列比較資料。本集團將於符合「經濟上等同」標準時修改借款後採用此實際權宜方法，並預計不會因應用對該等變動作出的修訂而對損益產生重大修改。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (Continued)

Amendments to HKAS 1 clarify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. The amendments specify that if an entity's right to defer settlement of a liability is subject to the entity complying with specified conditions, the entity has a right to defer settlement of the liability at the end of the reporting period if it complies with those conditions at that date. Classification of a liability is unaffected by the likelihood that the entity will exercise its right to defer settlement of the liability. The amendments also clarify the situations that are considered a settlement of a liability. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023 and shall be applied retrospectively. Earlier application is permitted. The amendments are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

Amendments to HKAS 16 prohibit an entity from deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment any proceeds from selling items produced while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Instead, an entity recognises the proceeds from selling any such items, and the cost of those items, in profit or loss. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022 and shall be applied retrospectively only to items of property, plant and equipment made available for use on or after the beginning of the earliest period presented in the financial statements in which the entity first applies the amendments. Earlier application is permitted. The amendments are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

3.3 已頒佈但未生效之香港財務報告準則(續)

香港會計準則第1號(修訂本)闡明分類負債為流動負債或非流動負債的要求。該等修訂規定，倘實體推遲償還負債的權利受該實體遵守指定條件的約束，則該實體有權在報告期末推遲償還負債，前提是該實體當日符合這些條件。實體行使其推遲償還負債之權利的可能性不會影響負債的分類。該等修訂亦澄清被視為負債償還的情況。該等修訂於二零二三年一月一日或之後開始的年度期間生效並須追溯應用。可允許提早應用。預期該等修訂不會對本集團財務報表造成任何重大影響。

香港會計準則第16號(修訂本)禁止實體從物業、機器及設備項目成本中扣除出售任何使資產達到管理層擬定的營運方式所需的地點及狀況時產生的項目的所得款項。相反，實體於損益中確認出售該等項目的所得款項及生產該等項目的成本。該等修訂於二零二二年一月一日或之後開始的年度期間生效，並僅對實體首次應用該等修訂的財務報表中列表之最早期間開始之日或之後可供使用之物業、機器及設備追溯應用。可允許提早應用。預期該等修訂不會對本集團財務報表造成任何重大影響。

3.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (Continued)

Amendments to HKAS 37 clarify that for the purpose of assessing whether a contract is onerous under HKAS 37, the cost of fulfilling the contract comprises the costs that relate directly to the contract. Costs that relate directly to a contract include both the incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (e.g., direct labour and materials) and an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling that contract (e.g., an allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract as well as contract management and supervision costs). General and administrative costs do not relate directly to a contract and are excluded unless they are explicitly chargeable to the counterparty under the contract. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022 and shall be applied to contracts for which an entity has not yet fulfilled all its obligations at the beginning of the annual reporting period in which it first applies the amendments. Earlier application is permitted. Any cumulative effect of initially applying the amendments shall be recognised as an adjustment to the opening equity at the date of initial application without restating the comparative information. The amendments are not expected to have any significant impact on the Group's financial statements.

3.3 已頒佈但未生效之香港財務報告準則(續)

香港會計準則第37號(修訂本)訂明在評估一項合約是否為香港會計準則第37號規定的虧損性合約時，履行合約的成本包括與合約直接有關的成本。與合約直接有關的成本包括履行該合約的增量成本(如直接勞工及材料)以及與履行該合約直接有關的其他成本的分配(如履行合約所使用的物業、機器及設備項目的折舊費用的分配以及合約管理及監管成本)。一般及行政費用與合約沒有直接關係，除非合約中明確向對手方收取費用，否則將其排除在外。該等修訂於二零二二年一月一日或之後開始的年度期間生效，並須應用於實體在首次應用該等修訂之年度報告期間開始時尚未履行其所有義務之合約。可允許提早應用。首次應用該等修訂之累計影響應於首次應用日確認為期初權益的調整，無需重列比較資料。預期該等修訂不會對本集團的財務報表造成任何重大影響。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (Continued)

Annual Improvements to *HKFRSs 2018-2020* sets out amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41. Details of the amendments that are expected to be applicable to the Group are as follows:

- HKFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*: clarifies the fees that an entity includes when assessing whether the terms of a new or modified financial liability are substantially different from the terms of the original financial liability. These fees include only those paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf. An entity applies the amendment to financial liabilities that are modified or exchanged on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the amendment. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022. Earlier application is permitted. The amendment is not expected to have a significant impact on the Group's financial statements.
- HKFRS 16 *Leases*: removes the illustration of payments from the lessor relating to leasehold improvements in Illustrative Example 13 accompanying HKFRS 16. This removes potential confusion regarding the treatment of lease incentives when applying HKFRS 16.

3.3 已頒佈但未生效之香港財務報告準則(續)

香港財務報告準則二零一八年至二零二零年週期年度改進載明香港財務報告準則第1號、香港財務報告準則第9號、香港財務報告準則第16號闡釋性例子及香港會計準則第41號(修訂本)。預期適用於本集團的修訂詳情如下：

- 香港財務報告準則第9號金融工具：釐清實體在評估新金融負債或經修改金融負債的條款是否與原始金融負債的條款有實質性差異時所包含的費用。這些費用僅包括在借款人與貸款人之間支付或收取的費用，包括由借款人或貸款人代表對方支付或收取的費用。實體將該等修訂應用於該實體首次應用該等修訂的年度報告期間開始之日或之後修改或交換的金融負債。該等修訂於二零二二年一月一日或以後開始的年度期間生效。可允許提早應用。該等修訂預期不會對本集團財務報表造成重大影響。
- 香港財務報告準則第16號租賃：刪除香港財務報告準則第16號闡釋性例子13中出租人有關租賃物業裝修的付款說明。這就消除了應用香港財務報告準則第16號時有關租賃優惠處理方面的潛在混淆。

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 3.4 主要會計政策概要

Interests in joint operations

A joint operation is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the assets, and obligations for the liabilities, relating to the arrangement. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The Group recognises in relation to its interest in a joint operation:

- its assets, including its share of any assets held jointly;
- its liabilities, including its share of any liabilities incurred jointly;
- its revenue from the sale of its share of the output arising from the joint operation;
- its share of the revenue from the sale of the output by the joint operation; and
- its expenses, including its share of any expenses incurred jointly.

The assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses relating to the Group's interest in a joint operation are accounted for in accordance with the HKFRSs applicable to the particular assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses.

合營業務權益

合營業務乃擁有共同控制權之各方享有與該安排相關之資產權利及負債義務之共同安排。共同控制乃按照安排約定對某項安排所共有隻控制，共同控制僅在當相關活動需要共同享有控制之各方作出一致同意決定時存在。

本集團確認與其於合營業務權益相關之：

- 資產，包括其應佔共同持有之任何資產；
- 負債，包括其應佔共同承擔之任何負債；
- 銷售其應佔合營業務產出之收入；
- 其應佔合營業務銷售產出之收入；及
- 支出，包括其應佔共同發生之任何支出。

與本集團合營業務權益相關的資產、負債、收入及支出乃按適用於相關資產、負債、收入及支出的香港財務報告準則入賬。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred is measured at the acquisition date fair value which is the sum of the acquisition date fair values of assets transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other components of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

The Group determines that it has acquired a business when the acquired set of activities and assets includes on input and substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts of the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability is measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

業務合併及商譽

業務合併乃使用收購法入賬。所轉讓的代價乃以收購日期的公允價值計量，該公允價值為本集團所轉讓的資產、本集團對被收購方前擁有人承擔的負債及本集團發行以換取被收購方控制權的股本權益於收購日期的公允價值的總和。就各業務合併而言，本集團選擇是否以公允價值或應佔被收購方可識別資產淨值的比例，計量被收購方的非控股權益，即賦予其持有人在清盤時按比例分佔資產淨額的現時所有權權益。所有其他非控股權益部分按公允價值計量。收購相關成本於產生時支銷。

當所購入的一組活動及資產包括可共同對創造產出的能力作出重大貢獻的輸入資源及實質性過程時，本集團認購其收購一項業務。

當本集團收購一項業務時，其會根據合約條款、於收購日期的經濟環境及相關條件評估所承擔的金融資產及負債，以作出適當的分類及指定用途，其中包括將被收購方主合約中的嵌入式衍生工具進行分離。

倘業務合併分階段完成，則先前所持股本權益會於收購日期按公允價值重新計量，而任何所致收益或虧損將於損益確認。

收購方擬轉讓的任何或然代價於收購日期按公允價值確認。分類為資產或負債的或然代價按公允價值計量，公允價值變動於損益確認。分類為權益的或然代價毋須重新計量，期後結算在權益中入賬。

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Business combinations and goodwill (Continued)

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests and any fair value of the Group's previously held equity interests in the acquiree over the identifiable net assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the sum of this consideration and other items is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is, after reassessment, recognised in profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. The Group performs its annual impairment test of goodwill as at 31 December. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on the disposal. Goodwill disposed of in these circumstances is measured based on the relative value of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

3.4 主要會計政策概要 (續)

業務合併及商譽 (續)

商譽初步按成本計量，即轉讓代價、確認為非控股權益的金額及本集團此前持有的被收購方股權的任何公允價值之和超出本集團所收購可識別資產淨值及所承擔負債的部分。倘該代價及其他項目之和低於所收購資產淨值的公允價值，有關差額在重估後於損益確認為廉價收購收益。

初步確認後，商譽按成本減任何累計減值虧損計量。商譽每年或於有事件或情況變動表明賬面值可能減值時更頻繁地進行減值測試。本集團每年於十二月三十一日進行商譽減值測試。就減值測試而言，於業務合併時收購的商譽自收購日起分配至預期將從合併協同效應受益之本集團各現金產生單位或現金產生單位組別，而不論本集團之其他資產或負債是否已被分配至該等單位或單位組別。

減值數額通過評估商譽所屬的現金產生單位（現金產生單位組別）的可收回金額而釐定。倘現金產生單位（現金產生單位組別）的可收回金額低於賬面值，則確認減值虧損。就商譽所確認的減值虧損不會於後續期間撥回。

倘商譽已被分配至某現金產生單位（或現金產生單位組別），而該單位內的部分業務被出售，與被出售業務有關的商譽將於釐定出售的收益或虧損時計入該業務的賬面值。在此等情況下被出售的商譽按被出售業務的相對價值及保留的現金產生單位部分計量。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset other than goodwill is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation/amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

非金融資產減值

倘存在減值跡象，或當資產須進行年度減值測試時，則會估計資產的可收回金額。資產的可收回金額按資產或現金產生單位的使用價值與其公允價值減出售成本兩者中的較高者計算，並就個別資產釐定，除非資產產生的現金流入在很大程度上並不獨立於其他資產或資產組合所產生者，而在此情況下，可收回金額就資產所屬的現金產生單位釐定。

只有當資產的賬面值超過其可收回金額時，方會確認減值虧損。評估使用價值時，會採用反映對貨幣時間價值及該資產特有風險的當時市場評價的稅前貼現率將該估計未來現金流量折算為現值。減值虧損乃於其在與減值資產功能一致的有關開支類別產生的期間在損益扣除。

於各報告期間期末會評估是否有跡象顯示過往確認的減值虧損可能已不存在或有所減少。如有此等跡象，則會估計可收回金額。只有在釐定資產的可收回金額中所用的估計發生改變時，才會撥回過往確認的資產減值虧損(不包括商譽)，然而，撥回金額不得高於倘資產於以前年度未有確認減值虧損所釐定的賬面值(扣除任何折舊／攤銷)。該減值虧損的撥回在其產生期間計入損益。

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.4 主要會計政策概要 (續)

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
- (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;

關聯方

在下列情況下，有關人士被視為本集團的關聯方：

- (a) 該人士為個人或與該個人關係密切的家庭成員，且該個人
- (i) 對本集團擁有控制權或共同控制權；
 - (ii) 對本集團擁有重大影響力；或
 - (iii) 為本集團或本集團母公司的主要管理人員的成員；

或

- (b) 該人士為適用以下任何情況的實體：
- (i) 該實體及本集團為同一集團的成員；
 - (ii) 某實體為另一實體的聯營公司或合營企業（或為該另一實體的母公司、附屬公司或同系附屬公司）；
 - (iii) 該實體及本集團為同一第三方的合營企業；
 - (iv) 某實體為第三方的合營企業且另一實體為該第三方的聯營公司；
 - (v) 該實體為就本集團或與本集團關聯的任何實體的僱員福利所設的離職後福利計劃；

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Related parties (Continued)

(b) (Continued)

- (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
- (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
- (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment, other than construction in progress, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

3.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

關聯方(續)

(b) (續)

- (vi) 該實體受(a)項所界定的個人控制或共同控制；
- (vii) (a)(i)項所界定的個人對該實體有重大影響力或為該實體(或該實體的母公司)的主要管理人員的成員；及
- (viii) 該實體或其所屬集團內任何成員公司為本集團或其母公司提供主要管理人員服務。

物業、機器及設備及折舊

物業、機器及設備(除在建工程外)按成本減累計折舊及任何減值虧損列賬。物業、機器及設備項目的成本包括其購買價及任何使資產達致其運轉狀態及地點作其擬定用途的直接應佔成本。

物業、機器及設備項目已投入營運後所產生的支出,如維修及保養等,一般於其產生期間從損益中扣除。倘符合確認標準,則就主要檢查產生的支出會於作為重置的資產賬面值中撥充資本。倘物業、機器及設備的重要部分須不時更換,則本集團會將有關部分確認為具有特定使用年期的個別資產並將其相應折舊。

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (Continued)

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Leasehold improvements	20%
Machinery and equipment	10% to 24%
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment	20% to 33%
Motor vehicles	24%

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Construction in progress represents machineries in the process of installation, which is stated at cost less any impairment losses, and is not depreciated. Cost comprises the direct costs of installation and capitalised borrowing costs on related borrowed funds during the period of installation. Construction in progress is reclassified to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for use.

3.4 主要會計政策概要 (續)

物業、機器及設備及折舊 (續)

折舊乃使用直線法按其估計可使用年期撇銷每項物業、機器及設備項目的成本至其殘值。就此而言採用的主要年率如下：

租賃改善	20%
機器及設備	10%至24%
傢俬、固定裝置及辦公設備	20%至33%
汽車	24%

倘一項物業、機器及設備的各部分具有不同的可使用年期，則該項目的成本乃依照合理基準在多個部分之間分配，而每部分會分開折舊。殘值、可使用年期及折舊方法會至少於各財政年度年末檢討及調整（倘適用）。

一項物業、機器及設備（包括初始確認的任何重要部分）在出售時或預期不會從其使用或出售獲得未來經濟利益時解除確認。於解除確認資產的年度在損益確認的出售或報廢的任何盈虧為相關資產出售所得款項淨額與其賬面值之間的差額。

在建工程是指在建造過程中的機器設備，以成本減去任何減值虧損列示，不計折舊。成本包括建設期間的相關借款直接建設成本和資本化借款費用。在建工程建成後可以重新分類為適當類別的物業、機器及設備，並準備使用。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued) 3.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

Intangible assets (other than goodwill)

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value at the date of acquisition. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are subsequently amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end.

Customer contracts

Customer contracts secured on the date of acquisition are recognised as cost of goods sold under the unit of production method which is based on the volume of production in each reporting period as a proportion of the total estimated units of production for the relevant customer contracts over the contract period.

Research and development costs

All research costs are charged to profit or loss as incurred.

Expenditure incurred on projects to develop new products is capitalised and deferred only when the Group can demonstrate the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale, its intention to complete and its ability to use or sell the asset, how the asset will generate future economic benefits, the availability of resources to complete the project and the ability to measure reliably the expenditure during the development. Product development expenditure which does not meet these criteria is expensed when incurred.

無形資產(商譽除外)

分開收購的無形資產於初步確認時按成本計量。自業務合併所收購無形資產的成本即收購日期的公允價值。無形資產的可使用年期乃評估為有限或無限。具有有限年期的無形資產其後於可使用經濟年期攤銷，並於該無形資產出現可能減值跡象時作減值評估。具有有限可使用年期的無形資產的攤銷年期及攤銷方法須至少於各財政年度年末作檢討。

客戶合約

於收購日期抵押的客戶合約以基於各報告期間之產量的生產單位法按於合約期內相關客戶合約之估計總生產單位之比例確認為已售商品成本。

研發費用

所有研究費用均計入當期損益。

只有本集團能夠證明完成無形資產的技術可行性使其能夠使用或出售，其完成意圖及其使用或出售資產的能力才能資本化和推遲開發新產品項目支出，資產如何產生未來的經濟效益，完成項目的資源可用性以及計量開發過程中可靠支出的能力。不符合這些標準的產品開發支出在發生時計入當期損益。

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets is over the lease terms ranging from 22 months to 3 years.

3.4 主要會計政策概要 (續)

租賃

本集團於合約開始時評估合約是否是或包含租賃。倘合約為換取代價而給予在一段時間內控制已識別資產使用的權利，則該合約是或包含租賃。

本集團作為承租人

本集團就所有租賃應用一項單一確認及計量方法，惟短期租賃及低價值資產租賃除外。本集團確認租賃負債以作出租賃付款，而使用權資產指使用相關資產的權利。

(a) 使用權資產

使用權資產於租賃開始日期（即有關資產可供使用日期）予以確認。使用權資產按成本減任何累計折舊及任何減值虧損計量，並就任何重新計量租賃負債作出調整。使用權資產成本包括已確認租賃負債金額、已產生初始直接成本及於開始日期或之前作出之租賃付款減任何已收取租賃優惠。於租期較短期間，使用權資產按直線法折舊，而資產估計可使用年期介乎22個月至3年。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

Group as a lessee (Continued)

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

3.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

租賃(續)

本集團作為承租人(續)

(b) 租賃負債

租賃負債於租賃開始日期按租期內作出的租賃付款的現值確認。租賃付款包括固定付款(包括實質固定付款)減任何應收租賃優惠、取決於某一指數或比率的可變租賃付款及剩餘價值擔保項下預期支付金額。租賃付款亦包括本集團合理確定將予行使購買選擇權的行使價及終止租賃的罰款(倘租期反映本集團行使終止租賃選擇權)。並非取決於某一指數或比率的可變租賃付款於觸發付款的事件或條件發生期間確認為開支。

於計算租賃付款現值時，倘租賃中所隱含的利率不易釐定，則本集團於租賃開始日期使用增量借款利率。於開始日期後，租賃負債金額有所增加，以反映利息增加及就所付租賃付款作出調減。此外，倘出現修改、租期變動、租賃付款變動(例如某一指數或比率變動導致未來租賃付款變動)或購買相關資產選擇權的評估變動，則租賃負債的賬面值將予重新計量。

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

Group as a lessee (Continued)

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of machinery and equipment (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment that are considered to be of low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Investments and other financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of accounts receivable that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Accounts receivable that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

3.4 主要會計政策概要 (續)

租賃 (續)

本集團作為承租人 (續)

(c) 短期租賃及低價值資產租賃

本集團對其機器及設備的短期租賃 (即自開始之日起租期為12個月或更短的租賃, 且不包含購股權租賃) 採用短期租賃確認豁免。其亦將低價值資產租賃的確認豁免適用於被視為低價值的辦公設備租賃。短期租賃及低價值資產租賃的租賃付款在租賃期內按直線法確認為費用。

投資及其他金融資產

初始確認及計量

於初始確認時, 金融資產分類為其後按攤銷成本。

於初始確認時, 金融資產的分類取決於該項金融資產的現金流特點及本集團管理該項資產時業務模式。除並無重大融資成分或本集團已應用實際權宜方法以不調整重大融資成分影響的應收賬款, 本集團初始按公允價值加 (倘屬並非按公允價值透過損益列賬之金融資產) 交易成本計量金融資產。不包括重大融資部分或本集團已就其應用實際權宜方法的貿易應收款項, 則遵守下文「收益確認」所載政策根據香港財務報告準則第15號釐定的交易價格計量。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

Initial recognition and measurement (Continued)

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding. Financial assets with cash flows that are not SPPI are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, while financial assets classified and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are held within a business model with the objective of both holding to collect contractual cash flows and selling. Financial assets which are not held within the aforementioned business models are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification as follows:

Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

3.4 主要會計政策概要 (續)

投資及其他金融資產 (續)

初始確認及計量 (續)

為使金融資產按攤銷成本或按公允價值計入其他全面收入進行分類及計量，需產生純粹為支付本金及未償還本金利息（純粹為支付本金及利息）的現金流量。現金流量不屬於純粹為支付本金及利息的金融資產（不論其業務模式如何）均按公允價值透過損益進行分類及計量。

本集團管理金融資產的業務模式指其如何管理其金融資產以產生現金流量的方式。業務模式確定現金流量是否來自收集合約現金流量、出售金融資產，或兩者兼有。按攤銷成本分類及計量的金融資產於商業模式下持有，其目的是持有金融資產以收集合約現金流量，而以公允價值計量且其變動計入其他綜合收益的金融資產，以收取合約現金流量及出售為目的，按照商業模式持有。不屬於上述業務模式的金融資產透過損益按公允價值分類及計量。

所有常規金融資產買賣須於買賣日期（即本集團進行買賣資產的日期）確認。常規買賣是須於法規或市場慣例所定的普遍時限內交付資產的金融資產買賣。

後續計量

視乎分類而定，金融資產的後續計量如下：

按攤銷成本列值的金融資產（債務工具）

按攤銷成本列值的金融資產其後使用實際利率法計量，並可能受減值影響。當資產終止確認、修訂或減值時，收益及虧損於損益中確認。

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued) 3.4 主要會計政策概要 (續)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

解除確認金融資產

當下列情況出現時，金融資產（或（倘適用）金融資產的一部分或一組類似金融資產的一部分）乃被大致上解除確認（即從本集團的綜合財務狀況表剔除）：

- 從資產收取現金流量的權利已屆滿；或
- 本集團已轉讓其從資產收取現金流量的權利，或根據「轉付」安排，已承擔向第三方在無嚴重延遲的情況下全數支付已獲取現金流量的義務；並且：(a)本集團已轉讓資產的絕大部分風險及回報，或(b)本集團並無轉讓或保留資產的絕大部分風險及回報，但已轉讓資產的控制權。

當本集團已轉讓其從資產收取現金流量的權利或已訂立轉付安排，本集團將評估其是否已保留該資產擁有權的風險及回報以及已保留的程度。倘本集團並無轉讓或保留資產的絕大部分風險及回報，亦無轉讓資產的控制權，該項已轉讓資產將以本集團持續參與的程度為限予以確認。在該情況下，本集團亦確認相關的負債。該項已轉讓資產及相關負債按反映本集團已保留的權利和義務的基準計量。

以經轉讓資產擔保方式的持續參與按資產原賬面值與本集團可能被要求償還的代價的最高金額之間的較低者計量。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (“ECLs”) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information.

金融資產減值

本集團確認對並非按公允價值計入損益的所有債務工具預期信貸虧損（「預期信貸虧損」）的撥備。預期信貸虧損乃基於根據合約到期的合約現金流量與本集團預期收取的所有現金流量之間的差額而釐定，並以原實際利率的近似值貼現。預期現金流量將包括出售所持抵押的現金流量或組成合約條款的其他信貸提升措施。

一般方法

預期信貸虧損分兩個階段進行確認。就自初始確認起未有顯著增加的信貸風險而言，預期信貸虧損提供予由未來12個月內可能發生違約事件而導致的信貸虧損（12個月預期信貸虧損）。就自初始確認起經已顯著增加的信貸風險而言，不論何時發生違約，於餘下風險年期內的預期信貸虧損均須計提虧損撥備（全期預期信貸虧損）。

於各報告日期，本集團評估金融工具的信貸風險是否自初始確認以來已大幅增加。評估時，本集團比較於報告日期金融工具產生的違約風險與於初始確認日期金融工具產生的違約風險，並考慮毋須過高成本或努力即可獲得的合理及支持資料，包括過往及前瞻資料。

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

General approach (Continued)

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for accounts receivable and contract assets which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

Stage 1 — Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs

Stage 2 — Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowances is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Stage 3 — Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

3.4 主要會計政策概要 (續)

金融資產減值 (續)

一般方法 (續)

本集團認為倘合約付款逾期90日，即屬金融資產違約。然而，於若干情況，倘內部或外部資料顯示本集團不大可能收回全部未付合約金額（未計及本集團持有的任何信貸增加措施），本集團亦可能視為屬金融資產違約。倘無合理預期可收回合約現金流，即撇銷金融資產。

按攤銷成本計量的金融資產須根據一般方法減值及其就預期信貸虧損計量分類為以下階段，惟貿易應收款項及合約資產除外，其應用下文詳述的簡化方法。

第1階段 — 自初始確認以來信貸風險並無大幅增加的金融工具及其虧損撥備計量為等同12個月預期信貸虧損金額

第2階段 — 自初始確認以來信貸風險已大幅增加但並非信貸減值金融資產的金融工具及其虧損撥備計量為等同全年期預期信貸虧損金額

第3階段 — 於報告日期已為信貸減值的金融資產（但並非於購買或產生時已信貸減值）及其虧損撥備計量為等同全年期預期信貸虧損金額

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

Simplified approach

For accounts receivable and contract assets that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

For account receivable and contract assets that contain a significant financing component, the Group chooses as its accounting policy to adopt the general approach in calculating ECLs with policies as described above.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified as loans and borrowings. The Group determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include accounts and other payables, interest-bearing bank and other borrowings, liability component of convertible bonds and promissory notes.

Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

金融資產減值(續)

簡化方法

就並無重大融資成分或本集團已應用實際權宜方法以不調整重大融資成分影響的應收賬款及合約資產而言，本集團計算預期信貸虧損時應用簡化方法。根據簡化方法，本集團並無追蹤信貸風險變動，而是於各報告日期根據全年期預期信貸虧損確認虧損撥備。本集團已確立根據其過往信貸虧損經驗的撥備矩陣，已就債務人及經濟環境特有的前瞻因素作調整。

就含有重大融資成分的應收賬款及合約資產而言，本集團計算預期信貸虧損時採納一般方法連同上述政策以作為其會計政策。

金融負債

初始確認及計量

金融負債乃分類為貸款及借款。本集團在初始確認其金融負債時釐定分類。

所有金融負債按公允價值進行初始確認並就貸款及借款及應付款而言，扣除直接歸屬的交易成本。

本集團金融負債包括應付賬款及其他應付款項、計息銀行及其他借貸、可換股債券負債部分及承兌票據。

後續計量

金融負債的後續計量視乎其下列分類而定：

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Financial liabilities (Continued)

Financial Liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

Convertible bonds

The component of convertible bonds that exhibits characteristics of a liability is recognised as a liability in the statement of financial position, net of transaction costs. On issuance of convertible bonds, the fair value of the liability component is determined using a market rate for an equivalent non-convertible bond; and this amount is carried as a long term liability on the amortised cost basis until extinguished on conversion or redemption. The remainder of the proceeds is allocated to the conversion option that is recognised and included in shareholders' equity, net of transaction costs. The carrying amount of the conversion option is not remeasured in subsequent years. Transaction costs are apportioned between the liability and equity components of the convertible bonds based on the allocation of proceeds to the liability and equity components when the instruments are first recognised.

3.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

金融負債(續)

按攤銷成本計值之金融負債(貸款及借貸)

於首次確認後，計息貸款及借款其後以實際利率法按攤銷成本計量，惟貼現之影響甚微則除外，在此情況下，則按成本列賬。有關收益及虧損於負債取消確認時，透過以實際利率進行之攤銷過程中在損益表確認。

攤銷成本經計及收購之任何折讓或溢價，以及屬於實際利率組成部分之費用或成本後計算。實際利率攤銷已計入損益表之財務費用內。

可換股債券

可換股債券中顯示負債特徵的部分，在扣除交易成本後在財務狀況表中確認為負債。發行可換股債券時，採用同等非可換股債券的市值，釐定負債部分的公允價值；該數額按攤銷成本基準持續列為長期負債，直至於換股或贖回時註銷為止。所得款項餘款分配至已確認的換股期權，扣除交易成本後計入股東權益。於其後年度，換股期權的賬面值不會重新計量。交易成本乃根據首次確認該等工具時，所得款項於負債及權益部分的分配攤分至可換股債券的負債及權益成份。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

Derecognition/modification of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in profit or loss.

The Group accounts for an exchange with a lender of a financial liability with substantially different terms as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability. A substantial modification of the terms of an existing financial liability or a part of it (whether or not attributable to the financial difficulty of the Group) is accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability.

The Group considers that the terms are substantially different if the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received and discounted using the original effective interest rate, is at least 10 per cent different from the discounted present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability. Accordingly, such exchange of debt instruments or modification of terms is accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred are recognised as part of the gain or loss on the extinguishment. The exchange or modification is considered as non-substantial modification when such difference is less than 10 per cent.

For non-substantial modifications of financial liabilities that do not result in derecognition, the carrying amount of the relevant financial liabilities will be calculated at the present value of the modified contractual cash flows discounted at the financial liabilities' original effective interest rate. Transaction costs or fees incurred are adjusted to the carrying amount of the modified financial liabilities and are amortised over the remaining term. Any adjustment to the carrying amount of the financial liability is recognised in profit or loss at the date of modification.

解除確認／修改金融負債

當負債下的責任被解除、取消或到期時，金融負債將被解除確認。解除確認的金融負債賬面值與已付及應付代價的差額於損益中確認。

本集團將與金融負債貸款人按大致不同條款進行的交換入賬為取消原有金融負債及確認新金融負債。對現有金融負債或其中一部分(不論是否因本集團出現財務困難)的條款作出重大修改入賬為取消原有金融負債及確認新金融負債。

倘新條款項下現金流量的折現現值(包括扣除採用原實際利率折現的任何已收費用後任何已付費用)與原有金融負債剩餘現金流量的折現現值相差至少10%，則本集團認為條款為大致不同。因此，交換債務工具或條款修改入賬為取消項目，所產生的任何成本或費用均確認為取消的收益或虧損其中一部分。當有關差額少於10%時，交換或修改被視為非重大修改。

就並無導致解除確認的非重大修改金融負債而言，相關金融負債賬面值將按金融負債原實際利率折現的經修改合約現金流量的現值計算。所產生的交易成本或費用根據經修改金融負債賬面值予以調整，並在剩餘期限內攤銷。對金融負債賬面值的任何調整均於修改日期在損益內確認。

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is calculated using weighted average method and, in the case of work in progress and finished goods, comprises direct materials, direct labour and, an appropriate proportion of overheads. Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any estimated costs to be incurred to completion and disposal.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

3.4 主要會計政策概要 (續)

準備

倘因過往事件而產生的現時責任（法律或推定），且將來極可能需要流出資源以應付有關責任時，則確認為準備，惟責任所涉及數額須能可靠估計。

當折現的影響屬重大時，所確認準備的金額乃為預期履行責任所需的未來開支於報告期末的現值。因時間流逝而導致折現的現值增加的數額，乃計入損益表的財務費用項下。

存貨

存貨按成本及可變現淨值之較低者計賬。成本按加權平均法計算，而就進行之工程及成品而言，包括直接材料成本、直接勞工成本及經常性開支之適當部分。可變現淨值乃基於估計售價減完成及出售將產生的任何估計成本。

現金及現金等值物

就綜合現金流量表而言，現金及現金等值物包括手頭現金及活期存款，以及可隨時兌換為已知數額現金的短期高流動性投資，有關項目須承受的價值變動風險較低且期限較短（一般於購入後三個月內到期），並減除須應要求償還並構成本集團現金管理不可或缺部分的銀行透支。

就綜合財務狀況表而言，現金及現金等值物包括手頭現金及銀行存款，包括定期存款及與現金性質類似且用途不受限制的資產。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued) 3.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- when the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

所得稅

所得稅包括即期稅項及遞延稅項。與在損益賬以外確認的項目有關的所得稅，乃在損益以外的其他全面收入或直接在權益中確認。

即期稅項資產及負債，乃以於各報告期末已執行的或實質上已執行的稅率（及稅法）為基礎，考慮到本集團經營所在國家的當前詮釋及慣例，按預期將從稅務機關返還或支付予稅務機關的金額計量。

於報告期末在資產及負債的稅基與其就財務報告而言的賬面值之間的所有暫時性差額，須按負債法計提遞延稅項。

所有應課稅暫時性差額均會確認為遞延稅項負債，除非：

- 當遞延稅項負債乃因初始確認商譽或不屬業務合併交易的資產或負債而產生，並且於交易時對會計溢利或應課稅溢利或虧損均無影響；及
- 對於涉及與附屬公司之投資相關的應課稅暫時性差額，若撥回暫時性差額的時間可以受到控制，並且暫時性差額有可能不會在可預見未來撥回。

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Income tax (Continued)

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

- when the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary differences arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, deferred tax assets are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

3.4 主要會計政策概要 (續)

所得稅 (續)

所有可扣減的暫時性差額、承前未用稅項抵免及任何未用稅項虧損，均會確認為遞延稅項資產。遞延稅項資產的確認以將有可能以應課稅溢利抵扣可扣減的暫時性差額、承前未用稅項抵免及未用稅項虧損的金額為限，除非：

- 當有關自可扣減暫時性差額的遞延稅項資產乃自初始確認不屬業務合併交易的資產或負債而產生，並且於交易時對會計溢利或應課稅溢利或虧損均無影響；及
- 對於與附屬公司的投資相關的可扣減暫時性差額，遞延稅項資產僅於暫時性差額有可能將在可預見未來撥回並且將會出現可利用暫時性差額予以抵扣的應課稅溢利時，方會確認。

遞延稅項資產的賬面值於各報告期末進行檢討，並以預期不會再出現足夠的應課稅溢利以動用全部或部分遞延稅項資產時為限予以調低。尚未確認的遞延稅項資產於各報告期末重新評估，並以可能有足夠的應課稅溢利用以收回全部或部分遞延稅項資產時為限予以確認。

遞延稅項資產及負債乃以於各報告期末已執行的或實質上已執行的稅率（及稅法）為基礎，按預期在變現資產或償還負債的期間應用的稅率計算。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Income tax (Continued)

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income tax levied by the same taxable authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets expected to be settled or recovered.

Government grants

Government grants are recognised at their fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

When the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the amount of consideration is estimated to which the Group will be entitled in exchange for transferring the goods or services to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

3.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

所得稅(續)

倘及僅倘本集團存在法律上可予強制執行的權利將即期稅項資產及即期稅項負債抵銷，而遞延稅項資產及遞延稅項負債與同一應課稅機關及同一應課稅實體，或有意按淨基礎償還即期稅項負債及資產或同時變現及償付於遞延稅項負債或資產預期被償付或收回的各未來期間的資產及負債的不同應課稅實體所徵收的所得稅有關，則遞延稅項資產與遞延稅項負債互相抵銷。

政府補助

倘有合理保證可收取政府補助並將符合所有附帶條件，則會按公允價值確認補助。倘有關補助涉及開支項目，其將於計劃補助的成本(擬予以補償)支銷期間按系統基準確認為收入。

收益確認

客戶合約收益於商品或服務控制權轉讓至客戶時按可反映本集團預期將就該等商品或服務換得之代價金額確認。

當合約中的代價包括可變金額時，代價金額於本集團向客戶轉移貨品或服務而有權獲得交換時估計。可變代價於合約開始時估計並受到約束，直至與可變代價相關的不確定因素隨後得到解決時，確認的累計收益金額極有可能不會發生重大收益撥回。

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Revenue recognition (Continued)

When the contract contains a financing component which provides the customer with a significant benefit of financing the transfer of goods or services to the customer for more than one year, revenue is measured at the present value of the amount receivable, discounted using the discount rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Group and the customer at contract inception. When the contract contains a financing component which provides the Group with a significant financial benefit for more than one year, revenue recognised under the contract includes the interest expense accreted on the contract liability under the effective interest method. For a contract where the period between the payment by the customer and the transfer of the promised goods or services is one year or less, the transaction price is not adjusted for the effects of a significant financing component, using the practical expedient in HKFRS 15.

Revenue from sales of goods is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the goods.

Revenue from the provision of construction services is recognised over time, using an output method to measure progress towards complete satisfaction of the service, because the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls overtime as the asset is created or enhanced. The output method recognises revenue in accordance with the direct measurements of the value of the services transferred by the Group to the customer with reference to the certified value of work performed to date.

3.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

收益確認(續)

當合約中包含融資部分，該融資部分為客戶提供超過一年的貨品或服務轉移融資的重大利益時，收益按應收款項的現值計量，使用貼現率折現，該貼現率將反映在本集團與客戶在合約開始時的單獨融資交易中。當合約中包含融資部分，該融資部分為本集團提供了一年以上的重大財務利益時，合約項下確認的收益包括按實際利息法在合約負債上加算的利息開支。就客戶付款至轉移承諾貨品或服務的期限為一年或更短的合約而言，交易價格採用香港財務報告準則第15號實際權宜方法，不會對重大融資部分的影響作出調整。

銷售貨品之收益應於資產控制權轉移至客戶時(一般為交付貨品時)獲確認。

來自提供建築服務的收益隨時間確認，使用產出法計量完全履行服務的進度，因為本集團履約創建或增強客戶在資產創建或增強時控制的資產。產出法根據本集團參考迄今已完成工程的認定值向客戶轉移的服務價值的直接計量確認收益。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

Other income

Consultancy fee income is recognised over the schedule period on a straight-line basis because the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group.

Interest income is recognised on the accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Contract assets

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. If the Group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognised for the earned consideration that is conditional. Contract assets are subject to impairment assessment, details of which are included in the accounting policies for impairment of financial assets.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is recognised when a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the Group transfers the related goods or services. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group performs under the contract (i.e. transfer control of the related goods or services to the customer).

其他收入

顧問服務費收入於預計期間按直線基準確認，因為客戶同時取得及消耗本集團提供的利益。

利息收入，按預提基準採用實際利率法確認，方式為應用在金融工具的預期壽命或更短期間(如適用)將估計未來現金收入準確貼現至金融資產賬面淨值的利率。

合約資產

合約資產乃就換取已向客戶轉讓的貨品或服務而收取代價的權利。倘本集團於客戶支付代價或付款到期前將貨品或服務轉讓予客戶，則就附帶條件的已賺取代價確認合約資產。合約資產需進行減值評估，其詳情包含於金融資產減值之會計政策中。

合約負債

倘客戶於本集團將貨品或服務轉讓予客戶前支付代價，則於作出付款或付款到期時(以較早者為準)確認合約負債。合約負債於本集團履行合約時確認為收益(即將有關貨品或服務的控制權轉移至客戶)。

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued) 3.4 主要會計政策概要 (續)

Contract costs

Other than the costs which are capitalised as inventories, property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, costs incurred to fulfil a contract with a customer are capitalised as an asset if all of the following criteria are met:

- (a) The costs relate directly to a contract or to an anticipated contract that the entity can specifically identify.
- (b) The costs generate or enhance resources of the entity that will be used in satisfying (or in continuing to satisfy) performance obligations in the future.
- (c) The costs are expected to be recovered.

The capitalised contract costs are amortised and charged to profit or loss on a systematic basis that is consistent with the transfer to the customer of the goods or services to which the asset relates. Other contract costs are expensed as incurred.

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Group's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Group receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using a binomial model, further details of which are given in note 30 to the financial statements.

合約成本

除資本化為存貨、物業、機器及設備以及無形資產之成本外，倘符合所有以下條件，為履行客戶合約所產生之成本資本化為資產：

- (a) 與企業可明確識別的合約或預期合約直接相關的成本。
- (b) 生成或改進企業資源的成本，該資源將被用於在未來履行（或繼續履行）履約義務。
- (c) 預計將被收回的成本。

資本化合約成本按系統性基準（與向客戶轉移與資產相關的貨品或服務一致）於損益攤銷及扣除。其他合約成本於產生時支銷。

以股份為基礎付款

本公司運作購股權計劃，藉以向為本集團營運成功作出貢獻的合資格參與者提供激勵及回報。本集團的僱員（包括董事）按以股份為基礎付款的形式收取薪酬，據此僱員提供服務以作為股本工具的代價（「股權結算交易」）。

就授出與僱員之股權結算交易的成本乃經參考其於授出日期之公允價值計算。公允價值乃由外部估值師使用二項式模型釐定，有關進一步詳情載於財務報表附註30。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

Share-based payments (Continued)

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognised in employee benefit expense, together with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled. The cumulative expense recognised for equity-settled transactions at the end of each reporting period until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The charge or credit to profit or loss for a period represents the movement in the cumulative expense recognised as at the beginning and end of that period.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

以股份為基礎付款(續)

股權結算交易之成本乃在僱員福利開支中連同相應權益增加，於達成表現及／或服務條件之期間內確認。於各報告期末直至歸屬日期就股權結算交易確認之累計開支反映歸屬期屆滿之程度及本集團對將會最終歸屬之股本工具數目之最佳估計。某一期間之損益之扣除或計入指於報告期起及報告期末確認之累計開支變動。

服務及非市場表現條件在釐定獎勵之授出日期公允價值時均不予考慮，惟達成有關條件之可能性乃作為本集團有關將會最終歸屬之股本工具數目之最佳估計的一部分予以評估。市場表現條件反映於授出日期之公允價值。獎勵所附帶之任何其他條件(但並無相關服務規定者)均被視為非歸屬條件。非歸屬條件均反映於獎勵之公允價值，並引致獎勵之即時支銷，除非亦存在服務及／或表現條件。

就因非市場表現及／或服務條件未獲達成而最終並無歸屬之獎勵而言，一概不會確認任何開支。倘獎勵包括市場或非歸屬條件，則交易會被視為歸屬，而不論是否達成市場或非歸屬條件，惟須達成所有其他表現及／或服務條件。

於修改股權結算獎勵之條款時，倘達成獎勵之原有條款，則盡量確認最低開支，猶如有關條款未經修改。此外，會就任何增加以股份為基礎付款之總公允價值之任何修改或於修改日期計量時另行有利於僱員之任何修改確認開支。

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Share-based payments (Continued)

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Group or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

Other employee benefits

Paid leave carried forward

The Group provides paid annual leave to its employees under their employment contracts on a calendar year basis. Under certain circumstances, such leave which remains untaken as at the end of the reporting period is permitted to be carried forward and utilised by the respective employees in the following year. An accrual is made at the end of each reporting period for the expected future cost of such paid leave earned during the year by the employees and carried forward.

Pension schemes

The Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for those employees who are eligible to participate in the MPF Scheme. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

3.4 主要會計政策概要 (續)

以股份為基礎付款 (續)

倘註銷股權結算獎勵，則其乃猶如已經於註銷日期歸屬處理，而尚未就獎勵確認之任何開支乃即時確認。此包括在本集團或僱員控制之內的在非歸屬條件未獲達成下之任何獎勵。然而，倘以新獎勵替代經註銷獎勵，並於其獲授出當日指定為替代獎勵，則有關經註銷及新獎勵乃按猶如其為原有獎勵之修改處理(載述於前一段)。

尚未行使購股權之攤薄影響乃在計算每股盈利時反映為額外股份攤薄。

其他僱員福利

結轉有薪假期

本集團根據僱傭合約按曆年基準向其僱員提供有薪年假。在若干情況下，於報告期末尚未使用的假期准予結轉，並供相關僱員在下一年度使用。於各報告期末，就僱員在年內產生及結轉的有薪假期所涉及的預期未來成本預提費用。

退休福利計劃

本集團按照強制性公積金計劃條例為所有合資格參與界定供款強制性公積金退休福利計劃的僱員辦理強積金計劃。供款按僱員底薪的某一百分比計算，於應按照強積金計劃的規則支付供款時在損益扣除。強積金計劃的資產由獨立管理基金持有並與本集團資產分開管理。當向強積金計劃供款時，本集團的僱主供款全數歸屬於僱員所得。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Other employee benefits (Continued)

Pension schemes (Continued)

The Group also operates a Mandatory Provident Fund Exempted Occupational Retirement Schemes Ordinance (“ORSO”) retirement benefit scheme for those employees who are eligible to participate in the ORSO scheme. This scheme operates in a way similar to the MPF Scheme, except that when an employee leaves the scheme prior to his/her interest in the Group’s employee contributions vesting fully, the ongoing contributions payable by the Group are reduced by the relevant amount of forfeited employer’s contributions.

The employees of the Group’s subsidiary which operates in PRC are required to participate in a central pension scheme operated by the local municipal government. This subsidiary is required to contribute certain percentages of its payroll costs to the central pension scheme. The contributions are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension scheme.

Borrowing costs

All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

Foreign currencies

These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars, which is the Company’s functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

3.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

其他僱員福利(續)

退休福利計劃(續)

本集團亦為合資格參與職業退休計劃條例計劃的僱員辦理強制性公積金豁免職業退休計劃條例(「職業退休計劃條例」)退休福利計劃。該計劃以類似強積金計劃的方式運作，惟當僱員於本集團僱員供款全數歸屬前退出該計劃，則本集團須持續支付的供款以被沒收的僱主供款的相關金額予以扣減。

本集團於中國經營的附屬公司的僱員須參與地方市政營運的中央退休金計劃。此附屬公司須按其薪酬成本的若干比例向中央退休金計劃供款。供款於根據中央退休金計劃的規則應付時於損益扣除。

借貸成本

所有其他借貸成本於產生期間內支銷。借貸成本包括實體就借入資金所產生的利息及其他成本。

外幣

該等財務報表以本公司之功能貨幣港元呈列。本集團各實體各自釐定其功能貨幣，而包括在各實體之財務報表之項目均以該功能貨幣計量。本集團實體錄得的外幣交易最初以各自於交易當日的適用功能貨幣匯率記錄入賬。以外幣列值的貨幣資產及負債，則按各報告期末通行的功能貨幣匯率換算。結算或換算貨幣項目產生之差額均於損益確認。

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Foreign currencies (Continued)

Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss with the exception of monetary items that are designated as part of the hedge of the Group's net investment of a foreign operation. These are recognised in other comprehensive income until the net investment is disposed of, at which time the cumulative amount is reclassified to profit or loss. Tax charges and credits attributable to exchange differences on these monetary items are also recorded in other comprehensive income.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of a non-monetary item measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation difference on the item whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss, respectively).

3.4 主要會計政策概要 (續)

外幣 (續)

因結算或換算貨幣項目產生的所有匯兌差額於損益確認，惟就指定作為對沖本集團的海外業務投資淨額一部分的貨幣項目則除外。這些於其他全面收入確認，直至投資淨額已出售，此時累計金額乃重新分類至損益。就該等貨幣項目匯兌差額應佔的稅項支出及抵免亦計入其他全面收入內。

按外幣歷史成本計量的非貨幣項目按首次交易日期的匯率換算。按外幣公允價值計量的非貨幣項目採用計量公允價值當日的匯率換算。換算按公允價值計量的非貨幣項目所產生收益或虧損被視為等同於確認該項目公允價值變動所產生收益或虧損（即於其他全面收入或損益內確認公允價值收益或虧損之項目之換算差額，亦分別於其他全面收入或損益中確認）。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

3.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Foreign currencies (Continued)

The functional currency of certain subsidiaries operating in the PRC is currency other than the Hong Kong dollar. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of these entities are translated into Hong Kong dollar at the exchange rate prevailing at the end of the reporting period and their statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the weighted average exchange rate for the year.

The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the exchange fluctuation reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in profit or loss.

Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on acquisition are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the closing rate.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of the PRC subsidiaries are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rate ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of the PRC subsidiaries which arise throughout the year are translated into Hong Kong dollars at weighted average exchange rates for the year.

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Group's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

3.4 主要會計政策概要(續)

外幣(續)

於中國經營的若干附屬公司的功能貨幣為港元以外的貨幣。於報告期末，該等實體的資產和負債按報告期末通行的匯率換算為港元，而其損益及其他全面收入則按該年度的加權平均匯率換算為港元。

由此產生的匯兌差額於其他全面收入確認，並於匯兌波動儲備累計。出售海外業務時，與該項海外業務有關的其他全面收入部分於損益中確認。

收購海外業務產生的任何商譽及對收購產生的資產及負債賬面值作出的任何公允價值調整作海外業務的資產及負債處理，並按收市匯率換算。

就綜合現金流量表而言，海外附屬公司的現金流量按現金流量日期的匯率換算為港元。海外附屬公司於年內經常產生的現金流量則按該年度的加權平均匯率換算為港元。

4. 主要會計判斷及估計

編製本集團財務報表需要管理層作出會影響收入、開支、資產和負債的報告金額及其隨附的披露的判斷、估計和假設，並披露或然負債。然而，有關該等假設及估計的不確定性，可能導致須就未來對受影響資產或負債的賬面值作出重大調整的結果。

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (Continued)

The major judgements, estimates and assumptions that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements and have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Performance obligation of construction contracts

The Group's revenue from contract works is recognised over time using the output method and is measured in accordance with the progress towards complete satisfaction of the performance obligations. Budgeted contract costs are prepared by management on the basis of contract concluded with and/or quotations provided by major subcontractors, suppliers or vendors involved from time to time, the experience of management and current market condition. The estimation of profitability of each project is dependent on the estimation of the total outcome of the contract, as well as the work done to date. The Group reviews and revises the estimates of contract costs to completion, variation orders and contract claims prepared for each contract as the contract progresses. Significant judgement is required in estimating contract costs to completion, variation works and contract claims which may have an impact to the total outcome of the contract and recognition of profit. Actual outcomes of total contract costs and total revenue may be higher or lower than that estimated at the end of the reporting period, which would affect the profit recognised in future years as an adjustment to the amounts recorded to date.

Impairment of goodwill

The Group determines whether goodwill is impaired at least on an annual basis. This requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated. Estimating the value in use requires the Group to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating units and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows. Further details are given in note 16 to the financial statements.

4. 主要會計判斷及估計(續)

以下描述存在對財務報表確認金額具最重大影響及可能引致資產及負債之賬面值於下一個財政年度須予以重大調整的重大風險之主要判斷、估計及假設。

建築合約之履約責任

本集團的合約工程收益隨時間使用產出法確認並根據完全履行履約責任的進度計量。預算合約成本由管理層以所訂立的合約為基準及／或主要分包商、供應商或不時參與的賣方提供的報價、管理層經驗及目前市況為基準編製。估算各項目的盈利能力視乎所估計的合約總成果以及迄今已進行的工程。本集團在合約期間就各合約審查及修訂完工合約成本、工程變更通知單及合約索償之估計。於評估完工合約成本、變更工程及合約索償時，須作出重大判斷，從而可能對合約總成果及溢利確認造成影響。於報告期末之實際合約總成本及收益總額可能高於或低於估計，從而可能對於來年確認之溢利造成影響，作為迄今錄得金額之調整。

商譽減值

本集團至少按年基準評估商譽是否出現減值。該過程需要估計獲分配商譽的現金產生單位的使用價值。本集團須於估計使用價值時對現金產生單位的預期未來現金流量作出估計，亦須選用合適的貼現率以計算該等現金流量的現值。進一步詳情載於財務報表附註16。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (Continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (other than goodwill)

The Group assesses whether there are any indicators of impairment for all non-financial assets at the end of each reporting period. Non-financial assets are tested for impairment when there are indicators that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable. An impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or a cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. The calculation of the fair value less costs of disposal is based on available data from binding sales transactions in an arm's length transaction of similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs for disposing of the asset. When value in use calculations are undertaken, management must estimate the expected future cash flows from the asset or cash-generating unit and choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

Provision for expected credit loss on accounts receivable and contract assets

The Group assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its accounts receivable and contract assets. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. To make that assessment, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and consider reasonable and supportable information, that is available without undue cost or effort, that is indicative of significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition. Significant estimates and judgements are required in determining the probability-weighted amount that is not recoverable and the forecast of future economic conditions. The information about ECLs on the Group's contract assets and accounts receivable is disclosed in notes 19 and 20 to the financial statements, respectively.

4. 主要會計判斷及估計(續)

非金融資產(商譽除外)減值

於各報告期末，本集團評估所有非金融資產是否有任何減值跡象。當有跡象表明未必能收回賬面值時，非金融資產會進行減值測試。當資產或現金產生單位的賬面值超過其可收回金額(即其公允價值減出售成本及使用價值兩者中的較高者)時，則存在減值。公允價值減出售成本根據按公平原則進行具有約束力的類似資產出售交易所得的數據或可觀察市場價格減去出售資產的增量成本而計算。當計算使用價值時，管理層須估計預期未來來自資產或現金產生單位的現金流量，同時選擇適當的貼現率計算該等現金流量的現值。

應收賬款及合約資產的預期信貸虧損撥備

本集團以前瞻性基準評估其應收賬款及合約資產的預期信用損失。適用的減值方法取決於信貸風險是否顯著增加。為進行評估，本集團將於報告日期之金融工具的違約風險與於初始確認日期之金融工具的違約風險進行比較，考慮合理且可支持的信息，而這些信息無需過多的成本或努力即可獲得並能表明自初始確認以來信用風險是顯著增加的。在確定不可收回的概率加權數量和未來經濟狀況的預測時，需要進行重大估計和判斷。有關本集團合約資產及應收賬款之預期信貸虧損資料分別披露於財務報表附註19及20。

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (Continued)

Leases — Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate (“IBR”) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Group “would have to pay”, which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for subsidiaries that do not enter into financing transactions) or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Group estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates.

Provision for inventories

An allowance is recognised when the net realisable value of inventories is higher than their costs and inventories are obsolete and slow-moving. Determination of allowance for inventories requires the management to obtain conclusive evidence. In making the judgement and estimates, the management also considers the factors such as the purpose of holding the inventories and the effect of the events after the reporting period. Where the actual outcome in future is different from the original estimate, such difference will impact the carrying value of inventories and allowance charge or write-back in the period in which such estimate has been changed.

As at 31 December 2020, the carrying amount of inventories is fully impaired and the allowance of inventories of HK\$6,748,000 has been recognised in profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2020.

4. 主要會計判斷及估計 (續)

租賃 — 估算增量借款利率

本集團尚無法輕易釐定租賃內含利率，因此，本集團使用增量借款利率（「增量借款利率」）來計量租賃負債。增量借款利率是本集團在類似期限內借款或取得類似的證券時必須支付的利率，以及在類似的經濟環境中獲取與使用權資產價值相近的資產所需的資金。因此，增量借款利率反映了本集團「必須支付」的費用，這就要求在沒有可觀察到的費率可用（如未進行融資交易的附屬公司）或需要對其進行調整以反映租賃條款及條件時進行估計。本集團使用可觀察到的輸入數據（如市場利率）（如適用）估算增量借款利率，且需要進行某些特定於實體的估算。

存貨撥備

撥備於存貨可變現淨值高於其成本及存貨屬報廢及滯銷時確認。釐定存貨撥備要求管理層取得確證。於作出判斷及估計時，管理層亦考慮持有存貨的目的及報告期後事項的影響等因素。倘未來實際的結果有別於原先估計，該差異將在有關估計改變的期間影響當期存貨的賬面值及撥備計提或撥回。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，存貨賬面值悉數減值，而截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度之存貨撥備 6,748,000 港元已於損益確認。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

5. SEGMENT INFORMATION

For management purposes, the Group is organised into business units based on their products and service and has two reportable operating segments as follows:

- Civil engineering and construction segment — civil engineering works and building construction and maintenance works
- Automotive engines segment — development, production and sale of automotive engines

Management monitors the results of the Group's operating segments separately for the purpose of making decision about resources allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on reportable segment profit or loss, which is a measure of adjusted profit or loss before tax. The adjusted profit or loss before tax is measured consistently with the Group's profit or loss before tax except that gain on disposal of subsidiaries, gain on extinguishment of convertible bonds, net, gain on modification of promissory notes, finance costs (other than lease liabilities) as well as corporate and unallocated corporate income or expenses are excluded from such measurement.

5. 分部資料

就管理而言，本集團按照其產品及服務被歸為業務單位，並有下列兩個可報告經營分部：

- 土木工程及建造分部 — 土木工程項目以及樓宇建造及保養工程
- 汽車發動機分部 — 開發、生產及銷售汽車發動機

就作出有關資源分配及表現評估的決策而言，管理層獨立監控本集團經營分部的業績。分部表現按可報告分部損益（即經調整除稅前損益）評核。經調整除稅前損益之計量與本集團之除稅前損益一致，惟有關計量不包括出售附屬公司之收益、註銷可換股債券之收益淨額、修訂承兌票據之收益、財務費用（不包括租賃負債）以及企業及未分配企業收入或開支。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

5. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

5. 分部資料(續)

		Civil engineering and construction 土木工程及建造		Automotive engines 汽車發動機		Total 總計	
		2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019
		二零二零年	二零一九年	二零二零年	二零一九年	二零二零年	二零一九年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Segment revenue	分部收入	475,269	377,816	3,052	81,293	478,321	459,109
Segment results	分部業績	2,586	(38,838)	(209,768)	(761,942)	(207,182)	(800,780)
Gain on extinguishment of convertible bonds, net	註銷可換股債券之收益淨額					293,712	—
Gain on modification of promissory notes	修訂承兌票據之收益					294,577	—
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司之收益					—	1,682
Corporate and unallocated income	企業及未分配收入					833	—
Corporate and unallocated expenses	企業及未分配開支					(13,889)	(41,735)
Finance costs (other than interest on lease liabilities)	財務費用(不包括租賃負債利息)					(65,907)	(81,661)
Profit/(loss) before tax	除稅前溢利/(虧損)					302,144	(922,494)
Segment assets	分部資產	207,962	198,394	45,218	237,097	253,180	435,491
Corporate and other unallocated assets	企業及其他未分配資產					2,641	3,604
Total assets	資產總值					255,821	439,095
Segment liabilities	分部負債	97,999	90,840	314,738	282,180	412,737	373,020
Corporate and other unallocated liabilities	企業及其他未分配負債					522,013	1,040,830
Total liabilities	負債總值					934,750	1,413,850

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

5. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

5. 分部資料 (續)

		Civil engineering and construction 土木工程及建造		Automotive engines 汽車發動機		Total 總計	
		2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019
		二零二零年	二零一九年	二零二零年	二零一九年	二零二零年	二零一九年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Other segment information:	其他分部資料：						
Bank interest income	銀行利息收入	—	1	3	4	3	5
Impairment of goodwill	商譽減值	—	—	(16,338)	(275,821)	(16,338)	(275,821)
Impairment of intangible assets	無形資產減值	—	—	—	(88,042)	—	(88,042)
(Impairment)/reversal of impairment of accounts receivable	應收賬款(減值)/減值撥回	(791)	212	(152,123)	(349,368)	(152,914)	(349,156)
(Impairment)/reversal of impairment of contract assets	合約資產(減值)/減值撥回	(44)	312	—	—	(44)	312
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備減值	—	—	(28,416)	—	(28,416)	—
Provision for inventories	存貨撥備	—	—	(6,748)	(33,140)	(6,748)	(33,140)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備折舊	(171)	(266)	(2,610)	(5,684)	(2,781)	(5,950)
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	(2,357)	(1,457)	(525)	(1,060)	(2,882)	(2,517)
Amortisation of intangible assets	無形資產攤銷	—	—	—	(1,236)	—	(1,236)
Capital expenditure*	資本支出*	(2,402)	(26)	—	(127)	(2,402)	(153)

* Capital expenditure consists of additions to property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets.

* 資本支出包括添置物業、機器及設備及使用權資產。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

5. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

Geographical information

(a) Revenue from external customers

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Hong Kong	香港	475,269	377,816
PRC	中國	3,052	81,293
		478,321	459,109

The revenue information above is based on the locations of the customers.

上述收入資料乃基於客戶所在地。

(b) Non-current assets

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Hong Kong	香港	2,399	3,407
PRC	中國	—	48,522
		2,399	51,929

The non-current asset information above is based on the locations of assets.

上述非流動資產資料乃基於資產所在地。

5. 分部資料 (續)

地區資料

(a) 來自外部客戶的收入

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Hong Kong	香港	475,269	377,816
PRC	中國	3,052	81,293
		478,321	459,109

上述收入資料乃基於客戶所在地。

(b) 非流動資產

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Hong Kong	香港	2,399	3,407
PRC	中國	—	48,522
		2,399	51,929

上述非流動資產資料乃基於資產所在地。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

5. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

Information about major customers

Revenue from each major customer which accounted for 10% or more of the Group's revenue for the year, is set out below:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Customer A#	客戶A#	N/A 不適用	82,068
Customer B*	客戶B*	159,575	160,740
Customer C*	客戶C*	82,489	83,442
Customer D*	客戶D*	87,882	N/A 不適用
Customer E*	客戶E*	97,199	N/A 不適用

This customer is under the automotive engines segment.

* These customers are under the civil engineering and construction segment.

Except for the aforesaid, no revenue from a single external customer accounted for 10% or more of the Group's revenue.

6. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue from contracts with customers	與客戶之間的合約產生的收入	478,321	459,109

5. 分部資料(續)

主要客戶的資料

來自各主要客戶的收入佔本集團於年內收入的10%或以上，如下所示：

	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Customer A#	N/A 不適用	82,068
Customer B*	159,575	160,740
Customer C*	82,489	83,442
Customer D*	87,882	N/A 不適用
Customer E*	97,199	N/A 不適用

該客戶屬汽車發動機分部。

* 該等客戶屬土木工程及建造分部。

除上述者外，概無來自單一外部客戶收入佔本集團收入的10%或以上。

6. 收入、其他收入及收益

收入之分析如下：

	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue from contracts with customers	478,321	459,109

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

6. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (Continued)

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

For the year ended 31 December 2020

(i) 分拆收入資料

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

<u>Segments</u>	<u>分部</u>	Civil engineering and construction 土木工程 及建造 HK\$'000 千港元	Automotive engines 汽車發動機 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Type of goods or services	貨物或服務類別			
Sales of goods	貨物銷售	—	3,052	3,052
Construction services	建造服務	124,607	—	124,607
Civil engineering services	土木工程服務	350,662	—	350,662
Total revenue from contracts with customers	與客戶之間的合約產生的收入總額	475,269	3,052	478,321
Geographical markets	地區市場			
Hong Kong	香港	475,269	—	475,269
PRC	中國	—	3,052	3,052
Total revenue from contracts with customers	與客戶之間的合約產生的收入總額	475,269	3,052	478,321
Timing of revenue recognition	確認收益的時間			
Goods transferred at a point in time	於某一時間點轉移之貨物	—	3,052	3,052
Services transferred over time	隨時間轉移之服務	475,269	—	475,269
Total revenue from contracts with customers	與客戶之間的合約產生的收入總額	475,269	3,052	478,321

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

6. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (Continued)

(i) Disaggregated revenue information (Continued)

(i) 分拆收入資料(續)

For the year ended 31 December 2019

截至二零一九年十二月三十一日
止年度

<u>Segments</u>	<u>分部</u>	Civil engineering and construction 土木工程 及建造 HK\$'000 千港元	Automotive engines 汽車發動機 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Type of goods or services	貨物或服務類別			
Sales of goods	貨物銷售	—	81,293	81,293
Construction services	建造服務	66,945	—	66,945
Civil engineering services	土木工程服務	310,871	—	310,871
Total revenue from contracts with customers	與客戶之間的合約產生的收入總額	377,816	81,293	459,109
Geographical markets	地區市場			
Hong Kong	香港	377,816	—	377,816
PRC	中國	—	81,293	81,293
Total revenue from contracts with customers	與客戶之間的合約產生的收入總額	377,816	81,293	459,109
Timing of revenue recognition	確認收益的時間			
Goods transferred at a point in time	於某一時間點轉移之貨物	—	81,293	81,293
Services transferred over time	隨時間轉移之服務	377,816	—	377,816
Total revenue from contracts with customers	與客戶之間的合約產生的收入總額	377,816	81,293	459,109

6. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (Continued)

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Group's performance obligation is summarised below:

Sales of goods

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of goods and payment is generally due with 60 to 90 days from delivery.

Construction and civil engineering services

The performance obligation is satisfied over time as services are rendered and payment is generally due within 30 days from the date of billing. A certain percentage of payment is retained by customers until the end of the retention period as the Group's entitlement to the final payment is conditional on the satisfaction of the service quality by the customers over a certain period as stipulated in the contracts.

6. 收入、其他收入及收益(續)

(ii) 履約責任

有關本集團履約責任之資料概述如下：

銷售商品

履約責任於交付商品後達成及付款通常須於交付後60至90日內結付。

建造及土木工程服務

履約責任隨提供服務而達成及付款通常於賬單日期起30日內結付。付款的一定比例由客戶保留至保留期結束，因為本集團收取最終付款的權利以客戶於合約所訂某個期間內信納服務質量為條件。

	Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Other income and gains	其他收入及收益		
Interest income	利息收入	3	5
Consultancy fee income	顧問費收入	1,227	480
Government subsidies*	政府補助*	12,735	1,225
Gain on disposal of items of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、機器及設備項目的收益	—	92
Gain on extinguishment of convertible bonds, net	註銷可換股債券之收益淨額	26	—
Gain on modification of promissory notes	修訂承兌票據之收益	27	—
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司之收益	—	1,682
Sundry income	雜項收入	1,094	1,501
		603,348	4,985

* Being the subsidies received from the COVID-19 Anti-epidemic Fund under the Employment Support Scheme and other subsidy schemes as promulgated by the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China during the year.

* 即根據中華人民共和國香港特別行政區政府於年內頒佈的保就業計劃項下的COVID-19防疫基金及其他補貼計劃已收的補貼。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

7. FINANCE COSTS

An analysis of finance costs is as follows:

7. 財務費用

財務費用分析如下：

			2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
	Notes 附註			
Interest on lease liabilities	租賃負債利息	15(b)	306	404
Interest on bank and other borrowings	銀行及其他借款利息		5,403	6,141
Interest on promissory notes	承兌票據利息		30,475	41,598
Imputed interest on convertible bonds	可換股債券之推算利息	26	30,029	33,922
			66,213	82,065

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

8. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX

The Group's profit/(loss) before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

8. 除稅前溢利／(虧損)

本集團之除稅前溢利／(虧損)已扣除／(計入)下列各項：

	Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cost of sales:			
Cost of inventories sold		3,084	79,283
Provision for inventories		6,748	33,140
Amortisation of intangible assets	17	—	1,236
Contract costs		460,393	398,006
		470,225	511,665
Research and development costs		—	842
Impairment of accounts receivable*	20	152,914	349,156
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of contract assets*	19	44	(312)
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	14	28,416	—
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment**	14	2,898	6,223
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	15(a)	3,648	3,161
Auditor's remuneration		1,348	1,311
Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' and chief executive's remuneration (note 9))#		68,928	62,047
Equity-settled share option expense (excluding directors' and chief executives' remuneration (note 9))		—	27,369
Lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities		568	—

* The impairment/(reversal of impairment) of accounts receivable and contract assets for the year are included in "Impairment of financial and contract assets, net" in the consolidated statement profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

** The depreciation of property, plant and equipment of nil (2019: HK\$1,339,000) for the year included in "cost of inventories sold" provided above.

The employee benefit expense of HK\$43,237,000 (2019: HK\$37,643,000) for the year included in "cost of sales" provided above.

* 年內應收賬款及合約資產減值／(減值撥回)計入綜合損益及其他全面收益表內的「金融及合約資產減值淨額」。

** 年內物業、機器及設備並無折舊(二零一九年：1,339,000港元)計入上文所載「已售存貨成本」。

年內僱員福利開支43,237,000港元(二零一九年：37,643,000港元)計入上文所載「銷售成本」。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

9. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REMUNERATION 9. 董事及最高行政人員酬金

Directors' and chief executive's remuneration for the year, disclosed pursuant to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange, section 383(1)(a), (b), (c) and (f) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

根據聯交所證券上市規則、《香港公司條例》第383(1)(a)、(b)、(c)及(f)條以及《公司(披露董事利益資料)規例》第2部披露之年內董事及最高行政人員酬金如下：

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Fees	袍金	408	433
Other emoluments:	其他薪酬：		
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	薪金、津貼及實物利益	7,139	2,063
Pension scheme contributions	退休福利計劃供款	52	45
Equity-settled share option expense	股權結算購股權費用	-	1,352
		7,191	3,460
		7,599	3,893

During the year, no director was granted share options (2019: one director was granted share options), in respect of their services to the Group, under the share option scheme of the Company, further details of which were set out in note 30 to the financial statements. The fair value of such options, which had been recognised in profit or loss over the vesting period, was determined as at the date of grant and the amount included in the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2019 was included in the above directors' and chief executive's remuneration disclosures.

於年內，概無董事就彼為本集團提供的服務根據本公司的購股權計劃獲授購股權(二零一九年：一名董事獲授購股權)，有關進一步詳情載於財務報表附註30。該等購股權的公允價值已於歸屬期內在損益確認，有關公允價值乃於授出日期釐定，而計入截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度財務報表的金額已計入上述董事及最高行政人員酬金披露內。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

9. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REMUNERATION (Continued)

9. 董事及最高行政人員酬金 (續)

(a) Independent non-executive directors

The fees paid to independent non-executive directors during the year were as follows:

(a) 獨立非執行董事

年內支付予獨立非執行董事的袍金如下：

	Notes 附註	Fees 袍金 HK\$'000 千港元	Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind 薪金、津貼 及實物利益 HK\$'000 千港元	Pension scheme contributions 退休福利 計劃供款 HK\$'000 千港元	Equity- settled share option expense 股權結算 購股權費用 HK\$'000 千港元	Total remuneration 總酬金 HK\$'000 千港元
2020	二零二零年					
Mr. Leung Tsz Wing	梁子榮先生	136	—	—	—	136
Mr. Zhang Guozhi	張國智先生 (iii)	111	—	—	—	111
Mr. Ip Mei Shun	葉美順先生	136	—	—	—	136
Mr. Yu Wai Chun	余偉秦先生 (iv)	25	—	—	—	25
		408	—	—	—	408
2019	二零一九年					
Mr. Chan Kai Wing	陳繼榮先生 (i)	24	—	—	—	24
Mr. Yip Tai Him	葉棣謙先生 (ii)	41	—	—	—	41
Mr. Leung Tsz Wing	梁子榮先生	144	—	—	—	144
Mr. Zhang Guozhi	張國智先生 (iii)	120	—	—	—	120
Mr. Ip Mei Shun	葉美順先生	104	—	—	—	104
		433	—	—	—	433

Notes:

- (i) Resigned on 28 February 2019
- (ii) Resigned on 12 April 2019
- (iii) Appointed on 28 February 2019 and resigned on 16 October 2020
- (iv) Appointed on 16 October 2020

附註：

- (i) 於二零一九年二月二十八日辭任
- (ii) 於二零一九年四月十二日辭任
- (iii) 於二零一九年二月二十八日獲委任並於二零二零年十月十六日辭任
- (iv) 於二零二零年十月十六日獲委任

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

9. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REMUNERATION (Continued)

(b) Executive directors and non-executive directors

9. 董事及最高行政人員酬金(續)

(b) 執行董事及非執行董事

			Salaries, allowances and benefits	Pension scheme contributions	Equity-settled share option expense	Total remuneration
		Fees	in kind			
		薪金、津貼	及實物利益	退休福利計劃供款	股權結算購股權費用	總酬金
	Notes	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	附註	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
2020	二零二零年					
Executive directors	執行董事					
Mr. Artem Matyushok	Artem Matyushok先生 (i)	—	2,111	—	—	2,111
Mr. Brett Ashley Wight	Brett Ashley Wight先生 (i)	—	1,771	—	—	1,771
Mr. Xing Bin	邢濱先生	—	390	18	—	408
Mr. Lam Wah	林華先生 (ii)	—	356	8	—	364
Mr. Liu Wengang	劉文剛先生 (iii)	—	1,897	12	—	1,909
Mr. Chin Chun Hin	錢振軒先生 (iv)	—	96	3	—	99
			6,621	41	—	6,662
Non-executive director	非執行董事					
Mr. Lam Wah	林華先生 (ii)	—	518	11	—	529
			7,139	52	—	7,191

Notes:

- (i) Appointed on 5 February 2020
- (ii) Re-designated as executive director and resigned as non-executive director on 3 August 2020
- (iii) Resigned on 20 August 2020
- (iv) Appointed on 13 November 2020

附註：

- (i) 於二零二零年二月五日獲委任
- (ii) 於二零二零年八月三日調任為執行董事及辭任非執行董事
- (iii) 於二零二零年八月二十日辭任
- (iv) 於二零二零年十一月十三日獲委任

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

9. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REMUNERATION (Continued)

(b) Executive directors and non-executive directors (Continued)

9. 董事及最高行政人員酬金 (續)

(b) 執行董事及非執行董事 (續)

	Notes	Fees	Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	Pension scheme contributions	Equity-settled share option expense	Total remuneration
	附註	袍金	薪金、津貼及實物利益	退休福利計劃供款	股權結算購股權費用	總酬金
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
2019						
二零一九年						
Executive directors	執行董事					
Mr. Xing Bin	邢濱先生	—	360	18	—	378
Mr. Lam Wah	林華先生 (i)	—	993	12	1,352	2,357
Mr. Liu Wengang	劉文剛先生 (ii)	—	300	3	—	303
		—	1,653	33	1,352	3,038
Non-executive directors	非執行董事					
Mr. Wong Hin Shek	王顯碩先生 (iii)	—	170	6	—	176
Mr. Lam Wah	林華先生 (i)	—	240	6	—	246
		—	410	12	—	422
		—	2,063	45	1,352	3,460

Notes:

- (i) Re-designated as non-executive director and resigned as executive director on 31 August 2019
- (ii) Appointed on 1 November 2019
- (iii) Resigned on 12 April 2019

附註：

- (i) 於二零一九年八月三十一日調任為非執行董事及辭任執行董事
- (ii) 於二零一九年十一月一日獲委任
- (iii) 於二零一九年四月十二日辭任

There was no arrangement under which a director waived or agreed to waive any remuneration during the year (2019: Nil).

於年內，概無董事放棄或同意放棄任何酬金安排 (二零一九年：無)。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

10. FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES

The five highest paid employees during the year included three (2019: one) directors, details of whose remuneration are set out in note 9 above. Details of the remuneration of the remaining two (2019: four) non-director, highest paid employees for the year are as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	薪金、津貼和實物利益	4,542	6,630
Discretionary performance-related bonuses	與表現掛鈎的酌情花紅	1,474	666
Pension scheme contributions	退休福利計劃供款	120	195
		6,136	7,491

The number of non-director, highest paid employees whose remuneration fell within the following bands is as follows:

		2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年
HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$1,500,000	1,000,001港元至 1,500,000港元	—	2
HK\$1,500,001 to HK\$2,000,000	1,500,001港元至 2,000,000港元	—	—
HK\$2,000,001 to HK\$2,500,000	2,000,001港元至 2,500,000港元	—	1
HK\$2,500,001 to HK\$3,000,000	2,500,001港元至 3,000,000港元	1	1
HK\$3,000,001 to HK\$3,500,000	3,000,001港元至 3,500,000港元	1	—
		2	4

10. 五名最高薪酬僱員

於年內，五名最高薪酬僱員包括三名（二零一九年：一名）董事，彼等的酬金詳情載於上文附註9。於年內，其餘兩名（二零一九年：四名）最高薪酬而非董事的僱員的酬金詳情如下：

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	薪金、津貼和實物利益	4,542	6,630
Discretionary performance-related bonuses	與表現掛鈎的酌情花紅	1,474	666
Pension scheme contributions	退休福利計劃供款	120	195
		6,136	7,491

酬金介乎下列組別的最高薪酬而非董事的僱員人數如下：

		2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年
HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$1,500,000	1,000,001港元至 1,500,000港元	—	2
HK\$1,500,001 to HK\$2,000,000	1,500,001港元至 2,000,000港元	—	—
HK\$2,000,001 to HK\$2,500,000	2,000,001港元至 2,500,000港元	—	1
HK\$2,500,001 to HK\$3,000,000	2,500,001港元至 3,000,000港元	1	1
HK\$3,000,001 to HK\$3,500,000	3,000,001港元至 3,500,000港元	1	—
		2	4

11. INCOME TAX

Hong Kong profits tax was been provided at the rate of 16.5% (2019: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year. Bisu Yunbo, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Group in the PRC, is subject to a preferential corporate income tax ("CIT") rate of 15% (2019: 15%). Tax on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

11. 所得稅

年內，香港利得稅乃就香港估計應課稅溢利按16.5%（二零一九年：16.5%）的稅率計提撥備。本集團於中國之一間全資附屬公司比速雲博須按優惠企業所得稅（「企業所得稅」）率15%繳稅（二零一九年：15%）。其他地區應課稅溢利之稅項乃按本集團經營所在司法權區之現行稅率計算。

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Underprovision in prior years – Hong Kong	過往年度撥備不足 – 香港	62	—
Overprovision in prior years – PRC	過往年度超額撥備 – 中國	—	(3,511)
Deferred (note 28)	遞延 (附註28)	53	(12,738)
Total tax charge/(credit) for the year	年度稅項支出 / (抵免) 總額	115	(16,249)

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to profit/(loss) before tax at the statutory/applicable rates for the jurisdictions in which the Company and the majority of its subsidiaries are domiciled to the tax expense at the effective tax rate is as follows:

以本公司及其大部分附屬公司所在的司法權區之法定 / 適用稅率計算的除稅前溢利 / (虧損) 適用的稅項開支與以實際稅率計算的稅項開支之對賬如下：

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Profit/(loss) before tax	除稅前溢利 / (虧損)	302,144	(922,494)
Tax at the statutory tax rate	按法定稅率計算的稅項	52,624	(184,725)
Lower tax rate enacted by local authority	地方當局製定的較低稅率	—	41,837
Income not subject to tax	毋須課稅的收入	(99,237)	(102)
Expenses not deductible for tax	不可扣稅開支	44,517	130,303
Underprovision/(overprovision) in prior years	過往年度撥備不足 / (超額撥備)	62	(3,511)
Tax losses not recognised	未確認稅項虧損	2,096	—
Others	其他	53	(51)
Tax charge/(credit)	稅項支出 / (抵免)	115	(16,249)

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

12. DIVIDEND

The directors do not recommend the payment of any final dividend in respect of the year (2019: Nil).

13. EARNINGS/(LOSS) PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT

The calculation of the basic earnings/(loss) per share amounts is based on the profit for the year attributable to owners of the parent of HK\$302,029,000 (2019: loss for the year of HK\$905,423,000) and the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the reporting period.

The calculation of the diluted earnings/(loss) per share amounts is based on the profit/(loss) for the year attributable to the owners of the parent, adjusted to reflect the interest on the convertible bonds. The weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the calculation is the number of ordinary shares in issue during the year, as used in the basic earnings/(loss) per share calculation, and the weighted average number of ordinary shares assumed to have been issued at no consideration on the deemed exercise or conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares.

The calculations of basic and diluted earnings/(loss) per share are based on:

12. 股息

董事不建議就本年度派付任何末期股息(二零一九年：無)。

13. 母公司擁有人應佔每股盈利／(虧損)

每股基本盈利／(虧損)乃根據母公司擁有人應佔年內溢利302,029,000港元(二零一九年：年內虧損905,423,000港元)及報告期間已發行普通股之加權平均數計算。

每股攤薄盈利／(虧損)乃基於母公司擁有人應佔年內溢利／(虧損)計算，並經調整以反映可換股債券利息。用於計算之普通股加權平均數為每股基本盈利／(虧損)計算中使用的年內已發行普通股數目，且普通股加權平均數乃假設按零代價發行，視為行使或轉換所有攤薄潛在普通股為普通股。

每股基本及攤薄盈利／(虧損)的計算基於：

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Earnings/(loss)	盈利／(虧損)		
Profit/(loss) attributable to owners of the parent, used in basic loss per share calculation	用於計算每股基本虧損的母公司擁有人應佔盈利／(虧損)	302,029	(905,423)
Interest on convertible bonds	可換股債券之利息	30,029	33,922
Profit/(loss) attributable to owners of the parent before interest on convertible bonds	扣除可換股債券利息前母公司擁有人應佔盈利／(虧損)	332,058	(871,501)

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

13. EARNINGS/(LOSS) PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT (Continued)

The calculations of basic and diluted earnings/(loss) per share are based on:

13. 母公司擁有人應佔每股盈利／(虧損) (續)

每股基本及攤薄盈利／(虧損)的計算基於：

		Number of shares 股數	
		2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年
Shares	股份		
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year used in the basic and diluted loss per share calculation	用於計算每股基本及攤薄虧損之年內已發行普通股加權平均數	200,000,000	200,000,000
Effect of dilution – weighted average number of ordinary shares: Convertible bonds	攤薄影響 – 普通股加權平均數： 可換股債券	195,000,000	–
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period used in diluted earnings per share calculation	用於計算每股攤薄盈利之期內已發行普通股加權平均數	395,000,000	200,000,000

The computation of diluted loss per share for the year ended 31 December 2019 does not assume the impact of the convertible bonds outstanding since their assumed conversion would result in a decrease in loss per share.

截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度之每股攤薄虧損計算並不假設尚未行使可換股債券之影響，原因為其假設轉換將導致每股虧損減少。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

14. 物業、機器及設備

		Leasehold improvements	Machinery and equipment	Furniture, fixtures and office equipment 傢俬、固定裝置及辦公設備	Motor vehicles	Construction in progress	Total
		租賃改善 HK\$'000 千港元	機器及設備 HK\$'000 千港元	辦公設備 HK\$'000 千港元	汽車 HK\$'000 千港元	在建工程 HK\$'000 千港元	總計 HK\$'000 千港元
31 December 2020	二零二零年 十二月三十一日						
At 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020:	於二零一九年 十二月三十一日及 二零二零年一月一日：						
Cost	成本	388	50,589	4,586	495	18	56,076
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	累計折舊及減值	(117)	(21,799)	(1,829)	(211)	—	(23,956)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	271	28,790	2,757	284	18	32,120
At 1 January 2020, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment	於二零二零年一月一日， 扣除累計折舊及減值	271	28,790	2,757	284	18	32,120
Additions	添置	—	—	122	—	—	122
Transfer	轉讓	—	17	—	—	(17)	—
Depreciation provided during the year (note 8)	年內折舊撥備(附註8)	(78)	(2,290)	(411)	(119)	—	(2,898)
Impairment (note 8)	減值(附註8)	—	(26,134)	(2,282)	—	—	(28,416)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	—	(383)	(32)	—	(1)	(416)
At 31 December 2020, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment	於二零二零年 十二月三十一日， 扣除累計折舊及減值	193	—	154	165	—	512
At 31 December 2020:	於二零二零年 十二月三十一日：						
Cost	成本	388	53,037	4,836	488	—	58,749
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	累計折舊及減值	(195)	(53,037)	(4,682)	(323)	—	(58,237)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	193	—	154	165	—	512

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Continued) 14. 物業、機器及設備 (續)

		Leasehold improvements	Machinery and equipment	Furniture, fixtures and office equipment 傢俬、 固定裝置及 辦公設備	Motor vehicles	Construction in progress	Total
		租賃改善 HK\$'000 千港元	機器及設備 HK\$'000 千港元	辦公設備 HK\$'000 千港元	汽車 HK\$'000 千港元	在建工程 HK\$'000 千港元	總計 HK\$'000 千港元
31 December 2019	二零一九年 十二月三十一日						
At 31 December 2018 and 1 January 2019:	於二零一八年 十二月三十一日及 二零一九年一月一日：						
Cost	成本	388	51,689	5,278	1,558	18	58,931
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	累計折舊及減值	(39)	(16,925)	(2,247)	(1,128)	—	(20,339)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	349	34,764	3,031	430	18	38,592
At 1 January 2019, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment	於二零一九年一月一日， 扣除累計折舊及減值	349	34,764	3,031	430	18	38,592
Additions	添置	8,187	52	279	919	6,491	15,928
Acquisition of subsidiaries (note 32)	收購附屬公司 (附註32)	—	—	152	1,007	522	1,681
Disposals	出售	—	—	—	(16)	—	(16)
Disposal of subsidiaries (note 33)	出售附屬公司 (附註33)	(8,187)	—	(338)	(1,799)	(6,946)	(17,270)
Transfer	轉讓	—	67	—	—	(67)	—
Depreciation provided during the year (note 8)	年內折舊撥備 (附註8)	(78)	(5,566)	(319)	(260)	—	(6,223)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	—	(527)	(48)	3	—	(572)
At 31 December 2019, net of accumulated depreciation and impairment	於二零一九年 十二月三十一日， 扣除累計折舊及減值	271	28,790	2,757	284	18	32,120
At 31 December 2019:	於二零一九年 十二月三十一日：						
Cost	成本	388	50,589	4,586	495	18	56,076
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	累計折舊及減值	(117)	(21,799)	(1,829)	(211)	—	(23,956)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	271	28,790	2,757	284	18	32,120

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

15. LEASES

The Group as lessee

The Group leases office premises for its daily operations. The lease term is ranging from 22 months to 3 years, with an option to renew the lease when all terms are renegotiated. Lease payments are usually increased annually to reflect current market rentals.

(a) Right of use assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January	於一月一日	3,252	3,882
Additions	添置	2,280	2,546
Depreciation charge (note 8)	折舊費用(附註8)	(3,648)	(3,161)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	3	(15)
At 31 December	於十二月三十一日	1,887	3,252

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Carrying amount at 1 January	於一月一日之賬面值	3,372	3,882
New leases	新租賃	2,280	2,546
Accretion of interest recognised during the year (note 7)	年內確認的利息增加(附註7)	306	404
Payments	付款	(3,320)	(3,429)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	35	(31)
Carrying amount at 31 December	於十二月三十一日之賬面值	2,673	3,372
Analysed into:	分析為：		
Current portion	即期部分	2,565	552
Non-current portion	非即期部分	108	2,820

15. 租賃

本集團作為承租人

本集團為日常營運租賃辦公場所。租賃期限介乎22個月至3年，可以選擇在重新協商所有條款後續訂租賃。租賃付款通常按年增加以反映當前的市場租金。

(a) 使用權資產

於年內，本集團使用權資產賬面值及變動情況如下：

(b) 租賃負債

於年內，租賃負債賬面值及變動情況如下：

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

15. LEASES (Continued)

The Group as lessee (Continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Interest on lease liabilities	租賃負債利息	306	404
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊費用	3,648	3,161
Expense relating to short-term leases (included in administrative expenses)	有關短期租賃的開支 (計入行政開支)	568	—
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	計入損益總額	4,522	3,565

15. 租賃 (續)

本集團作為承租人 (續)

(c) 就租賃於損益中確認的金額如下：

16. GOODWILL

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cost and net carrying amount:	成本及賬面淨值：		
At 1 January	於一月一日	16,557	297,552
Acquisition of subsidiaries	收購附屬公司	—	419
Disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司	—	(419)
Impairment during the year	年內減值	(16,338)	(275,821)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(219)	(5,174)
At 31 December	於十二月三十一日	—	16,557

Goodwill acquired through a business combination is allocated to the cash-generating unit of the Automotive Engines Business (the "Automotive Engines CGU") for impairment testing.

透過業務合併所收購的商譽被分配至汽車發動機業務之現金產生單位 (「汽車發動機現金產生單位」) 作減值測試。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

16. GOODWILL (Continued)

Impairment test of the Automotive Engines CGU

The full resumption of production of the automotive engines business customers encountered further delay during 2019 and 2020 due to the shortage in supply due to the suppliers' concern on the payment ability of the automotive engines business customers. The automotive engines business customers need to undergo further financial and operational restructuring to address the suppliers' concern but such restructuring is still in progress as of the reporting date. Based on discussion with the automotive engines business customers, only the restructuring of one of the automotive engines business customers, namely Baic Yinxiang Automobile Co., Ltd.* (北汽銀翔汽車有限公司, "Baic Yinxiang") is making progress but the result of the restructuring is still uncertain. Moreover, it is expected the COVID-19 outbreak will further delay the restructuring negotiation and progress.

The resumption progress of the key automotive engines business customers remained un-promising throughout the year. The restructuring of BAIC Yinxiang is still in progress and the result remained uncertain. The resumption target, plan or schedule of BAIC Yinxiang remained unknown to the Group. Due to the unsatisfactory progress of the customers' resumption, together with the heavy impact of the COVID-19 outbreak, the automotive engines business of the Group recorded a minimal operation. Moreover, based on discussion with BAIC Yinxiang, a new engine production line may be injected into BAIC Yinxiang after the restructuring which may reduce their orders to the automotive engines business of the Group in the future.

In view of the above situations, the Board performed an impairment assessment as at 30 June 2020 ("2020 Interim Valuation") and recognised impairment losses of HK\$16,338,000 (2019: HK\$275,821,000) and HK\$28,416,000 (2019: Nil) respectively in connection with goodwill allocated to Automotive Engines CGU and the property, plant and equipment relation to the Automotive Engines Business (the "Automotive Engines Assets") respectively. The impairment losses are made based on the results of impairment tests for Automotive Engines Business using their value in use calculation with reference to a valuation performed by Moore Transaction Services Limited ("Moore"), an independent professionally qualified valuer.

16. 商譽(續)

汽車發動機現金產生單位之減值測試

由於供應短缺，供應商擔憂汽車發動機業務客戶的支付能力，因此於二零一九年及二零二零年，汽車發動機業務客戶再度延後全面恢復生產。汽車發動機業務客戶需要進行進一步財務及運營重組（惟截至報告日期該重組仍在進行）以解決供應商的擔憂。根據與汽車發動機業務客戶的討論，僅其中一位汽車發動機業務客戶（即北汽銀翔汽車有限公司，「北汽銀翔」）的重組正在進行，惟重組結果仍不確定。此外，預計COVID-19疫情將再度延後重組談判及進度。

於整個年度，主要汽車發動機業務客戶的恢復進展仍不樂觀。北汽銀翔的重組仍在進行中且結果仍不確定。本集團尚不清楚北汽銀翔的恢復目標、計劃或時間表。由於客戶的恢復進展不如人意，加上COVID-19疫情的嚴重影響，本集團的汽車發動機業務錄得少量業務。此外，基於與北汽銀翔的討論，北汽銀翔重組後可能注入一條新的發動機生產線，此可能減少其日後對本集團汽車發動機業務的訂單。

鑒於上述情況，董事會已於二零二零年六月三十日進行減值評估（「二零二零年中期評估」），並就被分配至汽車發動機現金產生單位的商譽及汽車發動機業務相關的物業、機器及設備（「汽車發動機資產」）分別確認減值虧損16,338,000港元（二零一九年：275,821,000港元）及28,416,000港元（二零一九年：無）。減值虧損乃基於採用使用價值計算之汽車發動機業務減值測試結果並參考獨立專業合資格估值師Moore Transaction Services Limited（「Moore」）進行的估值而作出。

16. GOODWILL (Continued)

Impairment test of the Automotive Engines CGU (Continued)

The following describes each key assumption on which management has based, to undertake impairment testing of Automotive Engines Assets:

- (a) the cash flow projections from 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2025 (the "Forecast Period") on management expectation of future business performance and prospects of the Automotive Engines CGU;
- (b) since only the restructuring on BAIC Yinxiang is making progress, the uncertainty about the resumption of the operations of other Automotive Engines Business Customers is very high. It is therefore assumed only BAIC Yinxiang can resume its operations during the Forecast Period. Therefore, only potential cashflow from the purchase plan of BAIC Yinxiang is considered in the projected cashflow during the Forecast Period;
- (c) given the restructuring of BAIC Yinxiang is still in progress, it is assumed BAIC Yinxiang can only resume its operations and execute its purchasing plan from 2021 onwards;
- (d) downward adjustments of 77% on the quantity from the purchasing plan of BAIC Yinxiang were made by the management considering the historical difference between the actual purchase from BAIC Yinxiang and the past purchase plans, the uncertainty of the success of the restructuring as well as the potential impact from the possible new engines production line to be injected into BAIC Yinxiang. The forecasted revenue was estimated at approximately HK\$463,465,000 during Forecast Period;

16. 商譽(續)

汽車發動機現金產生單位之減值測試(續)

下文描述管理層進行汽車發動機資產減值測試時所根據的各項主要假設：

- (a) 根據管理層對汽車發動機現金產生單位未來業務表現及前景的預期而得出的自二零二零年七月一日至二零二五年六月三十日(「預測期間」)的預測現金流量；
- (b) 由於僅北汽銀翔正在進行重組，故其他汽車發動機業務客戶恢復營運存在很大不確定性。因此，假設僅北汽銀翔可於預測期間恢復營運。因此，於預測期間，僅北汽銀翔採購計劃之潛在現金流量被視為預測現金流量；
- (c) 鑒於北汽銀翔仍在進行重組，故假設北汽銀翔僅可於二零二一年後恢復營運並執行其採購計劃；
- (d) 管理層經考慮北汽銀翔的實際採購與過往採購計劃的歷史差額、重組成功的不確定性以及可能注入北汽銀翔的新發動機生產線產生的潛在影響，而對北汽銀翔的採購計劃數量下調77%。於預測期間的預測收入估計約為463,465,000港元；

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

16. GOODWILL (Continued)

Impairment test of the Automotive Engines CGU (Continued)

- (e) the net (loss)/profit margin of (12.7%) to 1.6% throughout the Forecast Period were estimated by the management based on the historical gross profit margin and fixed overheads with downward adjustments considering higher marketing expenses in the future. The forecasted loss of each period ranges from net loss of HK\$8,081,000 to net profit of HK\$1,937,000 during Forecast Period;
- (f) the pre-tax discount rate of 20.29% are used with reference to the current market data for relevant industry and comparable companies; and
- (g) the growth rate beyond 2024 was 2.5% which did not exceed the long-term average growth rate of the industry and the economy.

The significant changes of the inputs and assumptions used in the 2020 Interim Valuation from those previously adopted in 2019 is the downward adjustment from the purchase plan of BAIC Yinxiang increased from 70% in 2019 to 77% in 2020 due to the increased uncertainty of the future orders for BAIC Yinxiang given the possible new production line to be injected.

16. 商譽(續)

汽車發動機現金產生單位之減值測試(續)

- (e) 預測期間的淨(虧損)/溢利率(12.7%)至1.6%由管理層根據歷史毛利率及固定經常性開支進行估計，並考慮到日後營銷開支較高而作出下調。於預測期間的各期間預測虧損介乎虧損淨額8,081,000港元至溢利淨額1,937,000港元；
- (f) 經參考相關行業及可資比較公司的當前市場數據後採用20.29%的稅前貼現率；及
- (g) 二零二四年後的增長率為2.5%，並未超出行業及經濟長期平均增長率。

二零二零年中期評估中所使用的輸入數據及假設與先前於二零一九年所採納者的重大變動為北汽銀翔的採購計劃下調幅度由二零一九年的70%增加至二零二零年的77%，乃由於可能注入的新生產線令北汽銀翔日後訂單的不確定性增加。

16. GOODWILL (Continued)

Impairment test of the Automotive Engines CGU (Continued)

The recoverable amount of the Automotive Engines CGU from the impairment assessment using the above key assumptions against the carrying amount of the Automotive Engines CGU as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are analysed below:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Recoverable amount of Automotive Engines CGU per valuation	根據估值得出汽車發動機現金產生單位之可收回金額	—	48,000
Carrying amount of the Automotive Engines CGU:	汽車發動機現金產生單位之賬面值：		
Property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備	—	31,443
Goodwill	商譽	—	16,557
		—	48,000
Headroom Available	可用空間	—	—

Based on the impairment assessment, the Board estimated that the automotive engines business customers would generate to the Group an aggregate revenue of HK\$463,465,000 during the Forecast Period and an aggregate net loss before any impairment loss of Automotive Engines Assets of HK\$16,762,000 during the Forecast Period. Accordingly, full provision for impairment of the Group's Automotive Engines Assets were made as at 31 December 2020.

16. 商譽(續)

汽車發動機現金產生單位之減值測試(續)

於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日，汽車發動機現金產生單位的可收回金額(採用上述主要假設作出減值評估後得出)及汽車發動機現金產生單位的賬面值分析如下：

根據減值評估，董事會估計汽車發動機業務客戶於預測期間將為本集團帶來總收入463,465,000港元，於預測期間帶來總虧損淨額(未計及汽車發動機資產的任何減值虧損)為16,762,000港元。因此，於二零二零年十二月三十一日就本集團汽車發動機資產的減值已計提全額撥備。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

17. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

17. 無形資產

		Customer contracts 客戶合約 HK\$'000 千港元
<hr/>		
At 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	
Cost	成本	698,697
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值	(698,697)
<hr/>		
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	—
<hr/>		
31 December 2019	二零一九年十二月三十一日	
Net carrying amount:	賬面淨值：	
At 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	88,618
Amortisation provided during the year (note 8)	年內已撥備的攤銷 (附註8)	(1,236)
Impairment during the year	年內減值	(88,042)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	660
<hr/>		
At 31 December 2019	於二零一九年十二月三十一日	—
<hr/>		
At 31 December 2019	於二零一九年十二月三十一日	
Cost	成本	658,096
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值	(658,096)
<hr/>		
Net carrying amount	賬面淨值	—
<hr/>		

Customer contracts represent certain automotive engine sales framework agreements (the "Automotive Engine Sales Framework Agreements") entered into by Well Surplus Enterprises Limited and its subsidiaries (the "Automotive Engines Group") in 2015 and pursuant to which the related customers agreed to procure pre-agreed quantities of engines from the Automotive Engines Group from 2016 to 2020. In February 2018, the Automotive Engines Group entered into certain supplemental Automotive Engine Sales Framework Agreements (the "Supplemental Agreements") with the related customers, pursuant to which the customer contract period was extended to 2022, and the pre-agreed quantities of engines were adjusted based on the customers' latest production needs. The customer contracts are amortised to profit or loss under the unit of production method over the relevant contract period.

客戶合約指由Well Surplus Enterprises Limited及其附屬公司(「汽車發動機集團」)於二零一五年簽訂的若干汽車發動機銷售框架協議(「汽車發動機銷售框架協議」)，據此，相關客戶同意自二零一六年至二零二零年從汽車發動機集團採購先前約定數量的發動機。於二零一八年二月，汽車發動機集團已與關連客戶訂立若干補充汽車發動機銷售框架協議(「補充協議」)，據此，客戶合約期已延長至二零二二年，並根據客戶最新生產需求調整先前約定發動機數量。客戶合約於相關合約期間根據生產單位法攤銷至損益。

17. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Continued)

The recoverable amounts of the intangible assets were determined based on value in use calculation using cashflow projections of financial budgets covering to the customer contract period of the Automotive Engines Agreements and Supplemental Agreements extended to 2022 approved by management.

For the year ended 31 December 2019, an impairment loss of HK\$88,042,000 was recognised and the full carrying amount of the intangible assets was impaired and provided as at 31 December 2019.

In view of the same reasons as disclosed in note 16 to the financial statements above, the Board assessed the impairment loss on the intangible assets, which were essentially the value of the automotive engine sales framework agreement and the supplemental agreements with the automotive engines business customers which would expire in 2022. By applying the same key assumptions as the impairment test of the goodwill which detailed in note 16 to the financial statements, the present value of the estimated free cash flow arising from the sales to the automotive engines business customers from 2020 to 2022 was extracted from the valuation report prepared by Moore to determine the impairment loss on the intangible assets. Since the present value extracted was negative, management consider there is no recoverable amount from the intangible assets and a full impairment loss was provided.

17. 無形資產(續)

無形資產的可收回金額乃使用經管理層批准涵蓋汽車發動機協議及補充協議(延長至二零二二年)客戶合約期的財政預算內現金流量預測計算的使用價值為基礎而釐定。

截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度，已確認減值虧損為88,042,000港元且於二零一九年十二月三十一日無形資產的賬面值全部減值並計提。

鑒於上文財務報表附註16中披露的相同原因，董事會評估無形資產的減值虧損，該減值虧損實質上為汽車發動機銷售框架協議和與汽車發動機業務客戶訂立將於二零二二年到期的補充協議的價值。通過採用與財務報表附註16中詳述的商譽減值測試相同的關鍵假設，自二零二零年至二零二二年銷售予汽車發動機業務客戶的估計自由現金流量的現值為摘錄自Moore為釐定無形資產減值虧損所編製的估值報告。由於提取的現值為負數，管理層認為無形資產無可收回金額，並計提全額減值虧損。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

18. INVENTORIES

18. 存貨

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Raw materials	原材料	—	6,581
Finished goods	製成品	—	3,314
		—	9,895

19. CONTRACT ASSETS

19. 合約資產

		31 December 2020 二零二零年 十二月三十一日 HK\$'000 千港元	31 December 2019 二零一九年 十二月三十一日 HK\$'000 千港元
Contract assets arising from:	來自以下各項的合約資產：		
Construction services	建造服務	8,905	4,006
Civil engineering services	土木工程服務	81,961	56,718
		90,866	60,724
Impairment	減值	(145)	(101)
		90,721	60,623

The excess of cumulative revenue recognised in profit or loss over the cumulative billings for construction or civil engineering services are recognised as contract assets. Included in contract assets for construction or civil engineering services are retention receivables. Upon completion of construction or civil engineering work and acceptance by customer, the amounts recognised as contract assets are reclassified to accounts receivable. The increase in contract assets in 2020 was the result of increase in ongoing contract work for both construction and civil engineering services at the end of the years. The Group's trading terms and credit policy with customers are disclosed in note 20 to the financial statements.

於損益中確認的累計收入超過建築或土木工程服務累計賬單部分確認為合約資產。建築或土木工程服務合約資產中包括應收保證金。待客戶完成建築或土木工程及接納後，確認為合約資產的金額重新分類至應收賬款。二零二零年的合約資產增加乃由於於年末建築及土木工程服務的持續合約工程增加所致。本集團與客戶的交易條款及信貸政策披露於財務報表附註20。

19. CONTRACT ASSETS (Continued)

The expected timing of recovery or settlement for contract assets as at 31 December is as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within one year	一年內	74,521	54,599
After one year	一年後	16,200	6,024
Total contract assets	總合約資產	90,721	60,623

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of contract assets are as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
At beginning of year	於年初	101	413
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) losses (note 8)	減值虧損/(減值虧損撥回) (附註8)	44	(312)
At end of year	於年末	145	101

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates for the measurement of the expected credit losses of the contract assets are based on those of the accounts receivable as the contract assets and the accounts receivable are from the same customer bases. The provision rates of contract assets are based on days past due of accounts receivable of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region, customer type and rating). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

19. 合約資產(續)

於十二月三十一日就合約資產的收回或結算的預期時間如下：

合約資產減值虧損撥備變動如下：

於各報告日期使用撥備矩陣進行減值分析，以計量預期信貸虧損。計量合約資產預期信貸虧損的撥備比率乃基於該等應收賬款，因為合約資產及應收賬款來自相同客戶基礎。合約資產的撥備比率乃基於具有類似虧損模式（即透過地理區域、客戶類型及評級）的各種客戶群的應收賬款逾期天數釐定。該計算反映概率加權結果、貨幣時值及於報告日期可得的有關過往事項、當前條件及未來經濟條件預測的合理及可靠資料。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

19. CONTRACT ASSETS (Continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's contract assets using a provision matrix:

		2020 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年
Expected credit loss rate	預期信貸虧損率	0.06%–41.87%	0.00%–4.85%
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Gross carrying amount	賬面總值	90,866	60,724
Expected credit losses	預期信貸虧損	145	101

20. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable represented receivables for contract work and sale of automotive engines. The payment terms of contract work receivables are stipulated in the relevant contracts and the credit period is generally 30 days. The payment terms for receivables arising from sales of automotive engines are mainly on credit and the credit period is generally 90 days. The carrying amounts of accounts receivable approximate to their fair values. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its accounts receivable balances and they are non-interest bearing.

19. 合約資產(續)

下文列載使用撥備矩陣計算的本集團合約資產的信貸風險資料：

20. 應收賬款

應收賬款指合約工程及銷售汽車發動機的應收賬款。合約工程應收賬款的付款方法於有關合約中訂明，而信貸期一般為30日。來自銷售汽車發動機的應收賬款的付款方法以信貸為主，而信貸期一般為90日。應收賬款賬面值與其公允價值相若。本集團並無就其應收賬款結餘持有任何抵押品或其他信用增級，且彼等為免息。

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Accounts receivable	應收賬款	777,880	698,306
Impairment	減值	(682,856)	(491,100)
		95,024	207,206

In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Group's accounts receivable relate to a few number of major customers, there is concentration of credit risk and further details are discussed in note 41 to the financial statements.

鑒於上述情況及本集團之應收賬款與少數幾名主要客戶相關，故具有信貸集中風險，進一步詳情於財務報表附註41討論。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

20. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE (Continued)

The ageing analysis of the accounts receivable as at the end of the reporting period, based on the invoice or delivery date and net of loss allowance, is as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within 3 months	三個月內	51,035	32,218
4 to 6 months	四至六個月	2,485	117
Over 6 months	六個月以上	41,504	174,871
		95,024	207,206

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of accounts receivable are as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
At beginning of year	於年初	491,100	144,452
Impairment losses (note 8)	減值虧損(附註8)	152,914	349,156
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	38,842	(2,508)
At end of year	於年末	682,856	491,100

20. 應收賬款(續)

於報告期末，應收賬款按發票或交付日期及扣除虧損撥備後之賬齡分析如下：

應收賬款減值虧損撥備變動如下：

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

20. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE (Continued)

Impairment

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses on remaining accounts receivable. The Group determines the provision for expected credit losses by grouping together accounts receivable with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assessing them for likelihood of recovery, taking into account prevailing economic conditions.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's accounts receivable using a provision matrix:

20. 應收賬款(續)

減值

於各報告日期使用撥備矩陣進行減值分析，以計量剩餘應收賬款之預期信貸虧損。為評估預期信貸虧損，本集團按照相同的信貸風險特徵對應收賬款分組及考慮目前經濟情況，集體評估收回的可能性。

下文列載使用撥備矩陣計算的本集團應收賬款的信貸風險資料：

		Past due 逾期			Total 總計
		Current 即期	1-3 months 一至三個月	Over 3 months 三個月以上	
2020	二零二零年				
Expected credit losses rate	預期信貸虧損率	1.5%	5.8%	94.0%	87.8%
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Gross carrying amount	賬面總值	50,401	1,528	725,951	777,880
Expected credit losses	預期信貸虧損	735	88	682,033	682,856
2019	二零一九年				
Expected credit losses rate	預期信貸虧損率	0.6%	0.0%	73.7%	70.3%
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Gross carrying amount	賬面總值	32,236	117	665,953	698,306
Expected credit losses	預期信貸虧損	18	—	491,082	491,100

20. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE (Continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's accounts receivable by business segments:

		Civil Engineering & Construction 土木工程及建造		Automotive Engines 汽車發動機		Total 總值	
		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Gross amount	總額	54,389	33,125	723,491	665,181	777,880	698,306
Impairment	減值	(810)	(18)	(682,046)	(491,082)	(682,856)	(491,100)
		53,579	33,107	41,445	174,099	95,024	207,206

The Group engaged Moore to perform an independent assessment report to provide references to the Group for the assessment of expected credit loss of accounts receivable for the Company in accordance to HKFRS 9.

Concerning the civil engineering and construction segment, since the customers were mainly institutions related with the Hong Kong Government, public companies or associates of public companies, large and private organisation, Moore has obtained or estimated their relevant credit ratings and determined the relevant default and recovery rates according to historical statistics. The Group has also considered possible changes in the macro economy and other factors which may result in different default behavior and credit risks of the debtors as compared to its historical performance. Based on the available information as of the time, it was not expected there could be a significant changes in the credit of the customers in this segment.

20. 應收賬款 (續)

下文列載按業務分部劃分的本集團應收賬款信貸風險的資料：

本集團委聘Moore進行獨立評估報告，為本集團根據香港財務報告準則第9號評估本公司應收賬款的預期信貸虧損提供參考。

關於土木工程及建造業務分部，由於客戶主要為與香港政府有關的機構、上市公司或上市公司的關聯人士、大型及私人機構，因此Moore獲得或估計彼等相關信用等級，並根據歷史統計資料釐定相關的違約率及回收率。本集團亦考慮了宏觀經濟的可能變動及其他因素，與其歷史表現相比，該等變化可能導致債務人的違約行為及信貸風險有所不同。根據當時有憑證資料，預期該分部中的客戶信用不會發生重大變化。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

20. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE (Continued)

Concerning the Automotive Engines segment, the full resumption of production of the automotive engines business customers encountered further delay since 2019 due to the shortage in supply due to the suppliers' concern on the payment ability of the automotive engines business customers. The automotive engines business customers need to undergo further financial and operational restructuring to address the suppliers' concern but such restructuring is still in progress. Based on discussion with the automotive engines business customers, as of the reporting date, only the restructuring of one of the automotive engines business customers, BAIC Yinxiang is making progress but the result of the restructuring is still uncertain. Moreover, it is expected the COVID-19 outbreak will further delay the restructuring negotiation and progress.

For the year ended 31 December 2020, the resumption progress of the key automotive engines business customers remained un-promising. The restructuring of BAIC Yinxiang is still in progress and the result remained uncertain. The resumption target, plan or schedule of BAIC Yinxiang remained unknown to the Group. Considering the above factors, default rate of 100% (2019: 100%) was assigned to all automotive engines business customer. Moreover, due to slimmer chance of recovery after another year of slow restructuring progress, relevant recovery rates of 10% (2019: 38.1%) or 1% (2019: 12.5%), were assigned to BAIC Yinxiang and other automotive engines business customers respectively.

20. 應收賬款(續)

關於汽車發動機業務分部，由於供應短缺，供應商擔憂汽車發動機業務客戶的支付能力，自二零一九年起，汽車發動機業務客戶再度延後全面恢復生產。汽車發動機業務客戶需要進行進一步財務及運營重組(惟該重組仍在進行)以解決供應商的擔憂。於本報告日期，根據與汽車發動機業務客戶的討論，僅其中一位汽車發動機業務客戶北汽銀翔的重組正在進行，惟重組結果仍不確定。此外，預計COVID-19疫情將再度延後重組談判及進度。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，主要汽車發動機業務客戶的恢復進展仍不樂觀。北汽銀翔的重組仍在進行中且結果仍不確定。本集團尚不清楚北汽銀翔的恢復目標、計劃或時間表。鑒於上述情況，賦予所有汽車發動機業務客戶的違約率為100%(二零一九年：100%)。此外，由於全年重組進度緩慢及回收的可能性較小，賦予北汽銀翔及其他汽車發動機業務客戶的相關回收率分別為10%(二零一九年：38.1%)或1%(二零一九年：12.5%)。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

21. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

21. 預付款項、按金及其他應收款

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Prepayments	預付款項	4,219	1,203
Deposits and other receivables	按金及其他應收款	13,709	43,462
		17,928	44,665

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 December 2020 and 2019, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

上述結餘包含的金融資產乃與近期並無欠繳及逾期賬款記錄的應收賬款有關。於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日，虧損撥備被評估為微乎其微。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

22. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

22. 現金及現金等值物

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘	49,749	64,777

Included in cash and bank balances of HK\$1,057,000 was being frozen by banks in the PRC due to pending lawsuits.

現金及銀行結餘包括因未決訴訟被中國銀行凍結的1,057,000港元。

At the end of the reporting period, the cash and bank balances of the Group denominated in RMB amounted to HK\$1,596,000 (2019: HK\$1,568,000). The RMB is not freely convertible into other currencies, however, under PRC's Foreign Exchange Control Regulations and Administration of Settlement, Sale and Payment of Foreign Exchange Regulations, the Group is permitted to exchange RMB for other currencies through banks authorised to conduct foreign exchange business.

於報告期末，本集團以人民幣計值的現金及銀行結餘達1,596,000港元（二零一九年：1,568,000港元）。人民幣不得自由兌換為其他貨幣，惟根據中國《外匯管理條例》及《結匯、售匯及付匯管理規定》，本集團獲准透過獲授權進行外匯業務的銀行將人民幣兌換為其他貨幣。

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates.

銀行現金按基於每日銀行存款利率釐定的浮動利率賺取利息。

23. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

An ageing analysis of the accounts payable as at the end of each reporting period, based on the invoice date, is as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within 3 months	三個月內	43,205	47,144
4 to 6 months	四至六個月	213	359
Over 6 months	超過六個月	297,020	265,797
		340,438	313,300

At 31 December 2020, retentions payable included in accounts payable amounted to HK\$7,617,000 (2019: HK\$8,444,000) and were normally settled on terms ranging from two to three years. The carrying amounts of accounts payable approximate to their fair values.

Accounts payable are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on terms ranging from 7 to 120 days. The payment terms are stipulated in the relevant contracts.

23. 應付賬款

下列為按發票日期於各報告期末應付賬款之賬齡分析：

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，應付賬款中包含的應付保留款項為7,617,000港元（二零一九年：8,444,000港元），一般介乎兩至三年內結算。應付賬款的賬面值與其公允價值相若。

應付賬款為免計利息，一般介乎7至120日內結算。支付條款於有關合約中訂明。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

24. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

24. 其他應付款及預提費用

	Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Accruals of costs for contract work	合約工程成本的 預提費用	42,979	27,743
Other payables	其他應付款 (a)	19,424	15,803
Accruals	預提費用	17,983	12,140
Due to a holding company	應付一間控股公司款項 (b)	32,900	19,440
Due to a controlling shareholder	應付一名控股股東款項 (c)	16,781	10,312
		130,067	85,438
Represented by:	代表：		
– non-current liabilities	– 非流動負債	43,224	29,752
– current liabilities	– 流動負債	86,843	55,686
		130,067	85,438

The carrying amounts of other payables and accruals approximate to their fair values.

其他應付款及預提費用的賬面值與其公允價值相若。

Notes:

附註：

- (a) Other payables are non-interest-bearing and are expected to be settled within one year.

- (a) 其他應付款不計息及預期將於一年內結付。

Included in other payable is interest payable of HK\$7,249,000 (2019: HK\$3,459,000) to a related company, which is controlled by Mr. Jiang Jianhui, a controlling shareholder of the Company.

其他應付款包括應付一間關聯公司之利息7,249,000港元(二零一九年：3,459,000港元)，該關聯公司由本公司控股股東姜建輝先生控制。

- (b) The amount due to a holding company is unsecured, interest-free and repayable from 2021 to 2023.

- (b) 應付一間控股公司款項為無抵押、免息及須於二零二一年至二零二三年償還。

- (c) The amount due to a controlling shareholder included the loan amount of HK\$16,738,000 (2019: HK\$10,288,000) and interest payables of HK\$43,000 (2019: HK\$24,000). Except for the amount due to a controlling shareholder of HK\$4,300,000 are unsecured, bear interest at a rate of 1% and repayable from 2021 to 2022, the remaining balance is unsecured, interest-free and repayable from 2021 to 2023.

- (c) 應付一名控股股東款項包括貸款16,738,000港元(二零一九年：10,288,000港元)及應付利息43,000港元(二零一九年：24,000港元)。除應付一名控股股東款項4,300,000港元為無抵押、按利率1%計息及須於二零二一年至二零二二年償還外，餘下結餘為無抵押、免息及須於二零二一年至二零二三年償還。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

25. INTEREST-BEARING BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS

25. 計息銀行及其他借款

		2020 二零二零年			2019 二零一九年		
		Contractual interest rate (%) per annum 合約年利率 (%)	Maturity 到期日	HK\$'000 千港元	Contractual interest rate (%) per annum 合約年利率 (%)	Maturity 到期日	HK\$'000 千港元
Current	流動						
Bank loan – unsecured	銀行貸款 – 無抵押	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	HIBOR +1.75% to 2.5% 香港銀行同業拆息 +1.75%至2.5%	2020 二零二零年	4,080
Other loans – unsecured	其他貸款 – 無抵押	10%	2021 二零二一年	1,500	10%-12%	2020 二零二零年	53,900
Other loans – unsecured	其他貸款 – 無抵押	10%-12%	on demand 須應要求償還	36,500*	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用
				38,000			57,980
Non-current	非流動						
Other loans – unsecured	其他貸款 – 無抵押	5%	2023 二零二三年	6,000	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用
				44,000			57,980

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

25. INTEREST-BEARING BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS (Continued)

25. 計息銀行及其他借款 (續)

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Analysed into:	分析為：		
Bank loan:	銀行貸款：		
Within one year or on demand	一年內或須應要求償還	–	4,080
Other borrowings:	其他借款：		
Within one year or on demand	一年內或須應要求償還	38,000	53,900
In the second year	第二年	6,000	–
		44,000	53,900
		44,000	57,980

* Included in other loan is loan of HK\$31,500,000 (2019: HK\$31,500,000) from a related company, which is controlled by Mr. Jiang Jianhui, a controlling shareholder of the Company.

Notes:

- (a) A corporate guarantee was given by the Company for the outstanding balance of bank loans of HK\$4,080,000 as at 31 December 2019.
- (b) All borrowings are in Hong Kong dollars.

* 其他貸款包括來自一間關聯公司之貸款31,500,000港元(二零一九年：31,500,000港元)，該關聯公司由本公司控股股東姜建輝先生控制。

附註：

- (a) 本公司就於二零一九年十二月三十一日尚未償還銀行貸款結餘4,080,000港元提供企業擔保。
- (b) 所有借款以港元計值。

26. CONVERTIBLE BONDS

The convertible bonds recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position are bifurcated into two components for accounting purposes, namely the liability component and the equity component, and the movements in these components during the reporting period are as follows:

26. 可換股債券

於綜合財務狀況表確認的可換股債券就會計用途而分為兩個部分，分別為負債部分及權益部分，而該等部分於報告期內的變動如下：

		Liability component 負債部分 HK\$'000 千港元	Equity component 權益部分 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	352,411	375,576	727,987
Interest expense (note 7)	利息開支(附註7)	33,922	—	33,922
At 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020	於二零一九年 十二月三十一日及 二零二零年一月一日	386,333	375,576	761,909
Interest expense (note 7)	利息開支(附註7)	30,029	—	30,029
(Gain)/loss on extinguishment of convertible bonds, net (note 6)	註銷可換股債券之(收益)/ 虧損淨額(附註6)	(302,173)	8,461	(293,712)
At 31 December 2020	於二零二零年 十二月三十一日	114,189	384,037	498,226

The details of the outstanding principal amount of the convertible bonds is as follows:

有關尚未償還可換股債券本金額詳情如下：

		HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2019, 31 December 2019, 1 January 2020 and 31 December 2020	於二零一九年一月一日、 二零一九年十二月三十一日、 二零二零年一月一日及 二零二零年十二月三十一日	390,000

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

26. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

On 4 February 2016, the Company issued zero coupon convertible bonds with an aggregate principal amount of HK\$390,000,000 to Power Expert as part of the consideration for the acquisition of Automotive Engines Business. The maturity date of the convertible bonds is on the second anniversary of the date of issuance (i.e. 4 February 2018). The convertible bonds bear no interest on the principal amount. No security or guarantee is granted in respect of the convertible bonds. The convertible bonds can be converted into 195,000,000 ordinary shares in the Company at the initial conversion price of HK\$2.00 per conversion share (subject to adjustment pursuant to the terms of the convertible bonds). The Company may at any time before the maturity date by written notice redeem the convertible bonds at 100% of the principal amount. Any amount of the convertible bonds which is redeemed by the Company will forthwith be cancelled.

On 13 March 2018, the Company has executed the extension of the maturity date of the convertible bonds for 2 years from 4 February 2018 to 4 February 2020. On 8 November 2019, the Company and the then holder of the convertible bonds, Power Expert, entered into an amendment agreement, pursuant to which (i) the maturity date of the convertible bonds shall be extended for 5 years to 4 February 2025. This proposed amendment took effect on 14 January 2020 ("CB Extension"). As a result of CB Extension, the liability and equity component was extinguished by a gain of HK\$302,173,000 and loss of HK\$8,461,000 respectively based on revaluation upon the date of execution, i.e. 14 January 2020. The revaluation was carried out by Moore. On the other hand, the carrying amount has been charged with imputed interest.

26. 可換股債券 (續)

於二零一六年二月四日，本公司向巧能環球發行本金總額為390,000,000港元的零息可換股債券，以作為收購汽車發動機業務的部分代價。可換股債券的到期日為發行日期的第二個週年日（即二零一八年二月四日）。可換股債券的本金額並不計息。概無就可換股債券授出抵押或擔保。可換股債券可按初步換股價每股換股股份2.00港元（有待根據可換股債券的條款調整）兌換為本公司的195,000,000股普通股。本公司可於到期日前隨時透過書面通知按本金額的100%贖回可換股債券。本公司所贖回的任何可換股債券金額將立即被註銷。

於二零一八年三月十三日，本公司將可換股債券之到期日由二零一八年二月四日延長兩年至二零二零年二月四日。於二零一九年十一月八日，本公司與當時可換股債券持有人巧能環球訂立修訂協議，據此，(i)可換股債券的到期日應延長5年至二零二五年二月四日。該建議修訂於二零二零年一月十四日生效（「可換股債券延長」）。由於可換股債券延長，根據簽立日期（即二零二零年一月十四日）之重新估值，負債及權益部份分別註銷收益302,173,000港元及虧損8,461,000港元。該重估乃由Moore進行。另一方面，賬面值已扣除應計利息。

26. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

On 3 February 2020, the Company received a duly-executed transfer notice from Power Expert notifying the Company that Power Expert has agreed to transfer the convertible bonds to LE Group Holdings Pte. Ltd. ("LEGH"). The Company has given its consent on the transfer and issued new certificates of the convertible bonds to LEGH.

On 7 October 2020, the Company received a transfer notice from LEGH notifying the Company that LEGH has agreed to transfer the convertible bonds back to Power Expert. The Company has given its consent on the transfer and issued new certificates of the convertible bonds to Power Expert.

As at 31 December 2020, the convertible bonds had a carrying amount of HK\$498,226,000 (31 December 2019: HK\$761,909,000), in which HK\$384,037,000 (31 December 2019: HK\$375,576,000) was recognised as equity and HK\$114,189,000 was recognised as non-current liabilities (31 December 2019: HK\$386,333,000 was recognised as current liabilities).

At 31 December 2019 and 2020, no convertible bonds were converted and the outstanding principal amount of the convertible bonds was HK\$390,000,000.

Subsequent to the reporting period on 19 March 2021, Power Expert issued a conversion notice to the Company in respect of the exercise of the conversion rights attached to the convertible bonds to the extent of HK\$40,000,000 and accordingly request the Company to issue 20,000,000 conversion shares of the Company. As all conditions for the conversion which were stipulated in the terms of the convertible bonds were fulfilled, the Company has given its consent on the conversion, and will issue 20,000,000 conversion shares to Power Expert. On 26 March 2021, the partial conversion of the convertible bonds has completed, and 20,000,000 conversion shares has been issued and allotted to Power Expert.

26. 可換股債券(續)

於二零二零年二月三日，本公司從巧能環球收到妥為簽立的轉讓通知，知會本公司巧能環球已同意將可換股債券轉讓予LE Group Holdings Pte. Ltd. (「LEGH」)。本公司已同意轉讓事項，並已發行可換股債券新證書予LEGH。

於二零二零年十月七日，本公司從LEGH收到轉讓通知，知會本公司LEGH已同意將可換股債券轉回巧能環球。本公司已同意轉讓事項，並已發行可換股債券新證書予巧能環球。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，可換股債券賬面值為498,226,000港元(二零一九年十二月三十一日：761,909,000港元)，其中384,037,000港元(二零一九年十二月三十一日：375,576,000港元)確認為權益及114,189,000港元確認為非流動負債(二零一九年十二月三十一日：386,333,000港元確認為流動負債)。

於二零一九年及二零二零年十二月三十一日，概無可換股債券獲轉換及可換股債券的未償還本金額為390,000,000港元。

於報告期後，於二零二一年三月十九日，巧能環球就行使40,000,000港元可換股債券隨附的換股權向本公司發出轉換通知，因而要求本公司發行20,000,000股本公司換股股份。由於可換股債券條款中所訂明的轉換的所有條件已達成，故本公司已同意轉換，並將向巧能環球發行20,000,000股換股股份。於二零二一年三月二十六日，部分轉換可換股債券已完成，且已向巧能環球發行及配發20,000,000股換股股份。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

27. PROMISSORY NOTES

27. 承兌票據

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
First Note	第一票據	123,200	235,372
Second Note	第二票據	166,683	318,613
		289,883	553,985
Carrying amount at 31 December	於十二月三十一日的賬面值		
Analysis into:	分析為：		
Current portion	即期部分	18,564	553,985
Non-current portion	非即期部分	271,319	-
		289,883	553,985

On 4 February 2016, the Company issued two promissory notes with face values of HK\$174,250,000 (the "First Note") and HK\$235,750,000 (the "Second Note") in favour of Power Expert as part of the consideration for the acquisition of Automotive Engines Business. Both the First Note and Second Note carry interest at a rate of 10% per annum. The outstanding principal amounts plus any accrued interest will be repayable on the maturity date falling on the second anniversary of the date of the First Note and Second Note, i.e. 4 February 2018.

On 31 December 2017, the Company has extended the maturity date of the First Note and Second Note for 2 years from 4 February 2018 to 4 February 2020 and the interest rate was adjusted downwards from 10% to 8% per annum, all accrued and outstanding interest shall be repaid on the extended maturity date of 4 February 2020.

於二零一六年二月四日，本公司向巧能環球發行兩批承兌票據，面值分別為174,250,000港元（「第一票據」）及235,750,000港元（「第二票據」），以作為收購汽車發動機業務的部分代價。第一票據及第二票據均按年利率10%計息。未償還本金額連同任何累計利息將須於第一票據及第二票據的第二週年當日（即二零一八年二月四日）的到期日償還。

於二零一七年十二月三十一日，本公司已將第一票據及第二票據之到期日由二零一八年二月四日延長兩年為二零二零年二月四日，而年利率已由10%調整降至8%，所有應計款項及尚未償還利息須於二零二零年二月四日經延長到期日償還。

27. PROMISSORY NOTES (Continued)

On 8 November 2019, the Company and Power Expert entered into an amendment agreement, pursuant to which the term of the promissory notes will be changed to perpetual and the interest rate will be fixed at 5% per annum with effect from 5 February 2020, payable annually and the interest accrued on or before 4 February 2020 shall be payable on 4 February 2025 ("PN Extension"). Further details are set out in the Company's announcement dated 8 November 2019 and the Company's circular dated 19 December 2019. This proposed amendment took effect on 14 January 2020. As a result of PN Extension, the gain on modification of promissory notes amounted to HK\$294,577,000 (note 6) was recognised based on revaluation upon the date of execution, i.e. 14 January 2020. The revaluation was carried out by Moore.

On 3 February 2020, the Company received an assignment notice from Power Expert notifying the Company that Power Expert has agreed to assign the promissory notes to LE Group Holdings Pte. Ltd. ("LEGH"). The Company has given its consent on the transfer and issued new certificates of the promissory notes to LEGH.

On 12 October 2020, the Company received an assignment notice from LEGH notifying the Company that LEGH has agreed to assign the promissory notes back to Power Expert. The Company has given its consent on the transfer and issued new certificates of the promissory notes to Power Expert.

As at 31 December 2020, the promissory notes had a carrying amount of HK\$271,319,000 (2019: Nil) and HK\$18,564,000 (2019: HK\$553,985,000) recognised as non-current liabilities and current liabilities, respectively.

27. 承兌票據 (續)

於二零一九年十一月八日，本公司與巧能環球訂立修訂協議，據此，承兌票據的期限將改為永久性，固定年利率將為5%，自二零二零年二月五日起，每年支付一次，且於二零二零年二月四日或之前產生的利息應於二零二五年二月四日支付（「承兌票據延長」）。進一步詳情載列於本公司日期為二零一九年十一月八日之公告及本公司日期為二零一九年十二月十九日之通函。該建議修訂於二零二零年一月十四日生效。由於承兌票據延長，根據簽立日期（即二零二零年一月十四日）之重新估值，確認修訂承兌票據之收益294,577,000港元（附註6）。該重估乃由Moore進行。

於二零二零年二月三日，本公司從巧能環球收到轉讓通知，知會本公司巧能環球已同意將承兌票據轉讓予LE Group Holdings Pte. Ltd.（「LEGH」）。本公司已同意轉讓事項，並已發行承兌票據新證書予LEGH。

於二零二零年十月十二日，本公司從LEGH收到轉讓通知，知會本公司LEGH已同意將承兌票據轉回巧能環球。本公司已同意轉讓事項，並已發行承兌票據新證書予巧能環球。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，賬面值為271,319,000港元（二零一九年：無）及18,564,000港元（二零一九年：553,985,000港元）的承兌票據分別確認為非流動負債及流動負債。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

27. PROMISSORY NOTES (Continued)

Subsequent to the reporting period on 27 January 2021, Future Marvel Limited (a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company), as the vendor, entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Mr. Liu Chang, as the purchaser, for a disposal of the entire issued shares in Well Surplus Enterprises Limited and the shareholder loans owned by the disposal group to Future Marvel Limited, which represented the entire Automotive Engines Business of the Group. The total consideration for the disposal was HK\$41,500,000, which was settled by the purchaser in the way of (i) HK\$500,000 by cash; and (b) the balance of HK\$41,000,000 by way of waiver of the interests of the promissory notes held by Power Expert. The disposal and the waiver of the interest of the promissory notes have been completed on 29 January 2021.

The carrying amounts of the First Note and Second Note at year end were computed by discounting the face values of the notes by the effective interest rate and the outstanding interest payable.

27. 承兌票據(續)

於報告期後，於二零二一年一月二十七日，本公司之全資附屬公司 Future Marvel Limited (作為賣方) 與劉昌先生 (作為買方) 就出售 Well Surplus Enterprises Limited 之全部已發行股份及出售集團結欠 Future Marvel Limited 之股東貸款 (即本集團之全部汽車發動機業務) 訂立買賣協議。出售事項總代價為 41,500,000 港元，已由買方以下列方式支付：(i) 500,000 港元以現金支付；及 (b) 餘額 41,000,000 港元以豁免巧能環球持有之承兌票據利息之方式支付。出售事項及豁免承兌票據利息已於二零二一年一月二十九日完成。

第一票據及第二票據於年末的賬面值已按實際利率及尚未償還應付利息將票據的面值貼現計算。

28. DEFERRED TAX

The movements in deferred tax liabilities during the year are as follows:

28. 遞延稅項

年內遞延稅項負債的變動情況如下：

		Withholding tax 預扣稅 HK\$'000 千港元	Depreciation allowance in excess of related depreciation 超過相關 折舊的 折舊免稅額 HK\$'000 千港元	Fair value adjustments arising from acquisition of subsidiaries 收購附屬公司 產生的公允 價值調整 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總額 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	13,349	1	12,738	26,088
Deferred tax credited to profit or loss during the year (note 11)	年內計入損益的遞延稅項 (附註11)	—	—	(12,738)	(12,738)
At 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020	於二零一九年十二月三十一日及二零二零年一月一日	13,349	1	—	13,350
Deferred tax charged to profit or loss during the year (note 11)	年內於損益扣除的遞延稅項 (附註11)	—	53	—	53
At 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	13,349	54	—	13,403

At 31 December 2020, the Group has tax losses arising in Hong Kong of HK\$70,271,000 (2019: HK\$23,447,000). Subject to the final assessment of the Hong Kong Inland Revenue Department, these tax losses are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose.

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團在香港所產生的稅項虧損為70,271,000港元（二零一九年：23,447,000港元）。取決於香港稅務局的最終評估，這些稅項虧損可以無限期用以抵銷虧損公司的未來應課稅溢利。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

28. DEFERRED TAX (Continued)

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these losses as it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which the tax losses can be utilised.

Pursuant to the PRC Corporate Income Tax Law, a 10% withholding tax is levied on dividends declared to foreign investors from the foreign investment enterprises established in PRC. The requirement is effective from 1 January 2008 and applies to earnings after 31 December 2007. A lower withholding tax rate may be applied if there is a tax treaty between PRC and the jurisdiction of the foreign investors. For the Group, the applicable rate is 10%. The Group is therefore liable for withholding tax on dividends distributed by those subsidiaries established in PRC in respect of earnings generated from 1 January 2008.

Deferred tax has not been recognised for withholding taxes that would be payable on certain unremitted earnings that are subject to withholding tax of one of the Group's subsidiaries established in PRC. In the opinion of the directors, it is not probable that these subsidiaries will distribute such unremitted earnings in the foreseeable future. The aggregate amount of temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries in Mainland China for which deferred tax liabilities have not been recognised amounting to HK\$251,324,000 (2019: HK\$279,613,000) as at 31 December 2020.

28. 遞延稅項(續)

並無就該等虧損確認遞延稅項資產，原因為不太可能有應課稅溢利可用以抵銷稅項虧損。

根據中國企業所得稅法，於中國成立的外資企業須就向外方投資者宣派的股息提撥10%預扣稅項。該要求由二零零八年一月一日起生效，並應用於二零零七年十二月三十一日後產生的溢利。若中國與外方投資者所屬司法權區有稅務協定，則可應用較低預扣稅稅率。對本集團而言，適用稅率為10%。因此，本集團有責任就該等於中國成立的附屬公司於二零零八年一月一日起產生的溢利所分派的股息繳納預扣稅。

本集團在中國設立的一間附屬公司的若干未匯出收益須繳納預扣稅，惟尚未就該等應付預扣稅確認遞延稅項。董事認為，該等附屬公司不太可能在可預見的將來分配有關未匯出收益。於二零二零年十二月三十一日，與於中國內地附屬公司投資有關且尚未確認遞延稅項負債暫時性差額總額為251,324,000港元(二零一九年：279,613,000港元)。

29. SHARE CAPITAL

Shares

29. 股本

股份

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Authorised:	授權：		
500,000,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each	500,000,000股每股面值 0.01港元的普通股	5,000	5,000
Issued and fully paid:	已發行及繳足：		
200,000,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each	200,000,000股每股面值 0.01港元的普通股	2,000	2,000

Share options

Details of the Company's share option scheme are included in note 30 to the financial statements.

購股權

本公司購股權計劃詳情載於財務報表附註30。

30. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

Pursuant to an ordinary resolution passed on 24 March 2016, the shareholders of the Company approved the adoption of a new share option scheme (the "Scheme"). Unless otherwise terminated or amended, the Scheme will remain in force for 10 years from the date of adoption.

The purpose of the Scheme is to provide incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Group's operations. Eligible participants of the Scheme include full-time or part-time employees, including any executive directors of the Group; and any business or joint venture partners, contractors, agents or representatives, consultants, advisers, suppliers, producers or licensors, customers, licensees (including any sub-licensee) or distributors, landlords or tenants (including any sub-tenants) of the Group or any person who, in the sole discretion of the Board, has contributed or may contribute to the Group. The Scheme became effective on 29 March 2016 and, unless otherwise cancelled or amended, will remain in force for 10 years from that date.

30. 購股權計劃

根據於二零一六年三月二十四日通過之普通決議案，本公司股東批准採納新購股權計劃（「該計劃」）。除非另行終止或修訂，否則該計劃將自採納日期起計10年維持生效。

該計劃之目的為向為本集團營運成功作出貢獻之合資格參與者提供激勵及回報。該計劃之合資格參與者包括全職及兼職僱員，包括本集團之任何執行董事；及本集團之任何業務或合營企業夥伴、承包商、代理或代表、諮詢人、顧問、供應商、生產商或持牌人、客戶、獲發牌人（包括任何子獲發牌人）或分銷商、業主或租戶（包括任何子租戶）或董事會單獨酌情認為已經或可能會對本集團作出貢獻之任何人士。該計劃於二零一六年三月二十九日生效，而除非另行取消或修訂，否則將自該日起維持生效達10年。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

30. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (Continued)

The maximum number of unexercised share options currently permitted to be granted under the Scheme is an amount equivalent, upon their exercise, to 10% of the total number of shares of the Company in issue as at the date when the Scheme was approved by the shareholders of the Company in a general meeting, which is a total of 20,000,000 shares available for issue under the Scheme. The maximum number of shares issuable under share options to each eligible participant in the Scheme within any 12-month period is limited to 1% of the shares of the Company in issue at any time. Any further grant of share options in excess of this limit is subject to shareholders' approval in a general meeting.

Share options granted to a director, chief executive officer or substantial shareholder of the Company, or to any of their associates, are subject to approval in advance by the independent non-executive directors. In addition, any share options granted to a substantial shareholder or an independent non-executive director of the Company, or to any of their associates, in excess of 0.1% of the shares of the Company in issue at any time or with an aggregate value (based on the price of the Company's shares at the date of grant) in excess of HK\$5 million, within any 12-month period, are subject to shareholders' approval in advance in a general meeting.

The offer of a grant of share options may be accepted within 21 days from the date of the offer, upon payment of a nominal consideration of HK\$1 in total by the grantee. The exercise period of the share options granted is determinable by the directors and ends on a date which is not later than 10 years from the date of the offer of the share options.

The exercise price of the share options is determinable by the directors, but should not be less than the highest of (i) the closing price of the shares of the Company as stated in the Hong Kong Stock Exchange daily quotation sheet on the date of grant of share options; (ii) the average of the closing prices of the shares of the Company as stated on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange for the 5 trading days immediately preceding the date of the offer; and (iii) the nominal value of the shares of the Company.

30. 購股權計劃(續)

現時可根據該計劃授出之未行使購股權最高數目為相等於(在其獲行使後)本公司於該計劃獲本公司股東在股東大會上批准當日之已發行股份總數的10%之數額,即根據計劃可予發行合共20,000,000股股份。每名合資格參與者於任何12個月期間內根據該計劃可獲發行之股份的最高數目為不得超過本公司於任何時候已發行股份的1%。凡進一步授出超出該限額之購股權均須經股東在股東大會上批准。

購股權可授予本公司之董事、行政總裁或主要股東或任何彼等之聯繫人,惟須事先經獨立非執行董事批准。此外,任何於任何12個月期間內授予本公司之主要股東或獨立非執行董事或任何彼等之聯繫人而超出本公司於任何時候已發行股份的0.1%或總值(按本公司股份於授出日期之價格計)超過5百萬港元之購股權均須經股東在股東大會上事先批准。

授出購股權之要約可於要約日期起計21天內,於承授人支付名義代價合共1港元後予以接納。已授出購股權之行使期可由董事釐定,並在不遲於購股權要約當日起計10年之日完結。

購股權之行使價可由董事釐定,惟不得少於下列之最高者:(i)於授出購股權日期在香港聯交所每日報價表所列之本公司股份收市價;(ii)於緊接要約日期前5個交易日在香港聯交所所列之本公司股份平均收市價;及(iii)本公司股份之面值。

30. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (Continued)

For the year ended 31 December 2020, no share option has been granted by the Company. There was no outstanding share option of the Company as at 31 December 2019 and 2020.

The following share options under the Share Option Scheme during the year ended 31 December 2019:

Name or category of participant	As at 1 January 2019 於二零一九年一月一日	Number of share options 購股權數目			As at 31 December 2019 於二零一九年十二月三十一日	Date of grant 授出日期	Exercise price HK\$ 港元	Exercise period 行使期
		Granted 授出	Exercised 已行使	Cancelled 已失效				
Director 董事								
Mr. Lam Wah 林華先生	—	500,000	—	(500,000)	— 26 Apr 2019 二零一九年四月二十六日	7.128	26 Apr 2019– 25 Apr 2024 二零一九年四月二十六日 至二零二四年 四月二十五日	
Others 其他人士	—	11,500,000	—	(11,500,000)	— 26 Apr 2019 二零一九年四月二十六日	7.128	26 Apr 2019– 25 Apr 2024 二零一九年四月二十六日 至二零二四年 四月二十五日	

The fair value of the share options granted in 2019 was HK\$28,721,000, of which the Group recognised a share option expense HK\$28,721,000 during the year ended 31 December 2019.

30. 購股權計劃 (續)

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司概無授出購股權。於二零一九年及二零二零年十二月三十一日，本公司並無尚未行使購股權。

於截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度，根據購股權計劃授出之購股權如下：

於二零一九年授出的購股權公允價值為28,721,000港元，其中截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度本集團確認購股權開支28,721,000港元。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

30. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (Continued)

The fair value of equity-settled share options granted during the year was estimated as at the date of grant using a binomial model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the options were granted. The following table lists the inputs to the model used:

		2019 二零一九年
Dividend yield (%)	股息收益(%)	—
Expected volatility (%)	預期波動(%)	74.9
Historical volatility (%)	歷史波動(%)	74.9
Risk-free interest rate (%)	無風險利率(%)	1.71
Expected life of options (year)	購股權預期壽命(年)	5
Weighted average share price (HK\$ per share)	加權平均股價(每股港元)	5.6

The expected life of the options is based on the historical data over the past three years and is not necessarily indicative of the exercise patterns that may occur. The expected volatility reflects the assumption that the historical volatility is indicative of future trends, which may also not necessarily be the actual outcome.

No other feature of the options granted was incorporated into the measurement of fair value.

30. 購股權計劃(續)

於年內，已授出的股權結算購股權公允價值於授予日採用二項式模型(考慮授予購股權的條款及條件)進行估算。下表列出了所用模型的輸入數據：

		2019 二零一九年
Dividend yield (%)	股息收益(%)	—
Expected volatility (%)	預期波動(%)	74.9
Historical volatility (%)	歷史波動(%)	74.9
Risk-free interest rate (%)	無風險利率(%)	1.71
Expected life of options (year)	購股權預期壽命(年)	5
Weighted average share price (HK\$ per share)	加權平均股價(每股港元)	5.6

購股權預期壽命乃根據過去三年歷史資料作出，並不一定表示可能發生的行使方式。預期波動反映了一種假設，即歷史波動表明未來趨勢，惟不一定為實際結果。

購股權授予的任何其他特性均未納入公允價值計量。

31. RESERVES

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the reporting period are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

(a) Statutory surplus reserve

Transfers from retained profits to the statutory surplus reserve were made in accordance with the relevant PRC rules and regulations and the articles of association of the Company's subsidiaries established in the PRC.

For the entities concerned, the statutory surplus reserve can be used to cover previous years' losses, if any, and may be converted into capital in proportion to equity holders' existing equity holdings, provided that the balance after such conversion is not less than 25% of their registered capital.

(b) Share option reserve

It represents the fair value of share options vested which are yet to be exercised, as further explained in the accounting policy of share-based payments in note 3.4 to the financial statements. The amount will either be transferred to the share premium account when the related share options are exercised, or transferred to retained profits should the related share options lapse or be forfeited.

32. BUSINESS COMBINATION

On 15 April 2019, Global Harvest Inc (a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company) entered into an agreement with Mr. Jiang Jianhui (a controlling shareholder of the Company), for the purchase of 100% of the total issued shares of Links Wonder Investment Holdings Limited ("Links Wonder"). Details of which were set out in the Company announcements dated 14 and 22 April 2019.

On 6 May 2019, Xingyu Keji (Shenzhen) Company Limited (興御科技(深圳)有限公司, a then indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company) entered into an agreement with Mr. Jiang Jianhui (the controlling shareholder of the Company), for the purchase of 60% of the total issued shares of Qiubei Woma Agricultural Development Co., Ltd. ("Qiubei Woma"). Details of which were set out in the Company announcement dated 6 May 2019.

31. 儲備

本集團於報告期的儲備數額及其變動於綜合權益變動表呈列。

(a) 法定盈餘儲備

保留利潤轉撥至法定盈餘儲備乃根據中國相關規則和法規以及本公司在中國成立的附屬公司的組織章程細則作出。

就有關實體而言，法定盈餘儲備可用作抵補過往年度虧損（如有），亦可按權益持有人現時的持股比例轉換為股本，惟於有關轉換後的結餘不得少於其註冊資本的25%。

(b) 購股權儲備

購股權儲備由已歸屬、尚未行權的購股權之公允價值構成，詳見本財務報表附註3.4對以股份為基礎付款的會計政策的解釋。相關購股權行使後，該儲備中相應金額轉入股份溢價賬，或者相關購股權失效或被沒收後，轉入保留溢利。

32. 業務合併

於二零一九年四月十五日，Global Harvest Inc（本公司一間全資附屬公司）與姜建輝先生（本公司控股股東）訂立協議，收購Links Wonder Investment Holdings Limited（「Links Wonder」）100%已發行股份。詳情載列於本公司日期為二零一九年四月十四日及二十二日之公告。

於二零一九年五月六日，興御科技（深圳）有限公司（當時為本公司間接全資附屬公司）與姜建輝先生（本公司控股股東）訂立協議，收購丘北沃麻農業開發有限公司（「丘北沃麻」）60%已發行股份。詳情載列於本公司日期為二零一九年五月六日之公告。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

32. BUSINESS COMBINATION (Continued)

The fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Links Wonder and Qiubei Woma as at the date of acquisition were as follows:

			2019 二零一九年		
		Notes 附註	Links Wonder HK\$' 000 千港元	Qiubei Woma 丘北沃麻 HK\$' 000 千港元	Total 總額 HK\$' 000 千港元
Property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備	14	215	1,466	1,681
Deferred assets	遞延資產		547	970	1,517
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款項、按金及其他應收款		6,617	3,107	9,724
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等值物		1,077	216	1,293
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款及預提費用		(332)	(5,230)	(5,562)
Total identifiable net assets at fair value	以公允價值計量的可識別總資產淨值		8,124	529	8,653
Non-controlling interest	非控股權益	16	(8,164)	(211)	(8,375)
			(40)	318	278
Goodwill on acquisition	收購時的商譽		41	378	419
Satisfied by cash	以現金償付		1	696	697

An analysis of the cash flows in respect of the acquisition of a subsidiary was as follows:

32. 業務合併(續)

Links Wonder及丘北沃麻於收購之目的可識別資產及負債之公允價值如下：

			2019 二零一九年		
		Notes 附註	Links Wonder HK\$' 000 千港元	Qiubei Woma 丘北沃麻 HK\$' 000 千港元	Total 總額 HK\$' 000 千港元
Property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備	14	215	1,466	1,681
Deferred assets	遞延資產		547	970	1,517
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款項、按金及其他應收款		6,617	3,107	9,724
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等值物		1,077	216	1,293
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款及預提費用		(332)	(5,230)	(5,562)
Total identifiable net assets at fair value	以公允價值計量的可識別總資產淨值		8,124	529	8,653
Non-controlling interest	非控股權益	16	(8,164)	(211)	(8,375)
			(40)	318	278
Goodwill on acquisition	收購時的商譽		41	378	419
Satisfied by cash	以現金償付		1	696	697

就收購附屬公司之現金流量分析如下：

			2019 二零一九年		
			Links Wonder HK\$' 000 千港元	Qiubei Woma 丘北沃麻 HK\$' 000 千港元	Total 總額 HK\$' 000 千港元
Cash consideration	現金代價		(1)	(696)	(697)
Cash and bank balance acquired	獲得現金及銀行結餘		1,077	216	1,293
Net inflow of cash and cash equivalents included in cash flows from investing activities	計入投資活動產生的現金流量的現金及現金等值物淨流入		1,076	(480)	596

32. BUSINESS COMBINATION (Continued)

Since the acquisition, Links Wonder and Qiubei Woma did not contribute any revenue to the Group's revenue and contributed HK\$1,229,000 and HK\$1,109,000 to the Group's consolidated loss for the year ended 31 December 2019 respectively.

Had the combination taken place at the beginning of the year, the revenue of the Group and the loss of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2019 would have been HK\$459,109,000 and HK\$906,895,000, respectively.

32. 業務合併(續)

自收購事項以來，Links Wonder及丘北沃麻並無對本集團貢獻任何收入，而本集團截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度的綜合虧損分別為1,229,000港元及1,109,000港元。

倘合併於年初進行，則於截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度的本集團收入及本集團虧損分別為459,109,000港元及906,895,000港元。

33. DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES

33. 出售附屬公司

		2019 二零一九年
	Notes 附註	HK\$'000 千港元
Net assets disposal of:	出售淨資產：	
Goodwill	商譽	419
Property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備	17,270
Inventories	存貨	984
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款項、按金及其他應收款	3,060
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等值物	1,056
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款及預提費用	(12,372)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	(12,098)
		(1,681)
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司之收益	1,682
Satisfied by Cash	以現金償付	1

An analysis of the net outflow of cash and cash equivalent in respect of the disposal of subsidiaries is as follows:

就出售附屬公司之現金及現金等值物淨流出分析如下：

		2019 二零一九年
		HK\$'000 千港元
Cash consideration	現金代價	1
Cash and bank balance disposal of	出售現金及銀行結餘	(1,056)
Net outflow of cash and cash equivalents included in cash flows from investing activities	計入投資活動產生的現金流量的現金及現金等值物淨流出	(1,055)

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

34. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

- (i) During the year, the Group had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$2,280,000 (2019: HK\$2,546,000) and HK\$2,280,000 (2019: HK\$2,546,000), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for office premises.

(b) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

34. 綜合現金流量表附註

(a) 主要非現金交易

- (i) 於年內，就辦公場所的租賃安排，本集團有使用權資產及租賃負債非現金添置分別為2,280,000港元（二零一九年：2,546,000港元）及2,280,000港元（二零一九年：2,546,000港元）。

(b) 來自融資業務的負債變動

		Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings 計息銀行及其他借貸 HK\$'000 千港元	Convertible bonds 可換股債券 HK\$'000 千港元	Promissory notes 承兌票據 HK\$'000 千港元	Lease Liabilities 租賃負債 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	70,255	352,411	512,387	3,882
Changes from financing cash flows	融資現金流量變動	(7,010)	—	—	(3,025)
New leases	新租賃	—	—	—	2,546
Foreign exchange movement	外匯變動	—	—	—	(31)
Changes from operating cash flows	經營現金流量變動	(5,265)	—	—	—
Interest expense	利息開支	—	33,922	41,598	404
Interest paid classified as operating cash flows	已付利息分類為經營現金流量	—	—	—	(404)
At 31 December 2019	於二零一九年十二月三十一日	57,980	386,333	553,985	3,372
At 1 January 2020	於二零二零年一月一日	57,980	386,333	553,985	3,372
Changes from financing cash flows	融資現金流量變動	(13,980)	—	—	(3,014)
New leases	新租賃	—	—	—	2,280
Foreign exchange movement	外匯變動	—	—	—	35
Interest expense	利息開支	—	30,029	30,475	306
Interest paid classified as operating cash flows	已付利息分類為經營現金流量	—	—	—	(306)
Gain on extinguishment of convertible bonds	註銷可換股債券之收益	—	(302,173)	—	—
Gain on modification of promissory notes	修訂承兌票據之收益	—	—	(294,577)	—
At 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	44,000	114,189	289,883	2,673

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

34. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)

(c) Total cash outflow for leases

The total cash outflow for leases included in the consolidated of cash flows is as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within operating expenses	在營運開支範圍內	306	404
Within financing activities	在融資活動範圍內	3,014	3,025
		3,320	3,429

34. 綜合現金流量表附註(續)

(c) 租賃現金流出總額

計入綜合現金流量中的租賃現金流出總額如下：

35. JOINT OPERATION

Particulars of the Group's joint operation as at 31 December 2019 and 2020 are as follows:

Name of joint operation 共同經營名稱	Form of business structure 業務架構形式	Place of operation 經營場所	Percentage of attributable interest of the Group 本集團權益應佔百分比		Principal activities 主要業務
			2020 二零二零年 %	2019 二零一九年 %	
EXCEL – LANON Joint Venture 怡益 – 亮雅合營企業	Body unincorporated 非屬法團的團體	Hong Kong 香港	51 (note (a)) (附註(a))	51 (note (b)) (附註(b))	Construction 建築工程

35. 共同經營

有關本集團於二零一九年及二零二零年十二月三十一日的共同經營詳情如下：

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

35. JOINT OPERATION (Continued)

- (a) Under the joint venture agreement, the joint operators have contractually agreed sharing of control over the relevant activities of this body unincorporated, hence this body unincorporated is jointly controlled by the Group and the other joint operator. Furthermore, the joint venture agreement specifies that the Group and other party to the joint arrangement have rights to the assets and obligations to the liabilities relating to the joint arrangement in accordance with the attributable interest of the Group as disclosed above and the interest attributable to the other joint operator respectively, therefore the body unincorporated is classified as a joint operation.
- (b) The joint operation is principally engaged in construction work to carry out the provision of barrier-free access facilities for highway structures in Hong Kong.

36. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

- (a) On 27 January 2021, Future Marvel Limited (a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company), as the vendor, entered into a sale and purchase agreement with Mr. Liu Chang, as the purchaser, for a disposal of the entire issued shares in Well Surplus Enterprises Limited and the shareholder loans owned by the disposal group to Future Marvel Limited, which represented the whole Automotive Engines Business of the Group. The total consideration for the disposal was HK\$41,500,000, which was settled by the purchaser in the way of (i) HK\$500,000 by cash; and (b) the balance of HK\$41,000,000 by way of waiver of the interests of the promissory notes held by Power Expert. The disposal and the waiver of the interest of the promissory notes have been completed on 29 January 2021.
- (b) On 7 March 2021, the Company entered into two subscription agreements with two subscribers, namely Mao Yuan Capital Limited and Mr. Zhang Yaxun, in respect of the subscriptions of an aggregate of 40,000,000 subscription shares at the subscription price of HK\$4.80 per share. The issue of the 40,000,000 subscription shares will not be subject to the approval by the shareholders and the subscription shares will be issued under the general mandate granted to the Directors at the 2020 annual general meeting held on 19 June 2020. The gross proceeds from the subscriptions will be approximately HK\$192,000,000, which are expected to improve the liquidity of the Group.

35. 共同經營 (續)

- (a) 根據合營企業協議，共同經營人具合約性協定共享該非公司法人的相關業務的控制權，因此，該非公司法人乃由本集團及其他共同經營人共同控制。此外，合營企業協議列明本集團及共同協議中其他人士根據上述所披露本集團應佔權益及其他共同經營人應佔權益分別擁有有關合營安排的資產權利及負債義務，因此，該非公司法人分類為共同經營。
- (b) 合營經營主要從事建築工程，為道路構築物提供無障礙通道設施。

36. 報告期後事項

- (a) 於二零二一年一月二十七日，本公司之全資附屬公司Future Marvel Limited (作為賣方) 與劉昌先生 (作為買方) 就出售Well Surplus Enterprises Limited之全部已發行股份及出售集團結欠Future Marvel Limited之股東貸款 (即本集團之全部汽車發動機業務) 訂立買賣協議。出售事項總代價為41,500,000港元，已由買方以以下列方式支付：(i) 500,000港元以現金支付；及 (b) 餘額41,000,000港元以豁免巧能環球持有之承兌票據利息之方式支付。出售事項及豁免承兌票據利息已於二零二一年一月二十九日完成。
- (b) 於二零二一年三月七日，本公司與兩名認購人 (即懋源資本有限公司及張亞循先生) 訂立兩份認購協議，內容有關按認購價每股4.80港元認購合共40,000,000股認購股份。發行40,000,000股認購股份毋須取得股東批准，而認購股份將根據於二零二零年六月十九日舉行之二零二零年股東週年大會上授予董事之一般授權發行。認購事項所得款項總額將約為192,000,000港元，預期將提高本集團之流動性。

36. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD (Continued)

- (c) On 19 March 2021, Power Expert issued a conversion notice to the Company in respect of the exercise of the conversion rights attached to the convertible bonds to the extent of HK\$40,000,000 and accordingly request the Company to issue 20,000,000 conversion shares of the Company. As all conditions for the conversion which were stipulated in the terms of the convertible bonds were fulfilled, the Company has given its consent on the conversion, and will issue 20,000,000 conversion shares to Power Expert. On 26 March 2021, the partial conversion of the convertible bonds has completed, and 20,000,000 conversion shares has been issued and allotted to Power Expert.

37. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

- (a) At 31 December 2020, the guarantees given by the Group to certain banks in respect of performance bonds in favour of certain contract customers amounted to HK\$18,649,000 (2019: HK\$8,635,000).
- (b) In the ordinary course of the Group's construction business, the Group has been subject to a number of claims due to personal injuries suffered by employees of the Group or the Group's subcontractors in accidents arising out of and in the course of their employment. The directors are of the opinion that such claims are well covered by insurance and would not result in any material adverse impact on the financial position or results and operations of the Group.
- (c) The Group has subject to a number of claims for interest charge from the suppliers of the Automotive Engines Business due to late settlement of the relevant accounts payable. The amount of claims are amounted to HK\$3,247,000 (2019: HK\$1,902,000) and the directors are of the opinion that since i) there is no evidence that such claims would not likely to materialise; and ii) the Group has completed the disposal of the Automotive Engines Business on 29 January 2021 and any potential claims would be borne by the purchaser of the Automotive Engines Business, such claims would not result in any material adverse impact on the financial position or results and operations of the Group.

36. 報告期後事項 (續)

- (c) 於二零二一年三月十九日，巧能環球就行使40,000,000港元可換股債券隨附的換股權向本公司發出轉換通知，因而要求本公司發行20,000,000股本公司換股股份。由於可換股債券條款中所訂明的轉換的所有條件已達成，故本公司已同意轉換，並將向巧能環球發行20,000,000股換股股份。於二零二一年三月二十六日，部分轉換可換股債券已完成，且已向巧能環球發行及配發20,000,000股換股股份。

37. 或然負債

- (a) 於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團就給予若干合約客戶之履約保證金而向若干銀行提供的擔保為18,649,000港元(二零一九年：8,635,000港元)。
- (b) 在本集團建造業務的日常過程中，本集團或本集團分包商的僱員因為在受僱期間發生意外導致人身傷害而向本集團提出若干索賠。董事認為，有關索賠屬於保險的承保範圍，不會對本集團的財務狀況或業績及經營構成任何重大不利影響。
- (c) 由於延遲結付相關應付賬款，汽車發動機業務的供應商向本集團提出若干利息費用索賠。索賠金額為3,247,000港元(二零一九年：1,902,000港元)，而董事認為，由於i)並無證據表明有關索賠不可能會得以實現；及ii)本集團已於二零二一年一月二十九日完成出售汽車發動機業務及汽車發動機業務買方會承擔任何潛在索賠，故有關索賠將不會對本集團的財務狀況或業績及營運造成任何重大不利影響。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

38. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following material transactions with related parties during the reporting period:

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Corporate service fee charged by a company of which a director of the Company is a controlling shareholder	由本公司一名董事擔任控股股東的公司收取的企業服務費	(i)	—	227
Interest expenses charged by a company of which a shareholder of the Company is a controlling shareholder	由本公司一名股東擔任控股股東的公司收取的利息開支	(ii)	3,780	797

Notes:

- (i) The transactions were conducted on terms and conditions mutually agreed between the relevant parties.
- (ii) Details are set out in notes 24 and 25 to the financial statements.

附註：

- (i) 交易乃按有關各方相互協定的條款及條件進行。
- (ii) 詳情載於財務報表附註24及25。

(b) Acquisition of subsidiaries from a shareholder

			2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cash consideration paid to Mr. Jiang Jianhui	支付予姜建輝先生的現金代價		—	697

Details of which are set out in note 32 to the financial statements.

詳情載列於財務報表附註32。

38. 關聯方交易

(a) 除在本財務報表其他部分詳述的交易及結餘外，本集團於報告期內曾與關聯方進行下列重大交易：

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Corporate service fee charged by a company of which a director of the Company is a controlling shareholder	由本公司一名董事擔任控股股東的公司收取的企業服務費	(i)	—	227
Interest expenses charged by a company of which a shareholder of the Company is a controlling shareholder	由本公司一名股東擔任控股股東的公司收取的利息開支	(ii)	3,780	797

附註：

- (i) 交易乃按有關各方相互協定的條款及條件進行。
- (ii) 詳情載於財務報表附註24及25。

(b) 向股東收購附屬公司

			2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cash consideration paid to Mr. Jiang Jianhui	支付予姜建輝先生的現金代價		—	697

Details of which are set out in note 32 to the financial statements.

詳情載列於財務報表附註32。

38. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

(c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Group

Further details of the compensation of key management personnel of the Group are included in notes 9 and 10 to the financial statements.

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

As at 31 December 2020 and 2019, all the Group's financial assets and liabilities were at amortised cost.

40. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, contract assets, financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables, accounts payable, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals and lease liabilities, interest-bearing bank and other borrowings approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Group's finance department headed by the director is responsible for determining the policies and procedures for the fair value measurement of financial instruments. The finance department reports directly to the director and the audit committee. At each reporting date, the finance department analyses the movements in the values of financial instruments and determines the major inputs applied in the valuation. The valuation is reviewed and approved by the directors. The valuation process and results are discussed with the audit committee twice a year for interim and annual financial reporting.

38. 關聯方交易(續)

(c) 本集團主要管理人員的報酬

有關本集團主要管理人員報酬的進一步詳情載於財務報表附註9及10。

39. 金融工具分類

於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日，本集團所有金融資產及負債均按攤銷成本計值。

40. 金融工具之公允價值及公允價值層級

由於現金及現金等值物、應收賬款、合約資產、包含在預付款項、按金及其他應收賬款、應付賬款之金融資產、包含在其他應付款及預提費用及租賃負債之金融負債、計息銀行及其他借貸大多於短期內到期，故管理層認為該等工具之公允價值與其賬面值相若。

本集團由董事領導的財務部負責釐定金融工具公允價值計量政策及程式。財務部直接向董事及審核委員會報告。於各報告日期，財務部分析金融工具價值變動並釐定估值時適用的主要參數。估值由董事審閱及批准。估值過程及結果由審核委員會每年討論兩次以進行中期及年度財務報告。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

40. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

The fair values of the liability portion of convertible bonds and promissory notes have been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities. The Group's own non-performance risk for convertible bonds and promissory notes as at 31 December 2020 and 31 December 2019 was assessed to be insignificant.

The Group did not have any financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value as at 31 December 2020 and 31 December 2019.

41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's principal financial instruments include accounts receivable, contract assets, deposits and other receivables, accounts and other payables, cash and cash equivalents, lease liabilities, interest-bearing bank and other borrowings, promissory notes and convertible bonds. Details of these financial instruments are disclosed in the respective notes to the financial statements.

The Group's ordinary activities expose it to various financial risks, including foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The risks associated with financial instruments and the policies on how to mitigate these risks are described below. Management monitors closely the Group's exposures to financial risks to ensure appropriate measures are implemented in a timely and effective manner.

40. 金融工具之公允價值及公允價值層級(續)

金融資產及負債的公允價值乃按該工具可由自願各方在現有交易(強制或清算銷售除外)中可交換的金額計入。

以下為用作估計公允價值的方法及假設：

可換股債券負債部分及承兌票據之公允價值已按具有類似條款、信貸風險及剩餘期限的工具目前可用的利率折讓預期未來現金流量計算。本集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日及二零一九年十二月三十一日對可換股債券及承兌票據的自有不履約風險被評為不重大。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日及二零一九年十二月三十一日，本集團並無任何按公允價值計量的金融資產或負債。

41. 財務風險管理目標及政策

本集團的主要金融工具包括應收賬款、合約資產、按金及其他應收賬款、應付賬款及其他應付款、現金及現金等值物、租賃負債、計息銀行及其他借款、承兌票據及可換股債券。該等金融工具的詳情於財務報表內各項有關附註披露。

本集團在日常業務過程中面對多種財務風險，包括外幣風險、信貸風險及流動資金風險。有關金融工具的風險以及如何減低該等風險的政策均在下文描述。管理層嚴密監察本集團所面對的財務風險，以確保及時及有效地採取適當措施。

41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk means the risk on the fluctuation of fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments which arose from changes in exchange rates.

The Group's civil engineering and construction business is located in Hong Kong and is transacted and settled in HK\$ while the Group's Automotive Engines CGU is located in PRC and is transacted and settled in RMB. Accordingly, the directors considered that the Group's foreign currency risk is insignificant.

Credit risk

The Group's credit risk is primarily attributable to bank balances, accounts receivable and contract assets. The Group's maximum credit risk exposure at the end of the reporting period in the event of other parties failing to perform their obligations is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position.

For the maximum exposure as at 31 December 2020, management monitored the creditworthiness and payment patterns of each debtor closely and on an ongoing basis. It was the Group's policy that all customers of automotive engines who wished to trade on credit terms and subject to credit verification procedures. The Group's accounts receivable from contract work represent interim payments or retentions certified by the customers under terms as stipulated in the contracts and the Group did not hold any collateral over these receivables. As the Group's customers in respect of contract work primarily consist of government departments and developers or owners with strong financial backgrounds, management considers that the risk of irrecoverable receivables from contract work was not significant.

At 31 December 2020, the Group had concentrations of credit risk as 2% (2019: 3%) of the total accounts receivable were due from the Group's largest external customer and 7% (2019: 48%) of the total accounts receivable were due from the Group's five largest external customers.

41. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

外幣風險

外幣風險指因匯率變動而產生的金融工具的公允價值或未來現金流量波動風險。

本集團之土木工程及建造業務位於香港，並以港元交易及結算，而本集團之汽車發動機現金產生單位乃位於中國，並以人民幣交易及結算。因此，董事認為本集團面對的外幣風險乃微不足道。

信貸風險

本集團的信貸風險主要來自銀行結餘、應收賬款及合約資產。倘若其他相關各方未能履行其義務，本集團於報告期結束時面對的最高信貸風險相當於各金融資產在綜合財務狀況表中所列的賬面值。

就截至二零二零年十二月三十一日的最大風險，管理層會持續地密切監察各債務人的信譽度及還款模式。本集團的政策為所有願意按信貸期買賣的汽車發動機客戶進行買賣，並須進行信貸認證程序。本集團的合約工程應收賬款指根據合約內訂明條款支付的中期付款或經客戶核實的保留款項，而本集團並不就該等應收款持有任何抵押品。由於本集團的合約工程客戶主要為政府部門以及財力雄厚的開發商或業主，管理層認為不能收回合約工程應收款的風險不大。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日，本集團存在若干信貸風險集中的情況，應收賬款總額中的2%（二零一九年：3%）來自本集團的最大外部客戶，而應收賬款總額中的7%（二零一九年：48%）則來自本集團的五大外部客戶。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

Credit risk (Continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 December.

The amount presented are gross carrying amounts for financial assets.

As at 31 December 2020

		12-month ECLs 12個月預期 信貸虧損	Lifetime ECLs 全期預期信貸虧損			
		Stage 1 第1階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 2 第2階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 3 第3階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Simplified approach 簡化法 HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Contract assets*	合約資產*	-	-	-	90,866	90,866
Accounts receivable*	應收賬款*	-	-	-	777,880	777,880
Financial assets included in deposits and other receivables	計入按金及其他 應收款項的金融資產					
- Normal**	- 正常**	13,709	-	-	-	13,709
- Doubtful**	- 呆賬**	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等值物					
- Not yet past due	- 尚未逾期	49,749	-	-	-	49,749
		63,458	-	-	868,746	932,204

41. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

信貸風險 (續)

最大風險及年末的階段

下表列載基於本集團信貸政策的信貸質素及最大信貸風險 (主要以過往逾期資料為依據，除非在並無過多成本或工作的情況下可取得其他資料)，及於十二月三十一日的階段分類。

呈列金額為金融資產賬面總值。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日

41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

Credit risk (Continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (Continued)

As at 31 December 2019

		12-month ECLs		Lifetime ECLs		
		12個月預期信貸虧損		全期預期信貸虧損		
		Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Simplified approach	
		第1階段	第2階段	第3階段	簡化法	
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Contract assets*	合約資產*	—	—	—	60,724	60,724
Accounts receivable*	應收賬款*	—	—	—	698,306	698,306
Financial assets included in deposits and other receivables	計入按金及其他應收款項的金融資產					
— Normal**	— 正常**	43,462	—	—	—	43,462
— Doubtful**	— 呆賬**	—	—	—	—	—
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等值物					
— Not yet past due	— 尚未逾期	64,777	—	—	—	64,777
		108,239	—	—	759,030	867,269

* For accounts receivable and contract assets to which the Group applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 19 and 20 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of the financial assets included in deposits and other receivables is considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Further quantitative data in respect of the Group's exposure to credit risk arising from accounts receivable are disclosed in note 20 to the financial statements.

信貸風險 (續)

最大風險及年末的階段 (續)

於二零一九年十二月三十一日

* 本集團使用簡化法計算減值的應收賬款及合約資產，乃基於財務報表附註19及20披露之撥備矩陣的資料。

** 倘未逾期及並無資料表示金融資產自初次確認起信貸風險大幅升高，計入按金及其他應收款的金融資產的信貸質素視作「正常」。否則，金融資產的信貸質素視作「呆賬」。

有關本集團應收賬款所產生的信貸風險的進一步定量數據於財務報表附註20中披露。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued) 41. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

Liquidity risk

The Group's policy is to monitor regularly the current and expected liquidity requirements to ensure that it maintains sufficient reserves of cash and adequate committed lines of funding from major financial institutions to meet its liquidity requirements in the short and long term. In addition, banking facilities have been put in place for contingency purposes.

The following tables details the remaining contractual maturities at the end of the reporting period of the Group's financial liabilities, which are based on contractual undiscounted cash flows (including interest payments computed using contractual rates, or if floating, based on rates as at the end of the reporting period) and the earliest date that the Group could be required to repay:

		Within 1 year or on demand 一年內或須 應要求償還 HK\$'000 千港元	Between 1 and 2 years 一至二年 HK\$'000 千港元	Between 2 and 5 years 二至五年 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
31 December 2020	二零二零年 十二月三十一日				
Accounts payable	應付賬款	340,438	–	–	340,438
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	2,603	108	–	2,711
Financial liabilities included in other payables	計入其他應付款項 之金融負債	59,888	18,385	23,810	102,083
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings	計息銀行及其他 借款	46,861	–	7,801	54,662
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	–	–	390,000	390,000
Promissory notes (note)	承兌票據(附註)	20,500	20,500	290,100	331,100
		470,290	38,993	711,711	1,220,994

Note: Details of the term of the promissory notes, including interest rate and maturity rate are set out in note 27 to the financial statements.

流動資金風險

本集團的政策為定期監察現時及預期流動資金需求，以確保其維持足夠現金儲備及來自主要金融機構的足夠融資額度，從而滿足其短期及長期的流動資金需求。此外，本集團會安排銀行信貸額，以備不時之需。

下表詳列本集團的金融負債於報告期結束時的剩餘合約期，其乃根據合約未貼現現金流量(包括按合約利率或(如屬浮動利率)根據於報告期結束時的利率計算的利息付款)及本集團可能須償還的最早日期得出：

附註：有關承兌票據之條款(包括利率及到期日)之詳情載於財務報表附註27。

41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

Liquidity risk (Continued)

		Within 1 year or on demand 一年內或須 應要求償還 HK\$'000 千港元	Between 1 and 2 years 一至二年 HK\$'000 千港元	Between 2 and 5 years 二至五年 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
31 December 2019	二零一九年 十二月三十一日				
Accounts payable	應付賬款	313,300	—	—	313,300
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	2,814	672	—	3,486
Financial liabilities included in other payables	計入其他應付款項 之金融負債	43,546	6,000	23,752	73,298
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings	計息銀行及其他 借款	64,072	—	—	64,072
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	390,000	—	—	390,000
Promissory notes	承兌票據	557,600	—	—	557,600
		1,371,332	6,672	23,752	1,401,756

As explained in note 2 to the financial statement, the directors have adopted or plan to adopt certain measures in order to improve the Group's financial and cash flow positions and to maintain the Group's as a going concern.

Capital management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management policy is to ensure that the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to stakeholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance.

The directors review the capital structure on a periodical basis. As part of this review, the directors consider the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital and will balance the Group's overall capital structure through new share issues as well as raising new debts or repayment of existing debts.

流動資金風險 (續)

誠如財務報表附註2所闡述，董事已採取或計劃採取若干措施，以改善本集團的財務及現金流量狀況，以及維持本集團持續經營。

資金管理

本集團資金管理政策的主要目標為確保本集團能持續經營，同時透過優化債務與股本結構謀求利益相關者回報最大化。

董事會定期檢討資本架構。作為此項檢討工作的一部分，董事考慮資金成本及與各類資金相關的風險，並將透過新股發行及新增債務或償還現有債務來平衡本集團的整體資本架構。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

Capital management (Continued)

The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net cash and bank balances divided by the total capital. Net debts are calculated as the total of interest-bearing bank and other borrowings, liability component of the convertible bonds and promissory notes less cash and cash equivalents. Total capital refers to equity attributable to owners of the parent. The gearing ratio as at 31 December 2020 and 31 December 2019 was as follows:

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$' 000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$' 000 千港元
Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings	計息銀行及其他借款	44,000	57,980
Liability component of the convertible bonds	可換股債券負債部分	114,189	386,333
Promissory notes	承兌票據	289,883	553,985
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	減：現金及現金等值物	(49,749)	(64,777)
Net debts	淨負債	398,323	933,521
Equity attributable to owners of the parent	母公司擁有人應佔權益	(678,929)	(974,755)
Gearing ratio (%)	資產負債比率 (%)	N/A 不適用	NA* 不適用

* The gearing ratio as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are not available because the Group reported a negative equity attributable to owners of the parent as at 31 December 2020 and 2019.

資金管理 (續)

本集團運用資產負債比率監控資本，而資產負債比率乃按現金及銀行結餘淨值除以資本總額計算。債務淨額則按計息銀行及其他借款、可換股債券負債部分及承兌票據的總額減現金及現金等值物計算。資本總額指母公司擁有人應佔權益。於二零二零年十二月三十一日及二零一九年十二月三十一日的資產負債比率如下：

* 於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日之資產負債比率並不適用，原因為本集團於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日錄得母公司擁有人應佔權益為負數。

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

42. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

Information about the statement of financial position of the Company at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

42. 本公司之財務狀況表

有關本公司於報告期末之財務狀況表之資料如下：

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
NON-CURRENT ASSETS	非流動資產		
Property, plant and equipment	物業、機器及設備	–	1
Total non-current assets	非流動資產總值	–	1
CURRENT ASSETS	流動資產		
Due from subsidiaries	應收附屬公司款項	36,524	48,536
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款項、按金及其他應收款	1,433	1,423
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等值物	399	492
Total current assets	流動資產總值	38,356	50,451
CURRENT LIABILITIES	流動負債		
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款及預提費用	30,392	15,733
Interest-bearing other borrowings	計息其他借款	38,000	53,900
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	18,564	386,333
Promissory notes	承兌票據	–	553,985
Total current liabilities	流動負債總額	86,956	1,009,951
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES	流動負債淨值	(48,600)	(959,500)
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES	資產總值減流動負債	(48,600)	(959,499)

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

42. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (Continued) 42. 本公司之財務狀況表 (續)

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	非流動負債		
Other payables	其他應付款項	43,223	29,771
Interest-bearing other borrowings	計息其他借款	6,000	—
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	114,189	—
Promissory notes	承兌票據	271,319	—
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債	2	2
Total non-current liabilities	非流動負債總額	434,733	29,773
Net liabilities	負債淨值	(483,333)	(989,272)
EQUITY	權益		
Share capital	股本	2,000	2,000
Equity component of convertible bonds (note)	可換股債券之權益部分 (附註)	384,037	375,576
Reserves (note)	儲備 (附註)	(869,370)	(1,366,848)
Deficiency in assets	資產虧絀	(483,333)	(989,272)

Dr. Gao Gunter
高敬德博士
Chairman
主席

Chen Xinwei
陳歆瑋
Executive Director
執行董事

Notes to Financial Statements

財務報表附註

31 December 2020
二零二零年十二月三十一日

42. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (Continued)

Note:

A summary of the Company's reserves is as follows:

		Share premium	Equity component of convertible bonds	Share option reserve	Accumulated losses	Total
		股份溢價	可換股債券之權益部分	購股權儲備	累計虧損	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
At 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	45,486	375,576	—	(786,377)	(365,315)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	年內全面虧損總額	—	—	—	(654,678)	(654,678)
Equity-settled share option arrangements	股權結算購股權安排	—	—	28,721	—	28,721
Transfer of share option reserve upon the cancellation of share options	取消購股權後轉撥購股權儲備	—	—	(28,721)	28,721	—
At 31 December 2019	於二零一九年十二月三十一日	45,486	375,576	—	(1,412,334)	(991,272)
At 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020	於二零一九年十二月三十一日及二零二零年一月一日	45,486	375,576	—	(1,412,334)	(991,272)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	年內全面虧損總額	—	—	—	497,478	497,478
Loss on extinguishment of convertible bonds	註銷可換股債券之虧損	—	8,461	—	—	8,461
At 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	45,486	384,037	—	(914,856)	(485,333)

42. 本公司之財務狀況表 (續)

附註：

本公司之儲備概要如下：

43. COMPARATIVE AMOUNTS

Certain comparative amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation. In the opinion of the directors of the Company, this presentation would better reflect the financial performance of the Company.

44. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 29 March 2021.

43. 比較金額

若干比較金額經已重新分類以符合本年度之呈列。本公司董事認為，該呈列將更好地反映本公司之財務表現。

44. 批准財務報表

財務報表於二零二一年三月二十九日獲董事會批准及授權刊發。

Five-Year Financial Summary

五年財務概要

A summary of the results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years/period, as extracted from the Group's published financial statements, is set out below.

本集團過去五個財政年度／期間之業績、資產及負債概要（摘錄自本集團已刊發財務報表）載列如下。

RESULTS

業績

		Year ended 31 December 2020 截至 二零二零年 十二月三十一日 止年度 HK\$'000 千港元	Year ended 31 December 2019 截至 二零一九年 十二月三十一日 止年度 HK\$'000 千港元	Year ended 31 December 2018 截至 二零一八年 十二月三十一日 止年度 HK\$'000 千港元	Year ended 31 December 2017 截至 二零一七年 十二月三十一日 止年度 HK\$'000 千港元	Nine months ended 31 December 2016 截至 二零一六年 十二月三十一日 止九個月 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	收入	478,321	459,109	743,414	2,026,599	2,145,926
Profit/(loss) before tax	除稅前溢利／(虧損)	302,144	(922,494)	(769,826)	69,892	124,783
Income tax credit/(expense)	所得稅抵免／(支出)	(115)	16,249	66,059	(32,179)	(34,631)
Profit/(loss) for the year/period	年／期內 溢利／(虧損)	302,029	(906,245)	(703,767)	37,713	90,152

ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND TOTAL EQUITY

資產、負債及總權益

		31 December 2020 二零二零年 十二月三十一日 HK\$'000 千港元	31 December 2019 二零一九年 十二月三十一日 HK\$'000 千港元	31 December 2018 二零一八年 十二月三十一日 HK\$'000 千港元	31 December 2017 二零一七年 十二月三十一日 HK\$'000 千港元	31 December 2016 二零一六年 十二月三十一日 HK\$'000 千港元
Total assets	總資產	255,821	439,095	1,307,390	2,509,552	2,594,815
Total liabilities	總負債	(934,750)	(1,413,850)	(1,400,349)	(1,806,938)	(2,043,443)
(Deficiency in assets)/ total equity	(資產虧絀)／ 總權益	(678,929)	(974,755)	(92,959)	702,614	551,372



中國碳中和發展集團有限公司
China Carbon Neutral Development Group Limited

(formerly known as Bisu Technology Group International Limited 比速科技集團國際有限公司)